SIMPLY AMISH

CONTENTS

| Lifetime Guarantee | 2 | Full Overlay Nightstands | 126 | Seating | 324 |
|--|---------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Letter From Kevin | | Full Overlay Dressers/Chests | 128 | Easy Chairs, Recliners, | |
| Caring For Your Product | | Full Overlay Wardrobe | | Loveseats, & Sofas | 326 |
| Ordering Guide | 5 | Beds | 132 | Rocking Chairs & Gliders | 333 |
| | | Bookcase Beds | 134 | Style Your Own Extension Table | 334 |
| FEATURES & OPTION | | Panel Beds | 134 | Sofa/Dining Extension Table | 335 |
| Woods | | Live Edge Bed | 146 | Occasional Tables | 336 |
| Surface Treatments | 10 | Slat Beds | 146 | Console Cabinets | 362 |
| Standard Features | | Cannonball Beds | 147 | Display Cabinets | 363 |
| Bedroom Features | 14 | Spindle Beds | 148 | Other | 364 |
| Bedroom Options | 15 | Sleigh Beds | 149 | Hall Trees | |
| Dining Room Features | 17 | Poster Beds | | Hall Benches | |
| Dining Room Options | | Wall Beds | | Minibar | |
| Leaves | | Convertible Cribs | | Sofa Server | |
| Chair Features | | Misc. Bedroom | | Standing Mirror | |
| Barstool Features | | Jewelry Armoires | | Floating Shelves | |
| Work Features & Options | | Santa Fe Benches | | T toating Siletves | 507 |
| Glass Options | | Mirrors | | WORK | .368 |
| Upholstery Features | | MIII 013 | | Executive Desks | |
| Upholstery Options | | EAT | 162 | Lift Desks | |
| Fabrics & Leather | | Aspen | | Credenzas & Hutch Tops | |
| Occasional Table Option | | Auburn Bay | | L-Shape Desks | |
| Hardware | | B&O Railroad [©] | | Smaller Desks | |
| ilaiuwaie | | Cole | | Writing & Library Desks | |
| SLEEP | 30 | Crawford | | Laptop Secretary Desks | |
| Addison | | Elroy | | | |
| Aspen | | Hamptons | | Laptop Cabinets | |
| Auburn Bay | | Ironwood | | Style Your Own Writing Desks | |
| B&O Railroad [©] | | Justine | | Style Your Own Modular Office | |
| Belvedere | | | | Wall Beds | |
| Classic | | Live Edge | | Desk Chairs | |
| | | Loft | | Organization | |
| Colburn | | MäRyan | | Bookcases | |
| Cole | | McCoy | | File Cabinets | 404 |
| Crawford | | Montauk | | EVERESS (OLUGISE) UR | 400 |
| Dovetail | | Montgomery | | EXPRESS/QUICKSHIP | |
| Elroy | | Parkdale | | Sleep | |
| Frisco | | Riverview | | Aspen | |
| Garrett | | Sheffield | | Garrett | |
| Georgia | | Shenandoah | | Loft | |
| Haley | | Misc. Tables | | MäRyan | |
| Hamptons | | Style Your Own Tables | | San Miguel | |
| Homestead | | Studio Leg Tables | | Shenandoah | |
| Ironwood | | Studio Pedestal Tables | | Eat | |
| Justine | | Leg Tables | 216 | Albany | |
| Kodiak | | Pedestal Tables | 220 | Aspen | |
| Loft | | Double Pedestal Tables | 226 | B&O Railroad [©] | |
| Louis Philippe | 84 | Trestle Tables | 232 | Auburn Bay | |
| MäRyan | 86 | Trestle II Tables | 238 | Easton | 423 |
| McCoy | 90 | Butterfly Leaf Consoles | 242 | Elroy | 424 |
| Montauk | 94 | Chairs | 244 | Parkdale | 425 |
| Montgomery | 96 | Barstools | 264 | Loft | 426 |
| Nolan | | 5 1 | 276 | Sheffield | 428 |
| D | 98 | Benches | 2/0 | | //20 |
| Parkdale | | | | Shenandoah | 430 |
| Prairie Mission | 100 | Storage | 282 | | |
| | 100 102 | Storage Dining Cabinets | 282 288 | Shenandoah | 432 |
| Prairie Mission | 100 102 104 | Storage Dining Cabinets Hutches | 282 288 291 | ShenandoahLive | 432 432 |
| Prairie Mission San Miguel | 100 102 104 106 | Storage Dining Cabinets Hutches Style Your Own Dining Cabinets | 282 288 291 296 | Shenandoah Live TV Stands Sofa/Dining Table | 432 432 433 |
| Prairie Mission | 100 102 104 106 | Storage Dining Cabinets Hutches Style Your Own Dining Cabinets Inset | 282 288 291 296 | Shenandoah Live TV Stands Sofa/Dining Table Occasional Tables | 432 432 433 434 |
| Prairie Mission San Miguel Savannah Shaker Sheffield | 100 102 104 106 108 | Storage Dining Cabinets Hutches Style Your Own Dining Cabinets | 282 288 291 296 | Shenandoah Live TV Stands Sofa/Dining Table Occasional Tables Greenville Incognito Coffee Table | 432 432 433 434 |
| Prairie Mission San Miguel Savannah Shaker Sheffield Shenandoah | | Storage Dining Cabinets Hutches Style Your Own Dining Cabinets Inset | 282 288 291 296 296 298 | Shenandoah Live TV Stands Sofa/Dining Table Occasional Tables Greenville Incognito Coffee Table Recliners | 432 432 434 434 438 |
| Prairie Mission San Miguel Savannah Shaker Sheffield Shenandoah Sheridan | | Storage Dining Cabinets Hutches Style Your Own Dining Cabinets Inset Full Overlay | 282 288 291 296 296 298 | Shenandoah Live TV Stands Sofa/Dining Table Occasional Tables Greenville Incognito Coffee Table Recliners Glider | 432 433 434 434 438 |
| Prairie Mission San Miguel Savannah Shaker Sheffield Shenandoah Sheridan Style Your Own Bedroom | | Storage Dining Cabinets Hutches Style Your Own Dining Cabinets Inset Full Overlay LIVE Entertainment | 282 288 291 296 296 298 300 | Shenandoah Live TV Stands Sofa/Dining Table Occasional Tables Greenville Incognito Coffee Table Recliners Glider Rockers | 432 433 434 434 438 438 |
| Prairie Mission San Miguel Savannah Shaker Sheffield Shenandoah Sheridan Style Your Own Bedroom Beds | | Storage Dining Cabinets Hutches Style Your Own Dining Cabinets Inset Full Overlay LIVE Entertainment Style Your Own Media Units | 282 288 291 296 296 298 300 318 | Shenandoah Live | 432 433 434 434 438 438 440 |
| Prairie Mission San Miguel Savannah Shaker Sheffield Shenandoah Sheridan Style Your Own Bedroom Beds Inset Nightstands | | Storage Dining Cabinets Hutches Style Your Own Dining Cabinets Inset Full Overlay LIVE Entertainment Style Your Own Media Units Style Your Own Console Cabinet | 282 288 291 296 296 298 300 318 320 | Shenandoah Live | 432 432 434 434 438 438 440 440 |
| Prairie Mission San Miguel Savannah Shaker Sheffield Shenandoah Sheridan Style Your Own Bedroom Beds | | Storage Dining Cabinets Hutches Style Your Own Dining Cabinets Inset Full Overlay LIVE Entertainment Style Your Own Media Units | 282 288 291 296 296 298 300 318 320 | Shenandoah Live | 432 432 434 434 438 438 440 440 |

LIFETIME GUARANTEE •

Our promise is simple. If your furniture fails during normal household use in the lifetime of the original owner due to problems in either the workmanship or material, we'll repair or replace it for free, with the following exceptions:

Cabinet lights, as well as all finishes, fabrics and leather* are warrantied for one year; the moving parts in our wall beds, desk chairs and recliners are warrantied for three years; and, while we fully appreciate the beauty of unfinished furniture, we are unable to extend our warranty to any furniture that's not protected by our exceptional finish.

*Does not apply to damage caused by others or any defects resulting from abuse, alterations or accidents.

This warranty applies only to normal household use determined solely at the discretion of the manufacturer. Liability for consequential property damage is excluded from this warranty.

Once a warranty issue is confirmed by Simply Amish, it is the responsibility of the original owner to return the piece to their nearest Simply Amish dealer. Simply Amish is not responsible for any transportation costs incurred by the original owner to return the piece to the nearest Simply Amish dealer or redelivery from Simply Amish dealer to the original owner. There is no charge for the cost of Simply Amish picking up the piece from Simply Amish dealer, repairing warranty issue, and returning to Simply Amish dealer. Simply Amish is sold through independently owned dealers, and Simply Amish has no control over their policy for picking up warranty related items at residences or businesses. This Lifetime Guarantee for workmanship or material cannot be transferred beyond the original owner.

If a Simply Amish product has issues not covered under our Lifetime Guarantee, our Returns department will assess the issue, provide a written estimate for the repair, and if work is approved by Simply Amish dealer, pick-up and redeliver the piece needing repair, to the Simply Amish dealer. Under no circumstances will Simply Amish pick up and redeliver to furniture owner. All transportation costs associated with picking up the product from owner's residence and returning to Simply Amish dealer, and redelivery from Simply Amish dealer to owner's residence is the purview of the owner and dealer.

Items for non-residential use are covered under a separate three-year limited warranty and cover items if they fail due to workmanship or materials. To qualify for this warranty, we need to know that the items ordered are for non-residential use. Some items ordered for non-residential use will not qualify for either non-residential use or residential use warranties.



WELCOME TO OUR FAMILY

Let me be the first to welcome you to the Simply Amish family. We're close, in every sense of the word. Most of our craftsmen live in Central Illinois, where my family has lived for generations. We do more than sleep on this furniture. We dream about it. We don't just eat at it, we eat it up. We entertain with it, while designing and building it entertains us. I guess what I'm trying to say is that this furniture is more than our livelihood. It's our past, our future, and our passion.

That's why we sand and stain every bit of each piece entirely by hand. Our solid drawers extend fully, close softly, and are hand finished with dovetail joints in both the front and the back — so they will work and look the same generations from now. Our tables are sealed on the bottom to prevent warping, and like a work of art, every builder signs whatever he has crafted.

At Simply Amish, quality is first and foremost. It has to be. That's how we can offer you the guarantee shown on the left.

We know that you will love Simply Amish's fine, solid—wood furniture as much as we do once you bring it into your home. Again, welcome to the family.

Kevin Kauffman, Co-founder and President

YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE OBSESSIVE. YOU JUST HAVE TO CARE.

This is how we take care of the solid-wood furniture in our homes:

TRUST

We know how much effort has gone into using the best products available to ensure a finish that will protect the wood craftsmanship of every piece. The finish we use is a post-catalyzed varnish, or conversion varnish. One of the many superior aspects of our varnish is that it is non-yellowing — unlike lacquer. Like a new car, baby it at your house for the first 30 days — giving the finish time to cure.

PLAY DEFENSE

We use placemats under rough plates, trivets to protect from the heat of serving dishes, and a tablecloth when we are serving large groups. Outside the kitchen, we don't use coasters. We just wipe off any condensation when we're done. We are mindful that any piece used as a work surface could be permanently etched if someone is pressing too hard with a pen or pencil, and pad these surfaces accordingly. We also try not to leave something sitting on our solid-wood furniture for a long time if that piece gets a lot of sun. Some woods, like cherry, tend to change color over time when exposed to light.

STAY COMFY

Just like us, solid wood furniture is always breathing. Very high levels of humidity can lead to warping and swelling, while very dry air may cause shrinking or cracking. If we are not comfortable with the humidity level, neither are our Simply Amish pieces. We maintain the level of humidity in our homes at around 35 percent.

DON'T WORRY

Just wipe. Things get spilled on our furniture. It happens. We just wipe it off as soon as we are aware of it. The finish does the work. Only prolonged exposure to moisture will damage the furniture.

HOLD THE CHEMS

We've added Aristo Shield protective polish, available from your Simply Amish dealer. Aristo Shield dusts, cleans, and helps protect the surface from scratching and marring. It removes smudges and fingerprints. When used routinely, its anti-static additive reduces dust build-up. Aristo Shield is available in dark, which will work on most colors, including natural.

PLEASE DO NOT USE ON WHITE COLORS.

- Water-Based
- No Bleach
- No Harsh Solvents
- Does Not Affect the Sheen
- Can Be Re-Coated

Available online — simplyamish.com/products/aristo-shield-dark

We do not ship Aristo Shield during the winter months due to freezing temperatures.

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer or birth defects, or other reproductive harm.

Aristo Shield, Dark
SA-FNAOS-CASE



YOUR FURNITURE. YOUR WAY.

When we say "custom-built" we mean it.

At Simply Amish, you choose the wood, the stain and every other element that goes into making your selection unique. We don't start construction until we receive your order. From that point forward, your furniture is tracked by your name, so that each craftsman knows the person they're building for. And in the rare event that your furniture needs warranty work, all you have to do is get the item back to one of our authorized dealers and we will take it from there to make sure the issue is resolved.

To learn more about Simply Amish and the unique way we build every piece of furniture, visit our website, **SimplyAmish.com**, where you will find an extensive collection of short videos covering our options, features, and benefits.



SimplyAmish.com/videos



MANY STYLES. ONE STANDARD.

MANY STYLES. ONE STANDARD.

Simply Amish isn't a style. It's a standard of excellence — desired by many and practiced by a rare few. It's in the fine details of solid hardwood drawers, finished inside and out to protect delicate clothing from damage. It's in the skill of genuine Simply Amish craftsmen, faithfully passed down from one generation to the next. But most of all, it's in the beauty of America's richest hardwoods, handcrafted in a thousand different styles — from country cabinets that are the hallmark of Americana, to contemporary designs that say, "Move over, Herman Miller, Simply Amish is in the house."

With Simply Amish furniture, you're the ultimate designer. We make recommendations, but you make the call — choosing the wood, stain and hardware that make your selection complete. We'll even work with you beyond the options you see in this catalog, giving you the ability to create a wooden work of art that's truly one of a kind.

And, like a work of art, our pieces are hand signed by the craftsman. A custom Simply Amish nailhead is affixed to every authentic Simply Amish piece of furniture and the customer's name can also be inscribed on the label.





The Simply Amish Custom Design Center. When you don't know where to start, start here. See your nearest Simply Amish dealer for a firsthand look at the various wood, stain, fabric and hardware options available for your selection.

Kiosk Design Center — 41"w x 16"d x 89¼"h Wall Design Center — 100"w x 16"d x 92"h

PLACE YOUR ORDER. IN ANY ORDER YOU WANT.

While the following steps offer a simple way to complete the ordering process, you're welcome to mix things up. Start with your choice of wood, or build your order around an amazing piece of fabric. As long as we get the information we need, we'll make sure you get what you want.

1

SELECT YOUR FURNITURE.

Your furniture. Your house. Your choice. Choose from thousands of catalog pieces or design your own. Custom building ensures that everyone gets the perfect piece in the perfect style — their own.

2

SELECT YOUR WOOD & FINISH.

And by "wood," we mean real wood. Not plastic or particleboard. See your nearest Simply Amish showroom for actual samples to help you pick the right wood and finish.

 $Note: Some\ colors\ can\ add\ 5\%\ or\ 10\%.\ Please\ refer\ to\ the\ samples\ or\ the\ Simply\ Amish\ website-Simply\ Amish. com$

3

SELECT YOUR HARDWARE.

Nickel, brass, copper, iron, or wood. Burnished, brushed, polished, hammered, blackened or weathered. So simple, we should call it "easyware."

4

SELECT YOUR FABRIC.

Looking for something to complement your new furniture? Choose from our great selection of designer fabrics or bring us your own. And then invite some people over.

Note: Customer supplied (COM) fabric yardages are estimated on product pages. Since fabric repeats can vary, if there's a question, please call for specifics. Unused COM fabric will not be returned. Items purchased with COM fabric are priced as grade 3.

5

PLACE YOUR ORDER.

Our staff can guide you through the order placement process. Remember, this is custom, and our artists are pretty particular about having the correct information to work with.



The Express Option. For your convenience, many of our most popular selections are available in select woods and stains, ready for immediate shipment. Just look for this Express icon or view our entire Express selection.

Hardwoods and Softwoods

There are two major types of wood used in furniture manufacturing — hardwoods and softwoods. Softwoods are less durable than hardwoods but more plentiful, partly because they tend to grow at a much faster rate. They're also less expensive, providing a preferable alternative to particle or fiberboard. Common softwoods include pine, fir, spruce and cedar.

Known for their strength and durability, hardwoods are usually found in higher-quality furniture. At Simply Amish, we only use northern, slow-growth hardwood, chosen for the greater density typical of wood grown in colder climates. Grown and harvested in the USA, the use of these beautiful hardwoods helps support the local economy without adding to the problem of rainforest depletion. Choose from red oak, white oak, maple, cherry, hickory and walnut.

Layered For Strength

There are some cases where solid wood panels aren't practical, simply because the seasonal contraction and expansion would destroy the integrity of the joints. In these cases, we still use hardwood — just in a plywood form, layering multiple panels in a cross-grain build for maximum structural stability. This wood is most typically used in shelves, cabinet backs, and on cabinet sides without a flat or raised panel.

Distinguishing Finish From Wood

Sometimes things are not as they appear. For example, "cherry finish" may mean only that a piece of furniture has a reddish stain or a finish similar to cherry wood, even though it contains no real cherry at all. We don't do that. If you're in the market for solid hardwood furniture, ask for it by name.

Quartersawing Technique

Quartersawing is simply a cutting technique used to achieve a finished appearance different from the typical flatsawing technique. Quartersawing involves cutting a log into quarters, then cutting boards alternately from the two flat sides of each quarter. This process produces a combination of parallel line patterns and varied figuring that many connoisseurs of fine wood furniture find appealing. Oak cut in this manner is commonly called "tiger oak" and is traditionally found in the Arts & Crafts style of furniture.

A WORD ABOUT WOOD.

There are varying degrees of quality when it comes to furniture production. Some use particleboard in places where they think you won't look — and cardboard in places where they just don't care. But that's not the Simply Amish way. At Simply Amish, we use only the finest northern hardwoods, raised to perfection and slowly kiln-dried to prevent splitting and provide years of reliable use.

Solid wood expands and contracts. Therefore, measurements may vary $\pm \frac{1}{4}$ ".

CHARACTER GRADE WOOD.

Character cherry, character hickory, and quartersawn white oak have all the characteristics of the premium grades, plus a few more. Harvested from the same tree as its premium counterpart, character wood is simply a different grade — one with more knots, some small cracks, variations in the grain, and more, well, character.

Character hickory and quartersawn white oak are priced the same as their respective premium grades, while character cherry is priced separately from cherry.

Standard Hickory



Character Hickory



FILLED KNOTS are STANDARD on character grade table tops, case goods tops, desk tops, chair seats, and bench seats. Character Wood will have OPEN KNOTS on the rest of the piece.







SELECT FROM 6 POPULAR HARDWOOD CHOICES.

Red Oak Quercas Rubra

Red oak is a very popular hardwood, chosen for its traditional, coarse-textured look, as well as its excellent durability and strength. It accepts stain consistently and wears very well over time, making red oak a good choice for furniture that will see heavy everyday use. Natural color varies from yellow to pale brown, often with a light reddish tinge.



White Oak Quercas Alba

White oak — much like red oak — is hard and strong, providing outstanding wear-resistance. It has a medium-coarse to coarse texture and varies in color from light tan to nearly white or light grey. At Simply Amish, we use quartersawn white oak for a unique aesthetic appeal.



Maple

Acer Rubrum Acer Saccharinum Acer Saccharum Acer Nigrum Maple, sometimes called brown maple, is a straight-grained, fine-textured wood. Derived from red or silver maple trees, maple has roughly the same density as cherry, with colors usually ranging from light cream to pale brown with occasional dark streaks.

Premium maple is used when certain finishes are selected. Premium maple, or rock maple, comes from sugar or black maple trees. It's a tough, moderately heavy wood with a fine and uniform texture. Hard maple finishes very smoothly and is extremely durable. Its natural color varies from nearly white to light tan, with an occasional reddish tinge.



Cherry

Prunus Serotina

Cherry is a dense, even-grained wood, widely considered to be the finest of the fruitwoods. It is prized for its beauty and considered an excellent choice for both formal and casual applications. Natural coloration varies from a light cream to a dark reddish brown; however, cherry can darken considerably with age, developing a deep, rich patina over the course of several years.



Hickory Carya Spp.

Hickory is a close-grained wood that's often nearly white in color. It's also one of the hardest, heaviest and strongest woods found in the United States. Because of its flexibility and resilience, hickory is commonly used in the construction of chairs and other bentwood furniture.



WalnutJuglans Nigra

Walnut is a dense wood, ranging in color from light- to deep-chocolate brown. The black walnut tree produces one of the finest cabinet woods. Slow-growing and highly desired, walnut is more expensive than many other woods.



Unless otherwise stated, our furniture is available in all six of our popular wood selections. See item descriptions for any limitations on wood choices.



BRING OUT THE NATURAL GRAIN BY ADDING DEPTH AND COLOR

Giving your home a perfect color palette goes beyond paint. From a deep rich Mocha Nut to a bright golden Autumn Haze, with over 170 wood/ stain combinations, Simply Amish has the look you desire.

PREMIUM STAINS •

The majority of our colors are standard wiping stains and are included in the price of the item. A few of our colors are premium, multi-step colors and require a 5% to 10% upcharge, depending on the color. Please refer to your design center sample labels.

DCS STAINS

Although we prefer to use our own specially formulated stains, we do also work with the OCS approved line of stains. Charges may apply, depending on the color. Please provide the OCS name and number.



STAIN MATCHING - OPTION

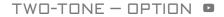
Stain matching is not an easy thing to do. The wood itself will vary in color and even change color over time making stain matching more difficult and time consuming on a new piece of wood. For stain matching, an initial photo, along with a custom quote request, will need to be sent to quotes@simplyamish.com. A physical sample of the original piece will also be required for matching.

Available by Custom Quote.

BENJAMIN MODRE PAINT MATCHING - OPTION

We match Benjamin Moore paints. Just specify the **name** and **number** of the paint color to be matched on the order. No custom quote required.

add 10% JMOBM



We offer 2-tone options on most of our product. In most cases, it will be the "removable" portion of the item that can be made a different color — chair seats, table tops, case tops, doors, or drawer fronts. Mixing two different woods is also available as an option for most of our product. See our price list for availability.









POST-CATALYZED VARNISH - STANDARD

At Simply Amish, we believe that if you're going to build a piece of furniture that will last generations, then that furniture deserves to have the best finish possible. We use a non-yellowing, post-catalyzed varnish (or conversion varnish), which is one of the best finishes in the industry.

It's a lot more work to use a post-catalyzed varnish, but it's worth the extra effort. Post-catalyzed varnish has a lot of advantages over lacquer. It has a much higher solid content, and is thicker, more durable, and more flexible than lacquer. It won't crack or shatter as the solid wood expands and contracts, which is a natural occurrence with solid wood.

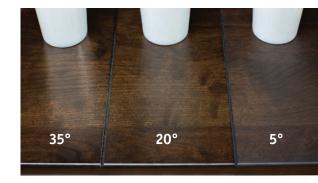


LOWER SHEEN - OPTION

Unless otherwise specified, our furniture is finished with our standard 35° sheen varnish. We also offer two lower sheens.

add 5% JMO20DS 20 Degree Sheen

add 5% JM05DS 5 Degree Sheen (matte)



TOUCH-UP & REPAIR KITS

A fast and easy way to touch up minor scratches or damage for most of our stains. Each kit contains a marker, Fil-Stik, and white synthetic pad.

See the price list for available colors, or order online at SimplyAmish.com.



9



SURFACE TREATMENTS If you like options, then you'll love us! In all, we offer more than 170 combinations of woods and stains, along with additional surface treatments like distressing and wire brushing, which helps to create the subtle look of a family treasure gently worn by time.



WIRE BRUSHED - OPTION .

Distressing with a wire brush reveals the unique wood grain of your piece, highlighting the enchantment obtained from synthesizing weathered wood with refined design. When you order the Wire Brushed Option, we apply our 5° sheen varnish.

Available on all woods.

Wire Brushed charges

add 15%

JMOWB



ROUGH SAWN - OPTION ■

Rough Sawn typically produces two surfaces with more Rough Sawn marks than other parts of the board. As a result, not every part of the surface of a board will exhibit remnants of the technique. We suggest ordering Rough Sawn with a lower sheen (5° or 20°)

Available on all woods and on most items. The treatment will be applied to flat surfaces. Live Edge tops require a custom quote. Not available on chairs.

Rough Sawn charges

add 10%

JMORS



PLANK TOP - OPTION •

Our plank width wood is glued up like a normal top, and then we cut a groove in the top of each glue joint, the length of the top, to accentuate the plank. This, in essence, eliminates the contraction and expansion of each individual board that comes with plank tops using tongue and groove joinery.

Available on all woods; top surfaces only.

Plank Top charges

add 10%

JMOPLANK



DLDE WORLD Our Olde World aging process invigorates our furniture, revealing facets that normally take a hundred years to create. Don't worry about the first ding. It's the least we can do. Our craftsmen painstakingly create an aged appearance into the wood that will arouse your senses, without compromising the structural integrity of your furniture.

OLDE WORLD A-LEVEL AGING - OPTION .

A-level aging includes hand planing, which creates an uneven surface and various other textures unique to each piece of wood, producing remarkable character with worm holes, faux cracks, tasteful dents, and time worn edges.

Available on all woods.

Olde World "A" level charges add 20% OW-A



B-level aging is a less obtrusive aging process. Level B includes all of level A with the exception of hand planing. The surface remains level, but the process still features worm holes, faux cracks, tasteful dents and time worn edges.

Available on all woods.

Olde World "B" level charges add 15% OW-B

olde world C-level aging – option

C-level aging consists only of a few time worn edges, and on the appropriate opaque colors will also feature our "rub through" which mimics an older finish showing through the paint in the age worn areas of each item. This level is used mostly with paint colors for the rub through effect. We don't recommend C-Level with transparent or semi-transparent stains.

Available on all woods.

Olde World "C" level charges add 10% OW-C







Wax Option. When requested, we will wax the item using a power buffer to buff off all the excess wax leaving a special aged feel to the finish. Please note this wax process doesn't add additional protection or sheen to the furniture and finish, it's all about the feel.

add 5% **OW-WAX**

All upcharges are to be added to the base price of the item, in the wood of your choice. You don't need to add the markup to any additional options. Olde World distressing is available with all woods and stains. Select stains require an additional 5% or 10% charge.





BLUM SMARTSLIDES - STANDARD •

Exceptional drawers require exceptional hardware. That's why our drawers feature heavy-duty slides that allow the drawer to fully extend. The slides are fully enclosed and mounted from below, creating an unobstructed view of our solid dovetail construction. SmartSlides also feature an advanced mechanism that prevents slamming by soft-closing each drawer when it reaches a few inches from the cabinet. Our slides are simple to adjust. Instructions can be found online at SimplyAmish.com/pages/adjusting-drawer-slides



SOFT-CLOSE HINGES - STANDARD ■

Like our SmartSlides, our titanium finish, soft-close hinges provide a smooth, silent close... no matter how hard the door is closed. Our concealed, soft-close hinges now come standard on all cabinet doors.

Our hinges are simple to adjust. Instructions can be found online at SimplyAmish.com/pages/adjusting-door-hinges



HIGH-QUALITY DRAWER BOXES - STANDARD ■

Drawers take a lot of abuse as you open and close them almost daily. All of our drawer boxes are constructed of 5/8" thick solid hardwood. Our drawer boxes are dovetailed front and back and the drawer bottom is inserted into a groove to form a captive bottom after all 5 pieces are glued and compressed together. Each drawer is then sanded and finished smooth with our varnish to preserve its natural beauty and ensure a lifetime of worry-free operation.



ONE-PIECE DRAWER FRONTS - STANDARD •

Our drawer fronts are one piece with no glue lines up to $8\frac{1}{2}$ " (Excludes character woods). We also finish the front prior to attaching it to the drawer box.

LUXURIOUS FINISH - STANDARD

Seven Northern Hardwoods and many great color selections, afford you over 170 possible standard wood and stain combinations to choose from, as well as the vast OCS and Benjamin Moore selections.

Our dining table tops get three coats of post-catalyzed varnish, making them resistant to water, alcohol, and nail polish. The undersides of our dining tables are finished to prevent snags on clothing and to seal the wood to prevent warping and cracking.



SEALED EDGE GRAIN - STANDARD •

We seal the end grain with a special sealant to eliminate moisture transfer and help prevent warping.



DADO JOINERY - STANDARD •

For a stronger, long-lasting structure.



DOWEL JOINERY - STANDARD

To ensure structural integrity for the life of your product, we use engineered dowels in our casegood frames that absorb glue better. Screws are used only as secondary support.



MORTISE & TENON JOINERY - STANDARD

Some of our pieces employ mortise and tenon joinery. Screws are used only as secondary support.



YOUR FURNITURE. YOUR WAY.

When we say "custom-built" we mean it. At Simply Amish, you choose the wood, the stain and every other element that goes into making your selection unique. We don't start construction until we receive your order. From that point forward, your furniture is tracked by your name, so that each craftsman knows the person they're building for. And in the rare event that your furniture needs warranty work, all you have to do is get the item back to one of our authorized dealers and we will take it from there to make sure the issue is resolved.





SAFETY STANDARD FOR CLOTHING STORAGE UNITS

Our bedroom clothing storage units have been modified to be compliant to the new ASTM F2057-23 Standard for Clothing Storage Units. In order to be compliant we've added a new mechanism that interlocks drawers so that you're unable to open all drawers at one time. Along with the interlocking mechanism, some clothing storage units will also have added counter weight to pass the new standard.



Þ

HIGH-QUALITY BED HARDWARE - STANDARD

Our wooden bed frames connect with non-glued dowels and a heavy steel bolt anchored by an engineered nut. We supply a wrench for tightening the bolts should they loosen. Angle Iron runs the length of the rails to strengthen the rail and support the slats.

Replacement bed hardware can be ordered.

Extra Bed Hardware (1 complete set) — KAOHNB



FIVE SLATS - STANDARD

Each of our beds come with five wooden slats to support your mattress foundation. On queen beds three of the slats will have additional support feet. On king and California king beds all 5 slats have additional support feet. These slats are supported on the side rails by the angle iron.



ADJUSTABLE BED FRAME?

Our beds are made with enough space between the side rails and the headboard and footboard to accept most adjustable frames without custom ordering. In most cases all you have to do is remove the steel rail from each side rail, which is as easy as removing about 12 screws. We would recommend that you then store those parts somewhere safe, in case you ever want to convert this bed back to a normal foundation.

In some cases the adjustable frame may be too large and we'll need to customize the bed for you. We recommend that you always check your foundation specifications to see how much space is required before ordering the bed from us, so we can make sure it's the right size for you.

BEDROOM OPTIONS

UNDER-BED STORAGE - OPTION

Due to the popular nature of under-bed storage, we have carefully designed ours so it can be added to almost any of our beds. Please check specific beds for information on which beds can accept our under-bed storage.

Under-bed storage is sold separately from the headboard and footboard. The desired bed must be purchased as well. If under-bed storage is ordered to be used on a headboard with wood frame, the footboard height is increased to accommodate the drawer units.

WOOD FRAME - OPTION

No Footboard, No Problem. For those of you who like to hang your feet off the bed we have a solution for you. Most of our beds can be ordered with a wood frame which will eliminate the footboard giving you ample room to stretch out.

COMPLETE WOOD FRAME BED - OPTION

Not looking for a headboard or footboard, but want a sturdy bed that will last a lifetime? Look no further...

Headboard: 131/2"h; Footboard: 131/2"h

CA King 76½"w x 90"d SBWFR-15W1
King 80½"w x 86"d SBWFR-15W2
Queen 64½"w x 86"d SBWFR-15W3
Full 58½"w x 82"d SBWFR-15W4
Twin 43½"w x 82"d SBWFR-15W5

ROLLED SLATS - OPTION

Looking to lower the height of your mattress? Order our rolled slats option and you will receive everything you need to put your mattress directly onto any of our beds, eliminating the need for traditional box springs. When selecting this option, you may consider altering the height of your headboard, depending on the style.

Side rails on standard Simply Amish beds have an 8" clearance. With slats installed, your foundation will be just 9" off the floor. 2" gaps between the wooden slats.

KAORS-99 Slats only. Does not include bed frame.

TALLER/SHORTER HEADBOARD — OPTION

We've added options that allow you to increase or reduce the overall height of some headboards and footboards up to 8" either way, in ½" increments. Check price list for availability.

HEADBOARD ONLY - OPTION

When a headboard is all you want, it's all you'll need to order. Just select the style of your choice and order the headboard only. There are also options available to customize the height.

This will require the purchase and installation of mounting brackets to attach an existing frame. **There are no pre-drilled holes**, allowing you to use the hardware of your choice.

JMAP61 Optional Adapter Plate

UPHOLSTERED HEADBOARD - OPTION

By adding fabric or leather to select headboards, create a dramatic custom headboard.

































CHARGING STATION - OPTION

This wireless age we live in often has more wires than we know what to do with. Our nightstand charging station offers a solution to uncomplicate your life. Well, at least part of it. The charging station is an outlet extension installed into the back of one of the drawers in your nightstand, allowing for up to three separate device chargers to be plugged in at once... without all the mess.

MEOCS

CUSTOM HARDWARE - OPTION

Because everyone is different we understand that our selection may not be your first choice. Therefore, feel free to select a different hardware from our assortment starting on page 25. There is no credit for existing hardware if you upgrade or supply your own.

INTERIOR SECRET DRAWER - OPTION

Our optional secret drawer with SmartTouch hardware turns any nightstand into the perfect hiding place.

MEOSD

NIGHTLIGHT - OPTION

Motion activated, and installed underneath the nightstand — our nightstand light is perfect for those times you need to get up without disturbing your partner.

The sensor is installed on the back corner and can be ordered to go either on the left or right side of the nightstand.

MEONL-L Left Facing Sensor

MEONL-R Right Facing Sensor

AROMATIC CEDAR DRAWER BOX - OPTION

For generations, cedar has been widely used in bedroom furniture with the purpose of discouraging insects and providing a pleasant aroma.

MEOCLDB

UPTO 6" SHORTER ORTALLER NIGHTSTAND-OPTION

We've added an option that allows you to increase or reduce the overall height of your nightstand up to 6'' either way, in $\frac{1}{2}''$ increments.

ME06T

UP TO 6" WIDER OR NARROWER NIGHTSTAND - OPTION

We've added an option that allows you to increase or reduce the overall width of your nightstand up to 6" either way, in ½" increments.

ME06WNS With Drawers

MEO6WNSDO With Doors or Opening



BALL-BEARING SLIDES - STANDARD

Standard on all tables, unless otherwise noted. Our sturdy built ball-bearing slides, custom made for us in Germany, provide years of smooth reliable operation. These top of the line slides come with our lifetime warranty, affording you, the original owner, protection against defects of materials or craftsmanship.



Now standard on most tables, all leaves are equipped with Leaf Locks. Exceptions will be noted in the catalog.



Because we know that there is nothing worse than a table that rocks back and forth, we put leg levelers on all wood bases/legs of our tables, including the center support leg.







DINING ROOM OPTIONS

SILVERWARE DIVIDER - OPTION

Do you want your salad fork mingling with your soup spoon? Tired of getting poked by your corkscrew? Stop the insanity!

Our Silverware divider option even allows you to choose the drawer it goes into.

KCOSD

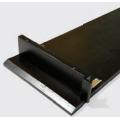


Add aprons to self-storing leaves that have to be made without aprons in order to self-store. Add this option to every leaf that would need aprons.

0LF









REGULAR LEAVES

Regular leaves are additional surface sections that require additional physical storage when they're not in use.





SELF-STORING LEAVES

Regular leaves stored inside the table. Some leaves may not have aprons, depending on your table configuration.

DROP LEAF

Drop leaves are simply hinged leaves that hang at the side when they're not in use. Available on studio tables.

BUTTERFLY LEAVES

Butterfly leaves are physically attached to the table and manually unfold from a central storage compartment. Available on leg, single pedestal and trestle tables. Standard on island tables.



24" & 32" STATIONARY BUTTERFLY LEAVES

The stationary butterfly leaf will be found in trestle tables, leg tables, and island tables except where otherwise noted. Stationary butterfly leaves come in different sizes, with the trestle tables having the largest leaf coming in at a record setting 32" wide. The leg table comes in second with a 24" wide leaf. The Island Tables feature an 18" wide leaf.







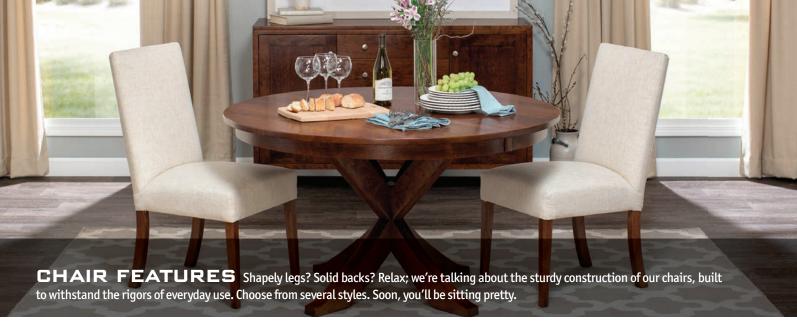
LIFTING BUTTERFLY LEAF

The lifting butterfly leaf allows for more tables to accommodate butterfly leaves without spoiling the beautiful design of the table. Found in single pedestal tables, lifting butterfly leaves don't have aprons due to space restrictions in the tables using this leaf. The lifting butterfly leaves featured in our single pedestal tables are 18" wide.



END OF TABLE BUTTERFLY LEAF

The end of table butterfly leaf utilizes a heavy duty table slide that transfers the stored leaf out from under the end of the table and then supports the weight of the extended leaf and your fabulous spread as well. The end of table butterfly leaves are 18"wide. Tables with this leaf will feature one on each end, adding 36" total length to your dining surface. This option is only available on a select few tables, mainly because it requires the end of the table to be mostly square so that the leaf lines up without large gaps. The tables we offer this leaf on will also have limited edge profile options. **These leaves feature adjustments to keep your leaves level.**





Every chair has all the joints reinforced with screws to ensure that the chair will last a lifetime.

CHAIR GLIDES - STANDARD

Each chair that is hand-crafted at Simply Amish comes standard with high quality glides for easy gliding.



QUALITY SEAT CUSHIONS - STANDARD

Every seat cushion is constructed to optimize comfort for the life of the product. Each of our dining chair cushion seats are constructed the same way, so if you have tried one you have tried them all.



CASTERS - OPTION **C**

Many of our dining chairs come with the option of adding casters.

KACOC



CUSTOM FABRICS - OPTION

At Simply Amish we've built our business on creating products just the way you want them, and this applies to upholstery as well. Therefore, if you have a fabric in mind and we don't offer it — send us your fabric and we've got you covered.

For dining chairs with an upholstered seat we will require $\frac{1}{2}$ yard per chair.

For dining chairs with an upholstered seat and back we will require 2½ yards per chair. Exceptions are noted on the product page. COM fabric will be priced as Grade 3.

If supplying your own fabric, excess fabric will NOT be returned.

If you want to supply your own leather, you will need to submit a quote request.

Note: Customer supplied (COM) fabric yardages are estimated on product pages. Since fabric repeats can vary, if there's a question, please call for specifics. Unused COM fabric will not be returned. Items purchased with COM fabric are priced as grade 3.

Find our current list of fabrics at SimplyAmish.com/pages/current-fabrics

ADVANTAGE FABRICS



A selection of Revolution performance fabrics are available as part of a special arrangement with the fabric mill to purchase their most popular fabrics in higher quantities and to pass the savings on to the consumer. These fabrics are made in the USA. Available on dining seating.



NAILHEADS - OPTION

Looking to set your dining room apart? With our nailhead options it's simple to add a touch of class. See price list for availability.



Oxford Hammered ECONH-OX



Z Finish ECONH-ZF



Black ECONH-BK



Pewter Nickel ECONH-PN



Pewter Zinc ECONH-PZ



Natural ECONH-NT



French Natural ECONH-FN

SAOVNAILS SAOVNAILB Nailhead Option for Chair Seat of Upholstered Chair. Nailhead Option for Chair Back of Upholstered Chair.

BARSTOOL FEATURES

 $Our \, bars tools \, are \, available \, in \, two \, basic \, types \, - \, stationary \, and \, swivel. \, On \, stationary \, stools, \, the \, legs \, are \, available \, in \, two \, basic \, types \, - \, stationary \, and \, swivel. \, On \, stationary \, stools, \, the \, legs \, are \, available \, in \, two \, basic \, types \, - \, stationary \, and \, swivel. \, On \, stationary \, stools, \, the \, legs \, are \, available \, in \, two \, basic \, types \, - \, stationary \, and \, swivel \, available \, available \, in \, two \, basic \, types \, - \, stationary \, available \,$ attached directly to the base, just like a typical chair, while swivel barstools feature hardware that allows the seat to rotate while the legs remain in place.

Stationary Barstools are available in your choice of two seat heights — 24" or 30".

Swivel Barstools are available in your choice of two seat heights — 24" or 30".

STANDARD SWIVELS - STANDARD

All swivel barstool selections feature this icon, indicating that your selection features a heavy-duty, ball-bearing swivel designed to pivot a full 360°. These high-quality swivels are made in America and backed by our lifetime quarantee.

MEMORY SWIVELS - OPTION



For a slight upcharge, you can upgrade any Standard Swivel to a Memory Swivel. These deluxe swivels — also backed by our lifetime guarantee — are designed to rotate 90° in either direction and return to the forward-facing position whenever the seat is unoccupied.

> **KAOFMS KAOMS**

Backless Memory Upgrade Standard to Memory Upgrade



Stationary Barstool

Swivel Barstool

RUNG GUARDS - OPTION

Protect your investment with our optional Stainless Steel Rung Guards. Installed to protect the finish on the area of the barstool that takes the most abuse, the cross bar. Check price list for availability.

> **KAOBR** Rectangular, Brushed Stainless Finish **KAOBB** Rectangular, Bronze Finish **KAOBL** Rectangular, Black Finish

KAOBC-BS Rounded, Brushed Stainless Finish KAOBC-BL Rounded, Black Finish







FILE DRAWERS - FEATURE

File Drawers feature hanging file hardware. A convenient and efficient solution for organizing and storing important documents. The sturdy construction, maximizes space utilization while keeping files securely in place.



GAS LIFTS - FEATURE

All of our desk chairs feature gas lifts. Add a touch of luxury to your office or home. The gas lift allows easy positioning of the swivel seat.



LED TOUCH LIGHTS - FEATURE

÷9.÷

Forget about fumbling for a cord or hunting for a hidden light switch. Our convenient cabinet touch lights allow you to turn on, turn off, or dim your lights with a simple touch.



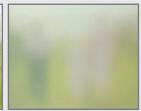
TASK LIGHT - OPTION

Featuring adjustable brightness levels and a sleek, modern design. This reliable lighting solution enhances productivity and seamlessly integrates into your workspace setting.

GLASS OPTIONS

Variety is the spice of life! With five different styles of glass to choose from, your selection can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.









Plain Beveled

Frosted

Antique

UPHOLSTERY FEATURES When it comes to seating, we focus heavily in a spot that most folks never see.

- **a** Each deck surface features a strong denim central panel, surrounded by matching cushion fabric.
- b Underneath the deck, heavy gauge springs are fastened with clips front-to-back, providing comfort and durability.
- c A thick foam core above the springs offers luxurious comfort, while a black cambric bottom provides a barrier against dust.

Qualux Ultra. The Qualux® Ultra Cushion is considered the best seating foam available in the upholstery industry. Resilient when compressed, Qualux Ultra provides exceptional support and increased uniformity from cushion to cushion. And because of its superior quality, it's backed by a limited lifetime warranty. See page 2 for more details.

- **d** The cushion core's high support provides years of comfortable support.
- e Polyester fiber offers extra support, along with a luxurious crown.
- f Qualux super-soft polyurethane adds to your seating comfort.

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

a — 2-Cushion Back **c** — Boxed Cushions **b** — Bench Seat **d** — Contrasting welt



Our wallhugger feature comes standard on all loveseat and sofa recliners, allowing you to recline just 5" from the wall. This feature is available for recliners as well. Please see the price list for additional information.

BATTERY - OPTION

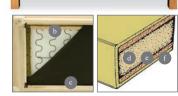
This option, added to the Power Recline option, will allow you to sit in your recliner in the middle of the room — No power cord. Battery is rechargeable. **LC-BATTERY**

POWER RECLINE - OPTION

Adding power to one of our comfortable recliners will allow you to stop at any position! Uses a wired control wand.

LCMPO-01 Motorized Power Option, Single Recliner LCMPO-02 Motorized Power Option, Loveseat Recliner LCMPO-03 Motorized Power Option, Sofa Recliner











Wallhugger Recliner



FABRICS & LEATHER

Fabrics:

Fabrics are graded with grades 2 through 11. The higher the grade, the more expensive the fabric will be, though not necessarily the higher the quality of the fabric. Several factors go into the pricing of fabrics. Higher grade fabrics may require more material due to pattern matching or may involve a more expensive process to make that particular fabric. The first number in the fabric SKU is the grade.

Occasionally, we can combine grades into a single price point, while other times each grade needs to be priced individually. Fabric prices for each item can be found in the price list.

Many of our fabrics are Performance Fabrics, which are more resistant to stains and can be cleaned more easily.

You may supply your own fabric (COM — Customer's Own Material). Please, check the catalog for the quantity of fabric needed for each item. Excess fabric will not be returned. COM is charged at grade 3.

Leather:

We use top grain leather that will last a long time. Certain colors may cost more. Our leathers are graded C through F. COL (Customer's Own Leather) requires a custom quote.

For a complete list of our available fabrics and leather, go to *SimplyAmish.com/pages/current-fabrics*.





OCCASIONAL TABLE OPTION

UP TO 6" SHORTER OR TALLER END TABLE, CHAIR SIDE, COFFEE, OR SOFA TABLE - OPTION

We've added an option that allows you to increase or reduce the overall height of your end, chair side, coffee, or sofa table up to 6" either way, in ½" increments. See a price list for more information.



CUSTOM QUOTES

Þ

Too big? Too small? Need a different drawer configuration?

Quotes are something we do every day! From making changes in current items to creating something truly unique—it's what we do. If you don't find what you need in the price list, just fill out and send in a custom quote request.

Be aware that CUSTOM is almost always going to cost more. Whenever we need to alter a piece, effort must go into re-engineering that piece to the custom specifications. We do not give quotes over the phone. Please, email or fax a completed Custom Quote Request and we will email or fax back the final quote so that we both have the information in writing before you place an order.

See the front of the price list for a copy of our Custom Quote Form.



QUICKSHIP/EXPRESS (BEGINNING ON PAGE 406)



Because idle hands are the devil's workshop, we build some of our most popular pieces in advance.

You can't rush perfection. But at Simply Amish, we've discovered that you *can* nudge it along. Providing the same exceptional quality that you'll find in our regular line—in a much shorter time. The custom look without the custom wait. We have two programs to help you get select pieces of furniture faster than a normal order.

With Express, the items will be in stock in our most popular wood and stain for that item. With QuickShip, we take it one step further - the product will be available in a specific wood, and you get to choose from a variety of finishes to ensure that what you get will best complement your style. That's the only difference. Every amazing piece is still cut from the same beautiful hardwoods, hand-crafted and signed by the skilled artist who built it, and backed by our lifetime guarantee. The only thing you're losing is the wait.

Express



The items in our **Express** program are available in the wood and finish specified within this section. All these pieces are in our warehouse and available for immediate delivery. Items in our **Express** program will ship the fastest.

QuickShip



For our **QuickShip** program, we keep much of our **Express** furniture on hand – unfinished. This allows you to select the finish you want without having to wait for your furniture to be built from scratch. Choose any finish specific to the wood species shown.

A current list of On-Hand Express items is available in the Dealer Resources section of our website.





HARDWARE Drawer pulls and other elements provide the final touch to your Simply Amish selection. Most of our furniture is available in your choice of hardware options, although some may require a slight additional charge. If you would like to supply your own hardware, we would be happy to install it for you.

Simply Amish sources only from high end hardware suppliers to provide the highest quality hardware available. Particular hardware is assigned to each collection and can be found on the first page of each collection in this catalog.

Hardware varies in price. The price group that a piece of hardware belongs to is indicated by the letter in the middle of the hardware SKU—"A" being the least expensive. Because you're able to order any of our hardware, you aren't limited to the standard hardware assigned to any collection. Hardware of the same price level or lower can be substituted at no charge.

If you want to upgrade to a higher level hardware, the upgrade price can be found in the front of the price list and will be applied for each piece of hardware on the item. You may also supply your own hardware. There is no credit for existing hardware if you upgrade or supply your own. Extra hardware may be purchased separately.



Flat Black

| Knob | WK-A-05 | 1½"W |
|--------|--|---|
| Knob | WK-A-07 | 11/4"W |
| Pull | 68-D-08 | 6 ³ / ₄ "w, 5"c-c |
| Pull | 68-D-09 | 4½″w, 3½″c-c |
| Mounts | 68-E-10 to the inside of doors and | and extends over |
| Pull | 68-C-11 | 63/8"W, 51/16"C-C |
| Knob | 68-B-12 | 11/4"W |
| Pull | 68-C-13 | 5 ³ / ₄ "w, 5 ¹ / ₁₆ "c-c |
| Pull | 68-C-14 | 6½"w, 5½6"c-c |
| Pull | 68-C-15 | 6³/4″w, 65/16″c-c |
| Knob | 68-A-16 | 1½"W |
| Pull | 68-A-17 | 6"w, 3¾"c-c |
| Pull | 68-B-18 | 7½"w, 6¼"c-c |
| | | |
| | | |

25

Hand Forged Black

Knob & Plate 66-H-01 Knob: 11/4"w Plate: 23/8"w

Pull 66-I-02 6"w, 4½"c-c

Black Mission

Door Pull 61-B-01 4½"h, 3"c-c Drawer Pull 61-B-02 4½"w, 3"c-c Drawer Pull 61-A-03 3³/₄"w, 3"c-c Door Pull 61-A-04 3¾"h, 2¼"c-c





Nickel

Knob 70-B-01 Open Pull 70-E-10 5½"w, 96mm c-c Knob 70-E-11 15/8"w, 1"c-c Open Pull 70-E-13 61/4"w, 96mm c-c 115/16"L Knob 70-E-14 Knob 70-B-20 2½"w, 2"c-c Pull 70-C-21 4½" w, 3½"c-c 47/8" w, 96mm c-c Pull 70-C-22 70-B-23 Knob Pull 70-D-24 6" w, 5½16"c-c Knob 70-B-25 ¹¹/₁₆"W Pull 70-D-26 4½" w, 3½"c-c Pull 70-D-27 41/8" w, 31/2"c-c 1½"W Knob 70-E-29 Pull 70-E-30 5½" w, 128mm c-c





Nickel (continued)

| Pull | 70-A-31 | 6" w, 128mm c-c |
|------|---------|--|
| Pull | 70-E-32 | 6" w, 5"c-c |
| Pull | 70-C-33 | 6 ³ / ₄ " w, 6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "c-c |
| Pull | 70-E-34 | 9½" w, 8⅓6"c-c |
| Pull | 70-C-35 | 9½" w, 6½6"c-c |
| Knob | 70-B-37 | 11/4"W |
| Pull | 70-C-38 | 55/8" W, 51/16"C-C |
| Pull | 70-C-39 | 6 ³ /8" w, 5 ¹ / ₁₆ "c-c |
| Pull | 70-B-40 | 5½"w, 96mm c-c |
| Knob | 70-A-41 | 1%16″W |
| Pull | 70-C-42 | 6 ³ / ₄ "w, 5"c-c |
| Pull | 70-B-43 | 5½"w, 3¾"c-c |
| Knob | 70-C-44 | 1³/8″W |
| Knob | 70-A-45 | 11/8"W |
| Pull | 70-A-46 | 4"w, 3"c-c |
| Pull | 70-A-47 | 4"w, 3"c-c |
| Pull | 70-E-49 | 8″w, 6½6″c-c |
| Pull | 70-G-50 | 6"w, 5"c-c |
| Knob | 70-C-51 | 1½"W |
| | | |
| | | |



Weathered Nickel

ull 80-E-12 5½"w, 3¾"c-c



Ash Gray

Pull 83-E-01 7"w, 61/4"c-c



Brushed Pewter

Pull 82-B-01 5½6"W, 3¾"c-c Pull 82-B-02 7½"W, 6½"c-c

Brushed Antique Copper

| Knob | 92-C-05 | 1%16″l |
|------|---------|----------------|
| Pull | 92-D-06 | 5½"w, 96mm c-c |
| Knob | 92-B-07 | 1³/8″W |
| Pull | 92-F-11 | 85/8"w, 8"c-c |
| Pull | 92-C-12 | 7″w, 65/16″c-c |

92-E-13 9³/₈"w, 8¹³/₁₆"c-c



Antique Windover

Pull

Pull 21-B-01 2"w

Oil Rubbed Bronze

| Knob | 95-C-01 | 1½"W |
|------|---------|---|
| Pull | 95-D-02 | 5 ³ / ₄ "w, 5 ¹ / ₁₆ "c-c |
| Pull | 95-C-03 | 4 ⁵ /8"W, 3 ³ /4"C-C |
| Knob | 95-B-04 | 1½″l |
| Pull | 95-D-05 | 6½"W, 5½16"C-C |
| Pull | 95-C-06 | 9½"w, 6½6"c-c |
| Knob | 95-B-07 | 1½16″W |
| Pull | 95-B-08 | 5½"w, 3¾"c-c |
| Knob | 95-A-09 | 1½"W |



Pull 94-F-02 6½"w, 5"c-c









Honey Bronze

Pull 41-E-01 8"w, 61/6"c-c Knob 41-B-02 11/8"w Pull 41-E-03 7"w, 61/4"c-c Knob 41-C-04 11/8"w





Satin Bronze

Knob 42-A-01 11/8"w Knob 42-A-02 11/4"w



Dark Antique Brass

Knob 63-A-01 1½"w, 1¾"l & Plate







Black Hammered Brass

Knob 60-F-01 Knob: 11/8"w & Plate: 11/4"w Door Pull 60-G-02 4"h

Drawer Pull 60-G-03 33/4"w, 3"c-c





Antique English

Knob 20-A-01 11/8"w

Drawer Pull 20-A-03 5"w, 3"c-c



Brushed Brass

Drawer Pull 40-G-04 4"w, 3"c-c









Wood Knobs

Knob WK-A-01 1½″w Knob WK-A-02 1½″w Knob (walnut) WK-A-03 1¼″w Knob WK-A-06 1½″w

Select wood and stain for hardware.



a Addison 3-Panel Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 421/2"h; Footboard: 15"h

CA King 75¼"w x 88"d SBADD-39B1-¶ King 79¼"w x 84"d SBADD-39B2-¶ Queen 63¾"w x 84"d SBADD-39B3-¶ Full 57¾"w x 80"d SBADD-39B4-¶ Twin 42¾"w x 80"d SBADD-39B5-¶

Features upholstered panels on headboard. Features Rolled Slats.

b Addison 5-Panel Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 58"h; Footboard: 15"h

CA King 75¼"w x 88"d SBADD-40B1King 79¼"w x 84"d SBADD-40B2Queen 63¼"w x 84"d SBADD-40B3Full 57¼"w x 80"d SBADD-40B4Twin 42¼"w x 80"d SBADD-40B5-

Features upholstered panels on headboard. Features Rolled Slats.

Specify the fabric or leather grade. Please request a custom quote for COM.

Use the deluxe 2-tone options below to alter the trim color:

Bed 2T-ADD-BED Drawers and/or Inset 2T-ADD-CASE

Items in this section are shown with optional 2-tone trim.











a Addison 6-Drawer Dresser

60¼"w x 18¼"d x 38"h SSADD-08F2 70¼"w x 18¼"d x 38"h SSADD-08F3

b Addison 8-Drawer Dresser

60½"w x 18¼"d x 44"h SSADD-08H2 70½"w x 18¼"d x 44"h SSADD-08H3

c Addison 5-Drawer Chest

341/4"w x 181/4"d x 54"h SSADD-04E0

d Addison 2-Drawer Nightstand

25"w x 18"d x 24"h SNADD-02B1

Addison 2-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide (Not Shown)

30"w x 18"d x 24"h SNADD-02B4

e Addison Nightstand with Glass Top and Open Cubby

25"w x 18"d x 24"h SNADD-11A1

 $\textbf{Addison Nightstand with Glass Top and Open Cubby, Extra Wide} \ (\texttt{Not Shown})$

30"w x 18"d x 24"h SNADD-11A4

Features frosted, tempered glass top.







Twin 45½"w x 85"d

Headboard: 50" h; Footboard: 31"h SBASP-05B1 CA King 78½"w x 93"d SBASP-05B2 King 821/2"w x 89"d SBASP-05B3 Queen 66½"w x 89"d Full 60½"w x 85"d SBASP-05B4

SBASP-05B5

simplyamish

b Aspen Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 50½"h; Footboard: 18½"h CA King 78½"w x 89½"d SBASP-05F1 SBASP-05F2 King 82½"w x 85½"d SBASP-05F3 Queen 66½"w x 85½"d Full 601/2"w x 811/2"d SBASP-05F4 Twin 45½"w x 81½"d SBASP-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.



Some manufacturers use paint to simulate the look of inlays.

At Simply Amish our durable inlays are sanded flush with the surface and stained with the rest of the piece.







NO FOOTBOARD REQUIRED?

A wood frame version is available on most bed versions. The headboard remains the same, but the footboard is replaced with a wood frame.



Solid Foundation No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation. C Does not include headboard or footboard.

a Aspen Slat Bed with Inlay

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 31"h
CA King 78½"w x 93"d SBASP-10B1
King 82½"w x 89"d SBASP-10B2
Queen 66½"w x 89"d SBASP-10B3
Full 60½"w x 85"d SBASP-10B4
Twin 45½"w x 85"d SBASP-10B5

b Aspen Bookcase Bed with Inlay

Headboard: 54½"h; Footboard: 13¼"h
CA King 77½"w x 94¾"d SBASP-01W1
King 81½"w x 90¾"d SBASP-01W2
Queen 65½"w x 90¾"d SBASP-01W3
Full 59½"w x 86¾"d SBASP-01W4
Twin 44½"w x 86¾"d SBASP-01W5

c Aspen Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

CA King SSASP-13A SKing/Queen SSASP-13B SSASP-13C SSASP-13C

Twin SSASP-13D 9

Sold separately from the bed. Not available on Express Beds.

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

FLIPPING SWEET.

Want to invert the beveled edge that crowns your Aspen furniture?

No problem. Just ask for the reverse bevel option. And get the Aspen look...Over easy.

(Items over 56" tall have bevel reversed on top surface as a standard feature)

Reverse Top on Aspen **ECAORT**

Reverse Top shown











- a Aspen Short Chest with Inlay 40"w x 24"d x 331/2"h ECA125SC Aspen Dresser Mirror with Inlay 30"w x 4"d x 40"h ECAM100 Features a beveled edge mirror.
- **b Aspen Mule Chest with Inlay** 54"w x 201/4"d x 441/4"h ECA314MC

Aspen Mule Chest Mirror with Inlay 45½"w x 3¾"d x 34"h ECAMCM Features a beveled edge mirror.

c Aspen 6-Drawer Dresser with Inlay 60"w x 24"d x 33"h ECA1656D

70"w x 24"d x 33"h ECA1050D

Aspen Tri-View Dresser Mirror with Inlay

51"w x 4"d x 40"h ECAM135 61"w x 4"d x 40"h ECAM140 Features a beveled edge mirror. d Aspen 7-Drawer Dresser with Inlay

Aspen Tri-View Dresser Mirror with Inlay

 $51\text{"w} \times 4\text{"d} \times 40\text{"h}$ ECAM135 $61\text{"w} \times 4\text{"d} \times 40\text{"h}$ ECAM140 Features a beveled edge mirror.











- a Aspen 12-Drawer Bureau with Inlay
 - 60"w x 24"d x 49"h ECA17012B 70"w x 24"d x 49"h ECA24512B

Aspen Bureau Mirror with Inlay 🚐 🚎 55"w x 4"d x 30"h ECAM145

65"w x 4"d x 30"h ECAM150

Features a beveled edge mirror.

- b Aspen 10-Drawer Bureau with Inlay
 - ECA17010B 60"w x 24"d x 49"h 70"w x 24"d x 49"h ECA24510B

Same overall size as the 12-Drawer Bureau, but with deeper drawers

c Aspen Chest on Chest with Inlay

40"w x 25"d x 56½"h ECA225CC d Aspen 3-Drawer Wardrobe with Inlay

ECA1903DW 40"w x 24"d x 72"h

Features two adjustable shelves and a removable clothes rod.

e Aspen Tall Armoire on Chest with Inlay

40"w x 24"d x 75½"h

Features three adjustable shelves and a removable clothes rod.



QUICKSHIP









- a Aspen 5-Drawer Chest with Inlay 40"w x 24"d x 50"h ECA1005D
- 40"w x 24"d x 50"h ECA1806D
- c Aspen Blanket Chest with False Fronts and Inlay Interior: 31"w x 161/4"d x 13"h

40"w x 19"d x 203/4"h ECA155BC-Features a finished back.

d Aspen Lingerie Chest with Inlay 27"w x 20"d x 49"h ECA105LC

🚿 Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.





=











- 26"w x 18"d x 31"h ECA120BC Features a pullout surface under the top.
- b Aspen 3-Drawer Nightstand with Inlay, Extra Wide 32"w x 18"d x 32"h SNASP-02C4 Features a pullout surface under the top.
- c Aspen Nightstand with Doors and Inlay

Door Area: 17³/₄"w x 13³/₄"h x 13³/₄"d 26"w x 17"d x 30½"h ECA115NS Features a pullout surface under the top and open space behind door.

- d Aspen Nightstand with Opening and Inlay Opening: 173/4"w x 131/4"h x 133/4"d 26"w x 17"d x 30½"h ECA110NS
- e Aspen Nightstand Table with Drawer and Inlay 24"w x 18"d x 28"h ECA140BT



SLEEP AUBURN BAY BEDROOM – SHOWN IN MAPLE, RAWHIDE This style comes standard with

Floor to headboard: 19" Floor to foundation: 9"



Brushed Satin Nickel Pull (70-C-35).

Floor to headboard: 19" Floor to foundation: 16"



Includes entire bed.

Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



Does not include headboard or footboard.

a Auburn Bay Single Panel Bed

Headboard: 56"h; Footboard: 18"h

CA King 76½"w x 87½"d SBABR-22B1

King 80½"w x 83½"d SBABR-22B2

Queen 64½"w x 83½"d SBABR-22B3

Full 58½"w x 79½"d SBABR-22B4

Twin 43½"w x 79½"d SBABR-22B5

b Auburn Bay Single Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 56"h; Footboard: 18"h

CA King 76½"w x 87½"d SBABR-22F1

King 80½"w x 83½"d SBABR-22F2

Queen 64½"w x 83½"d SBABR-22F3

Full 58½"w x 79½"d SBABR-22F4

Twin 43½"w x 79½"d SBABR-22F4

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

c Auburn Bay Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 17"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor
Mattress Sits 1" Lower than Rail Top
CA King SSABR-18A4
King/Queen SSABR-18B4
Full SSABR-18C4
Twin SSABR-18D4

Sold separately from the bed.

Twin

SSABR-18D2 🛒













a Auburn Bay 6-Drawer Dresser

65"w x 18¾"d x 36½"h SSABR-08F2 72"w x 18³/₄"d x 36¹/₂"h SSABR-08F3

b Auburn Bay 5-Drawer Chest 34"w x 1834"d x 55"h SS

SSABR-04E0

c Auburn Bay 8-Drawer Dresser

65"w x 18¾"d x 45¾"h SSABR-08H2 72"w x 183/4"d x 453/4"h SSABR-08H3

d Auburn Bay 2-Drawer Nightstand

22½"w x 18¾"d x 28"h SNABR-02A1

e Auburn Bay 2-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide 30″w x 18¾″d x 28″h SNABR-02B4

f Auburn Bay Nightstand with Opening 22½"w x 18¾"d x 28"h SNABR-09A1







a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Panel Bed

Headboard: 53"h; Footboard: 30"h

CA King 84"w x 91"d SBTRB-05B1

King 88"w x 87"d SBTRB-05B2

Queen 72"w x 87"d SBTRB-05B3

Full 66"w x 83"d SBTRB-05B4

Twin 51"w x 83"d SBTRB-05B5

b B&O Railroad®Trestle Bridge Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 53"h; Footboard: 18½"h

CA King 84"w x 91"d SBTRB-05F1

King 88"w x 87"d SBTRB-05F2

Queen 72"w x 87"d SBTRB-05F3

Full 66"w x 83"d SBTRB-05F4

Twin 51"w x 83"d SBTRB-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

NO FOOTBOARD REQUIRED?

A wood frame version is available on most bed versions. The headboard remains the same, but the footboard is replaced with a wood frame.



Solid Foundation No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation. Does not include headboard or footboard.





a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Under-Bed Storage b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge 9-Drawer Bureau

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 51/2" from floor Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

CA King SSTRB-13A King/Queen SSTRB-13B Full SSTRB-13C

Twin SSTRB-13D 🛒 Sold separately from the bed.

62"w x 22"d x 481/4"h SSTRB-03J2 72"w x 22"d x 481/4"h SSTRB-03J3

B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Bureau Mirror

57"w x 281/4"h SMTRB-01A2 67"w x 281/4"h SMTRB-01A3

Features a beveled edge mirror.

c B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge 7-Drawer Dresser

SSTRB-08G2 62"w x 22"d x 351/4"h 72"w x 22"d x 351/4"h SSTRB-08G3

B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Dresser Mirror

43½"w x 38¼"h SMTRB-06A2 53½"w x 38¼"h SMTRB-06A3

Features a beveled edge mirror.

Available with multiple drawer configurations.









Plank Tops and Ends — Standard on B&O Case Goods.

a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Mule Chest 54"w x 19"d x 44"h SSTRB-11J0

B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Mule Chest Mirror 471/2"W x 281/4"h SMTRB-08A0

Features a beveled edge mirror.

 $\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{b} & \textbf{B\&O Railroad}^{\texttt{o}} \, \textbf{Trestle Bridge 6-Drawer Chest} \\ & 44''w \times 22''d \times 52''h & \text{SSTRB-04FO} \end{array}$

c B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Lingerie Chest 28"w x 19"d x 53"h SSTRB-15E0

d B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Blanket Chest 41"w x 19"d x 221½"h SSTRB-02B0 Features false fronts and finished back.







Plank Tops and Ends — Standard on B&O Case Goods.

a $\,$ B&O Railroad $^{\!\circ}$ Trestle Bridge 3-Drawer Nightstand

32"w x 20"d x 31½"h SNTRB-02C1

b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Nightstand Table

Shelf: 24"w x 15"d 26"w x 22"d x 31½"h SNTRB-01E1

c B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Nightstand with Opening

Opening: 21"w x 17"d x 11½"h 32"w x 20"d x 31½"h SNTRB-04A1



Floor to headboard: 22" Floor to foundation: 9" Wood frame version available.



Twin: 2 Panels

Floor to headboard: 22" Floor to foundation: 16"



CA King, King, Queen, Full: 4 Panels Twin: 2 Panels

Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



Does not include headboard or footboard.

a Belvedere Panel Bed

Headboard: 53"h; Footboard: 241/2"h

CA King 80½"w x 92½"d SBBEV-05B1 King 84½"w x 88½"d SBBEV-05B2 Queen 68½"w x 88½"d SBBEV-05B3 Full 62½"w x 84½"d SBBEV-05B4 Twin 481/2"w x 841/2"d SBBEV-05B5

b Belvedere Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 53"h; Footboard: 181/2"h

CA King 80½"w x 92½"d SBBEV-05F1 King 84½"w x 88½"d SBBEV-05F2 Queen 68½"w x 88½"d SBBEV-05F3 Full 621/2"w x 841/2"d SBBEV-05F4 48½"w x 84½"d SBBEV-05F5 Twin

c Belvedere Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

SSBEV-13A CA King King/Queen SSBEV-13B 🛒 Full SSBEV-13C SSBEV-13D 🛒 Twin

Sold separately from the bed.

Available with multiple drawer configurations.













a Belvedere 6-Drawer Chest

43"w x 22½"d x 50¼"h SSBEV-04F1

b Belvedere 7-Drawer Dresser

60³/₄"w x 22¹/₄"d x 35"h SSBEV-08G2 70³/₄"w x 22¹/₄"d x 35"h SSBEV-08G3

Belvedere Dresser Mirror

39¼"w x 39"h SMBEV-06A0 49¼"w x 39"h SMBEV-06A1 c Belvedere Mule Chest

54³/₄"w x 19¹/₄"d x 44"h SSBEV-11J0

Belvedere Mule Chest Mirror

43¹/₄"w x 32"h SMBEV-08A0

d Belvedere 9-Drawer Bureau

60³/₄"w x 22¹/₄"d x 47"h SSBEV-03J2 72"w x 22¹/₄"d x 47"h SSBEV-03J3

Belvedere Bureau Mirror

52½"w x 27¾"h SMBEV-01A0 62½"w x 27¾"h SMBEV-01A1 e Belvedere 3-Drawer Nightstand

23³/₄"w x 20"d x 26³/₄"h SNBEV-02C1

f Belvedere Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand

31³/₄"w x 20"d x 32"h SNBEV-02C2







a Imperial Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 27"h

CA King 76"w x 97"d SBIMP-09B1

King 80"w x 93"d SBIMP-09B2

Queen 64"w x 93"d SBIMP-09B3

Full 58"w x 89"d SBIMP-09B4

Twin 43"w x 89"d SBIMP-09B5

Not available with Under-Bed Storage

b Raised-Panel Bed

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 33"h

CA King 78½"w x 92"d SBRPB-05B1

King 82½"w x 88"d SBRPB-05B2

Queen 66½"w x 88"d SBRPB-05B3

Full 60½"w x 84"d SBRPB-05B4

Twin 45½"w x 84"d SBRPB-05B5









a Classic Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

CA King SSRPB-13A SI King/Queen SSRPB-13B SI Full SSRPB-13C SI Twin SSRPB-13D SI

Sold separately from the bed.

b Classic Mule Chest

54"w x 18½"d x 44½"h ME314MC 60"w x 21½"d x 44½"h SSCLA-11J2 70"w x 21½"d x 44½"h SSCLA-11J3

Classic Mule Chest Mirror

 $44\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $2\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 32"h MEMCM-CR Features a beveled edge mirror.

c Classic 7-Drawer Dresser

60"w x 21½"d x 34"h ME3316D 70"w x 21½"d x 34"h ME3316-70D

Crown Tri-View Dresser Mirror

 $50\% \text{ w} \times 40\% \text{ h}$ ME317TV $63\% \text{ w} \times 40\% \text{ h}$ ME3130TV Features a beveled edge mirror.

d Classic Short Chest

40½"w x 21½"d x 34½"h ME3120SC

Crown Top Center Mirror

29½"w x 40¾"h ME317CC Features a beveled edge mirror.

Marilable with multiple drawer configurations.







a Classic 6-Drawer Chest

40"w x 21½"d x 50½"h ME315CD

b Classic Wardrobe

43"w x 221/4"d x 721/2"h ME332WR

Features four adjustable shelves and three clothes rods.

c Classic Lingerie Chest

23"w x 18½"d x 50½"h ME329LC

d Classic Blanket Chest with False Fronts

40"w x 20"d x 201/2"h ME337BC-

Features a finished back.

🚿 Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.











a Classic 3-Drawer Nightstand 23"w x 15½"d x 27"h ME319BC

b Classic Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand

27"w x 18½"d x 32½"h ME3319SBC Features a pullout surface under the top.

c Classic 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide 32"w x 18"d x 32"h SNCLA-02C4 **d Classic Nightstand with Opening** 23"w x 15½"d x 27"h ME305NS

e Classic Nightstand with Doors
23"w x 15½"d x 27"h ME318NS
Classic Deluxe Nightstand with Doors (Not

Shown) 27"w \times 18½"d \times 32½"h ME3318SNS Features a pullout surface under the top and one adjustable shelf behind the doors.







a Colburn Panel Bed

Headboard: 543/4"; Footboard: 28"

CA King 80½"w x 93½"d SBCBN-05B1 King 84½"w x 89½"d SBCBN-05B2 Queen 68½"w x 89½"d SBCBN-05B3 Full 62½"w x 85½"d SBCBN-05B4 Twin 47½"w x 85½"d SBCBN-05B5

Twin size design features a single panel.

b Colburn Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top CA King SSCBN-13A Ø

King/Queen SSCBN-13B SFull SSCBN-13C SSCBN-13D SSCBN-13D

Sold separately from the bed.

Marilable with multiple drawer configurations.













a Colburn Mule Chest

Colburn Mule Chest Mirror

45"w x 333¼"h SMCBN-08A0

Features a beveled edge mirror.

b Colburn 7-Drawer Dresser

58"w x 21½"d x 34"h SSCBN-08G2 68"w x 21½"d x 34"h SSCBN-08G3

Colburn Dresser Mirror

41"w x 40½"h SMCBN-06A2 51"w x 40½"h SMCBN-06A3

Features a beveled edge mirror.

c Colburn 6-Drawer Chest

39"w x 21½"d x 49¼"h SSCBN-04F0

d Colburn 3-Drawer Nightstand

22½"w x 15½"d x 26½"h SNCBN-02C1

e Colburn Nightstand with Opening

22½"w x 15½"d x 26½"h SNCBN-04A1

f Colburn 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide

32"w x 18"d x 32"h SNCBN-02C4







a Cole Bed

Headboard: 57½"; Footboard: 20½"

CA King 75½"w x 90"d SBCLE-22B1

King 79½"w x 86"d SBCLE-22B2

Queen 63½"w x 86"d SBCLE-22B3

Full 57½"w x 82"d SBCLE-22B4

Twin 42½"w x 82"d SBCLE-22B5

b Cole Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 57½"; Footboard: 20½"

CA King 75½"w x 90"d SBCLE-11B1

King 79½"w x 86"d SBCLE-11B2

Queen 63½"w x 86"d SBCLE-11B3

Full 57½"w x 82"d SBCLE-11B4

Twin 42½"w x 82"d SBCLE-11B5











a Cole 5-Drawer Chest

38"w x 18"d x 54¼"h SSCLE-04E0

b Cole 6-Drawer Dresser

54"w x 18"d x 36½"h SSCLE-08F1 60"w x 18"d x 36½"h SSCLE-08F2 c Cole 8-Drawer Dresser

54"w x 18"d x 47"h SSCLE-08H1 60"w x 18"d x 47"h SSCLE-08H2

d Cole 2-Drawer Nightstand

30"w x 18"d x 27½"h SNCLE-02B1

e Cole Nightstand with Opening

30"w x 18"d x 27½"h SNCLE-11A1



Floor to headboard: 22" Floor to foundation: 9"



Floor to headboard: 22" Floor to foundation: 16"



Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



Does not include headboard or footboard.

a Crawford Single Panel Bed

Headboard: 60"h; Footboard: 18"h CA King 791/4"w x 871/4"d SBCRA-05B1 King 831/4"w x 831/4"d SBCRA-05B2 Queen 671/4"w x 831/4"d SBCRA-05B3 Full 611/4"w x 791/4"d SBCRA-05B4 Twin 461/4"w x 791/4"d SBCRA-05B5

b Crawford Single Panel Bed with Footboard Storage c Crawford Under-Bed Storage

Headboard: 60"h; Footboard: 18"h CA King 791/4"w x 871/4"d SBCRA-05F1 King 831/4"w x 831/4"d SBCRA-05F2 Queen 671/4"w x 831/4"d SBCRA-05F3 Full 611/4"w x 791/4"d SBCRA-05F4 Twin 461/4"w x 791/4"d SBCRA-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

Rail Top: 17"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor Mattress Sits 1" Lower than Rail Top

CA King SSCRA-18A4 King/Queen SSCRA-18B4 Full SSCRA-18C4 Twin SSCRA-18D4 🚿

Sold separately from the bed.

Twin

SSCRA-18D2 🛒



















a Crawford 5-Drawer Chest

46"w x 18"d x 47"h SSCRA-04E2

b Crawford 6-Drawer Chest

34"w x 18"d x 53½"h SSCRA-04F1

c Crawford 7-Drawer Dresser

60"w x 18"d x 36"h SSCRA-08G2 72"w x 18"d x 36"h SSCRA-08G3 d Crawford 9-Drawer Dresser

60"w x 18"d x 43"h SSCRA-08J2 72"w x 18"d x 43"h SSCRA-08J3

e Crawford 8-Drawer Dresser

60"w x 18"d x 36"h SSCRA-08H2 72"w x 18"d x 36"h SSCRA-08H3 f Crawford 3-Drawer Nightstand

24"w x 18"d x 301/4"h SNCRA-02C1

g Crawford 4-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide $30\text{''}w \times 18\text{''}d \times 30\text{''}4\text{''}h$ SNCRA-02D2

h Crawford Nightstand Table

24"w x 18"d x 301/4"h SNCRA-01A1

i Crawford Nightstand Table, Extra Wide 30"w x 18"d x 301/4"h SNCRA-01B2





a Dovetail Bed

Headboard: 47"h; Footboard: 24"h

CA King 74½ "w x 92"d SBDOV-05B1 King 78½ "w x 88"d SBDOV-05B2 Queen 62½ "w x 88"d SBDOV-05B3 Full 56½ "w x 84"d SBDOV-05B4 Twin 41½ "w x 84"d SBDOV-05B5



Case pieces feature custom Dovetail-Shaped Drawers.









a Dovetail 10-Drawer Bureau

SSD0V-03K2 60"w x 18"d x 461/4"h 70"w x 18"d x 461/4"h SSDOV-03K3

Dovetail Bureau Mirror

483/4"w x 313/4"h SMDOV-01A2 583/4"w x 313/4"h SMDOV-01A3

Features a beveled mirror.

b Dovetail 5-Drawer Chest

SSDOV-04E 36"w x 18"d x 411/4"h

c Dovetail 8-Drawer Dresser

60"w x 18"d x 34¼"h 70"w x 18"d x 341/4"h

Dovetail Dresser Mirror

351/4"w x 413/4"h 451/4"w x 413/4"h

Features a beveled mirror.

SSDOV-08H2

SMD0V-06A2

SSDOV-08H3

SMDOV-06A3

d Dovetail 3-Drawer Nightstand

22"w x 18"d x 263/4"h SNDOV-02C1

e Dovetail 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide

30"w x 18"d x 263/4"h SNDOV-02C4



This style comes standard with finger pull drawers.

Select any wood and stain as an accent color (triangle panels and legs) on any Elroy piece at no additional cost.



a Elroy Panel Bed

Headboard: 36"h

SBELR-05B1 CA King 74½"w x 93"d 78½"w x 89"d SBELR-05B2 King Queen 62½"w x 89"d SBELR-05B3 Full 56½"w x 85"d SBELR-05B4 Twin 41½"w x 85"d SBELR-05B5 Rolled Slats and 2-Tone Standard.







a Elroy 5-Drawer Chest 36"w x 18"d x 46"h

2-Tone Standard.

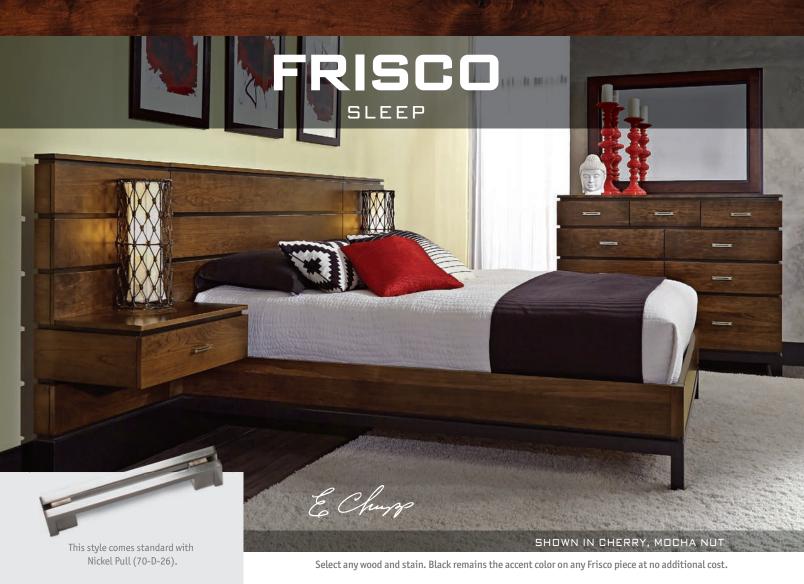
SSELR-04E0

b Elroy 8-Drawer Dresser 60"w x 18"d x 38"h 72"w x 18"d x 38"h 2-Tone Standard.

SSELR-08H2 SSELR-08H3 c Elroy 3-Drawer Nightstand 22"w x 18"d x 24"h SN

2-Tone Standard

SNELR-02C1



Floor to foundation: 9"







a Frisco Panel Bed with 26" Attached Nightstands

Headboard: 483/4"h; Footboard: 153/4"h; Nightstands 241/4"h

CA King 135½"w x 89½"d BBFRI-14B1 King 139½"w x 85½"d BBFRI-14B2 Queen 123½"w x 85½"d BBFRI-14B3 Full 117½"w x 81½"d BBFRI-14B4 Twin 981/2"w x 811/2"d BBFRI-14B5

Features a centered, black grommet on nightstands.

Frisco Panel Bed with 18" Attached Nightstands b Frisco Panel Bed with 18" Attached Nightstands

(Not Shown)

Headboard: 483/4"h; Footboard: 153/4"h; Nightstands 241/4"h

CA King 119½"w x 89½"d BBFRI-28B1 Kinq 123½"w x 85½"d BBFRI-28B2 Queen 107½"w x 85½"d BBFRI-28B3 Full 101½"w x 81½"d BBFRI-28B4 Twin 82½"w x 81½"d BBFRI-28B5

Features a centered, black grommet on nightstands.

with No Upper Panel

Headboard: 483/4"h; Footboard: 153/4"h; Nightstands 241/4"h

CA King 119½"w x 89½"d BBFRI-37B1 Kinq 123½"w x 85½"d BBFRI-37B2 Queen 107½"w x 85½"d BBFRI-37B3 Full 101½"w x 81½"d BBFRI-37B4 Twin 82½"w x 81½"d BBFRI-37B5

Features a centered, black grommet on nightstands.

Floor to foundation: 9"













a Frisco Panel Bed

Headboard: 483%"h; Footboard: 153%"h

CA King 83½"w x 89½"d BBFRI-05B1

King 87½"w x 85½"d BBFRI-05B2

Queen 71½"w x 85½"d BBFRI-05B3

Full 65½"w x 81½"d BBFRI-05B4

Twin 44½"w x 81½"d BBFRI-05B5

b Frisco Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: $17\frac{1}{2}$ "; Rail Bottom: $6\frac{3}{4}$ " from floor. Mattress Sits $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Lower than Rail Top

CA King BSFRI-19A King/Queen BSFRI-19B Full BSFRI-19C Twin BSFRI-19D

Sold separately from the bed.

c Frisco Mule Chest

54"w x 19"d x $43\frac{1}{2}$ "h BSFRI-11J0

Frisco Mule Chest Mirror

45"w x 33"h BMFRI-08A0

d Frisco 7-Drawer Dresser

60"w x 22"d x 33"h BSFRI-08G2 70"w x 22"d x 33"h BSFRI-08G3

Frisco Dresser Mirror

41"w x 40"h BMFRI-06A2 51"w x 40"h BMFRI-06A3

e Frisco 5-Drawer Chest

40"w x 21½"d x 48"h BSFRI-04E0

f Frisco 3-Drawer Nightstand

25½"w x 16"d x 27"h BNFRI-02C1

Available with multiple drawer configurations







Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King 79½"w x 87¾"d SBGAR-05W1 SBGAR-05W2 King 83½"w x 83¾"d Queen 67½"w x 83¾"d SBGAR-05W3 Full 61½"w x 79¾"d SBGAR-05W4 Twin 46½"w x 79¾"d SBGAR-05W5

b Garrett Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 49"h; Footboard: 181/2"h

CA King 79½"w x 87¾"d SBGAR-05F1 King 83½"w x 83¾"d SBGAR-05F2 Queen 671/2"w x 833/4"d SBGAR-05F3 Full 61½"w x 79¾"d SBGAR-05F4 Twin 461/2"w x 793/4"d SBGAR-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.





Solid Foundation No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.





Horizon Open-Panel Headboard Option SAOBED-OPEN



Horizon 4-Panel Headboard Option SAOBED-4PANEL









SMGAR-06A2



a Garrett Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 18"; Rail Bottom: 51/2" from floor Mattress Sits 21/2" Lower than Rail Top

CA King SSGAR-18A 9

King/Queen SSGAR-18B

Full SSGAR-18C

Twin SSGAR-18D 9

Sold separately from the bed.

58"w x 18½"d x 36"h SSGAR-08G2

Garrett Dresser Mirror

40½"w x 37¼"h

Features beveled edge mirror.

54"w x 18½"d x 44"h SSGAR-11J0

Garrett Mule Chest Mirror 🚐 🚎

SMGAR-08A0 441/2"w x 301/4"h

Features beveled edge mirror.

36"w x 18½"d x 52"h SSGAR-04F0

22"w x 18½"d x 27½"h SNGAR-02C1

22"w x 18½"d x 27½"h SNGAR-04A1

Marilable with multiple drawer configurations.

QUICKSHIP





Floor to headboard: 181/2" Floor to foundation: 9"

Wood frame version available.

Floor to headboard: 20" Floor to foundation: 9"



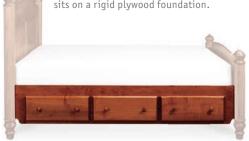
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels b Twin: 1 Panel



CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels Twin: 1 Panel

Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



Does not include headboard or footboard.

a Georgia Panel Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 331/4"h

CA King 78"w x 92"d SBGEO-05B1 King 82"w x 88"d SBGEO-05B2 Queen 66"w x 88"d SBGEO-05B3 Full 60"w x 84"d SBGEO-05B4 SBGEO-05B5 Twin 46"w x 84"d

b Savannah Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 56"h; Footboard: 27½"h

CA King 78"w x 94"d SBSAV-09B1 King 82"w x 90"d SBSAV-09B2 Queen 66"w x 90"d SBSAV-09B3 Full 60"w x 86"d SBSAV-09B4 Twin 46"w x 86"d SBSAV-09B5

Not available with Under-Bed Storage

c Georgia Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor. Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

CA King SSGRG-13A SSGRG-13B 🛒 King/Queen SSGRG-13C Full SSGRG-13D 🚿 Twin

Sold separately from the bed.

Marilable with multiple drawer configurations.











a Georgia Mule Chest

54"w x 18½"d x 44½"h MEGA14MC 60"w x 21½"d x 44½"h SSGE0-11J2 70"w x 21½"d x 44½"h SSGE0-11J3

Georgia Mule Chest Mirror

44¹/₄″w x 30″h MEMCM-GA

Features a beveled edge mirror.

b Georgia 7-Drawer Dresser

60"w x 21½"d x 34"h MEGA716D-60 70"w x 21½"d x 34"h MEGA716D-70

Georgia Dresser Mirror

40¼"w x 37"h MEGA30-M 50¼"w x 37"h MEGA30-L

Features a beveled edge mirror.

c Georgia 6-Drawer Chest

40"w x 21½"d x 49½"h MEGA15CD

d Georgia 3-Drawer Nightstand

23"w x 15½"d x 28"h MEGA19BC

Georgia 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide (Not Shown)

32"w x 18"d x 32"h SNGE0-02C4

Georgia Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand (Not Shown)

27"w x 18½"d x 34"h SNGEO-02C2

Features a pullout shelf.

e Georgia Nightstand with Opening

23"w x 15½"d x 28"h MEGA05NS



Use the deluxe 2-tone options below to alter the trim color:

Bed 2T-HAL-BED
Drawers 2T-RT-DELUXE
(Fee is per drawer)

To 2-tone parts other than trim, use standard options, **2T-BED**; **2T-CASE**.

Items in this section are shown with optional 2-tone trim.



a Haley Bed

Headboard: 52"h; Footboard: 23¾"h
CA King 77"w x 90¼"d SBHAL-05B1
King 81"w x 86¼"d SBHAL-05B2
Queen 65"w x 86¼"d SBHAL-05B3
Full 59"w x 82¼"d SBHAL-05B4
Twin 44"w x 82¼"d SBHAL-05B5











a Haley 8-Drawer Dresser

60"w x 18¼"d x 51"h SSHAL-08H0

Haley 8-Drawer Dresser Mirror

501/4"w x 28"h

SMHAL-06A2

b Haley 6-Drawer Dresser

60"w x 18¼"d x 39¾"h SSHAL-08F0

Haley 6-Drawer Dresser Mirror

47"w x 38"h SMHAL-13A2

c Haley 5-Drawer Chest

36½"w x 18¼"d x 55½"h SSHAL-04E0

d Haley 2-Drawer Nightstand (Not Shown) 24¹/₄" w x 18¹/₄" d x 27¹/₄" h SNHAL-02B1

Haley 2-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide

30½"w x 18¼"d x 27¼"h SNHAL-02B4

e Haley Nightstand with Shelf (Not Shown) $24\frac{1}{4}$ "w x $18\frac{1}{4}$ "d x $27\frac{1}{4}$ "h SNHAL-10A1

Haley Nightstand with Shelf, Extra Wide

30¹/₄"w x 18¹/₄"d x 27¹/₄"h SNHAL-10A4



a Hamptons Curved Panel Bed

Headboard: 53½"h; Footboard: 25¾"h CA King 75½"w×89"d SBHAP-27B1 King 79½"w×85"d SBHAP-27B2 Queen 63½"w×85"d SBHAP-27B3 Full 57½"w×81"d SBHAP-27B4 Twin 42½"w×81"d SBHAP-27B5

b Hamptons Curved Pencil Post Bed

Headboard: 53½"h; Footboard: 25½"h; Post: 80" CA King 75½"w x 89"d SBHAP-32B1 King 79½"w x 85"d SBHAP-32B2 Queen 63½"w x 85"d SBHAP-32B3 Full 57½"w x 81"d SBHAP-32B4 Twin 42½"w x 81"d SBHAP-32B5

SBHAP-O-CAN

Optional canopy











The Hamptons Collection features Beaded Edge drawers.

SSHAP-04F



Extra Wide version shown



Extra Wide version shown

a Hamptons 5-Drawer Chest SSHAP-04E 44"w x 18"d x 48"h

34"w x 18"d x 54"h

b Hamptons 6-Drawer Chest

c Hamptons 6-Drawer Dresser

SSHAP-08F 60"w x 18"d x $37\frac{1}{2}$ "h

d Hamptons 8-Drawer Dresser SSHAP-08H 72"w x 18"d x 37½"h

e Hamptons 2-Drawer Nightstand 23"w x 18"d x 26"h SNHAP-02B1 1 pull per drawer.

Hamptons 2-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide 29"w x 18"d x 26"h SNHAP-02B4 (Shown) 2 pulls per drawer.

f Hamptons Nightstand with Open Cubby 23"w x 18"d x 26"h SNHAP-08A1 43/4"h opening. 1 pull per drawer.

Hamptons Nightstand with Open Cubby, Extra Wide 29"w x 18"d x 26"h SNHAP-08A4 (Shown) 43/4"h opening. 2 pulls per drawer. Pullout — standard.



Floor to headboard: 21" Floor to foundation: 9" Wood frame version available.



CA King, King: 4 Panels Queen, Full: 3 Panels; Twin: 2 Panels Floor to headboard: 21" Floor to foundation: 9" Wood frame version available.



b CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel Floor to headboard: 151/4" Floor to foundation: 9"



CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel

a Stamford Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 33"h

CA King 78½"w x 92"d SBSTM-05B1
King 82½"w x 88"d SBSTM-05B2
Queen 66½"w x 88"d SBSTM-05B3
Full 60½"w x 84"d SBSTM-05B4
Twin 45½"w x 84"d SBSTM-05B5

b Homestead Raised Panel Bed

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 33"h

CA King 78½"w x 92"d SBHME-05B1 King 82½"w x 88"d SBHME-05B2 Queen 66½"w x 88"d SBHME-05B3 Full 60½"w x 84"d SBHME-05B4 Twin 45½"w x 84"d SBHME-05B5

c Homestead Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 52"h; Footboard: 32"h

CA King 76"w x 98"d SBHME-09B1 King 80"w x 94"d SBHME-09B2 Queen 64"w x 94"d SBHME-09B3 Full 58"w x 90"d SBHME-09B4 Twin 44"w x 90"d SBHME-09B5

















a Homestead Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor. Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

CA King SSHME-13A SKing/Queen SSHME-13B SHME-13C Twin SSHME-13D SS

Sold separately from the bed.

b Homestead Mule Chest

54"w x 18¼"d x 44½"h ME914MC 58"w x 21¼"d x 44½"h SSHME-11J2 69½"w x 21¼"d x 44½"h SSHME-11J3

Shaker Mule Chest Mirror

 $42\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $30\frac{1}{2}$ "h MEMCM-SH Features a beveled edge mirror.

c Homestead 6-Drawer Dresser

58"w x 21¼"d x 32¼"h ME916D 69½"w x 21¼"d x 33¼"h ME916-68D

Shaker Dresser Mirror

38½"w x 37½"h ME330DCS 48½"w x 37½"h ME330-LS

Features a beveled edge mirror.

d Homestead 6-Drawer Chest 39"w x 211/4"d x 481/2"h ME915CD

e Homestead Tall Armoire on Chest 39"w x 21¼"d x 77"h ME9922AC-1 Features three adjustable shelves and a clothes rod.

f Homestead Blanket Chest with False Fronts 39½"w x 19½"d x 19¼"h ME937BC-Features a finished back.

g Homestead Nightstand with Opening 22½"w x 15¾"d x 25¾"h ME905NS

h Homestead 3-Drawer Nightstand

22½"w x 15¼"d x 25¼"h ME919BC

Homestead Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand (Not Shown) 26½"w x 18¼"d x 31¼"h ME9919SBC







a Ironwood Planked Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 141/2"h

CA King 77½"w x 87½"d SBIRN-23B1
King 81½"w x 83½"d SBIRN-23B2
Queen 65½"w x 83½"d SBIRN-23B3
Full 59½"w x 79½"d SBIRN-23B4
Twin 44½"w x 79½"d SBIRN-23B5

Slats are $11\frac{1}{2}$ " off floor (3" below top of rail).

b Ironwood Planked Storage Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 14½"h

CA King 77½"w x 87½"d SBIRN-26S1
King 81½"w x 83½"d SBIRN-26S2
Queen 65½"w x 83½"d SBIRN-26S3
Full 59½"w x 79½"d SBIRN-26S4
Twin 44½"w x 79½"d SBIRN-26S5















a Ironwood 8-Drawer Dresser

62½"w x 19¼"d x 38½"h SSIRN-08H2 72½"w x 19¼"d x 38½"h SSIRN-08H3

b Ironwood 6-Drawer Dresser

62½"w x 19¼"d x 30"h SSIRN-08F2 72½"w x 19¼"d x 30"h SSIRN-08F3

c Ironwood 5-Drawer Chest

32½"w x 19¼"d x 46½"h SSIRN-04E0

- **d Ironwood 3-Drawer Nightstand** 22"w x 1944"d x 25"h SNIRN-02C1
- e Ironwood 3-Drawer Nightstand,
- Extra Wide
 - 30"w x 19¼"d x 25"h SNIRN-02C4
- **f** Ironwood Nightstand with Opening 22"w x 191/4"d x 25"h SNIRN-09A1
- g Ironwood Nightstand with Opening, Extra Wide

30"w x 191/4"d x 25"h SNIRN-09A4







a Justine Panel Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 28½"h

CA King 77"w x 91"d SBJUS-05B1

King 81"w x 87"d SBJUS-05B2

Queen 65"w x 87"d SBJUS-05B3

Full 59"w x 83"d SBJUS-05B4

Twin 45"w x 83"d SBJUS-05B5

b Justine Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 18½"h

CA King 76½"w x 90"d SBJUS-05F1

King 80½"w x 86"d SBJUS-05F2

Queen 64½"w x 86"d SBJUS-05F3

Full 58½"w x 82"d SBJUS-05F4

Twin 43½"w x 82"d SBJUS-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.







a Justine Panel Platform Bed

Headboard: 41"h; Platform: 8"h CA King 80"w x 91"d SBJUS-05P1 King 84"w x 87"d SBJUS-05P2 SBJUS-05P3 68"w x 87"d Queen Full 62"w x 83"d SBJUS-05P4 Twin 47"w x 83"d SBJUS-05P5

Not available with Under-Bed Storage Rolled Slats Standard.

b Justine Bookcase Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King 76"w x 96"d SBJUS-01W1

King 80"w x 92"d SBJUS-01W2

Queen 64"w x 92"d SBJUS-01W3

Full 58"w x 88"d SBJUS-01W4

Twin 43"w x 88"d SBJUS-01W5

c Justine Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor; Mattress Sits 2½" lower than Rail Top

CA King SSJUS-13A SKing/Queen SSJUS-13B STUS-13C SSJUS-13C SSJUS-13D SSJUS-1

Sold separately from the bed.







a Justine Mule Chest

54"w x 18¾"d x 44½"h MEJ14MC 60"w x 21¾"d x 44½"h SSJUS-11J2 70"w x 21¾"d x 44½"h SSJUS-11J3

Justine Mule Chest Mirror

42"w x 31"h MEMCM-JU

Features a beveled edge mirror.

b Justine 7-Drawer Dresser

60"w x 21¾"d x 34"h MEJ716D-60 70"w x 21¾"d x 34"h MEJ716D-70

Justine Dresser Mirror

38"w x 38"h MEJ30-M 48"w x 38"h MEJ30-L Features a beveled edge mirror.

c Justine 6-Drawer Chest

40"w x 213/4"d x 50"h SSJUS-04F0











- **a Justine 3-Drawer Nightstand** 23"w x 1534"d x 28"h MEJ19BC
- **b Justine Nightstand Table** 24"w x 18"d x 281/4"h KAJBT
- c Justine Open Nightstand
 - 24"w x 18"d x 28"h SNJUS-05E1
- **d Justine Nightstand with Opening** 23"w x 15³/₄"d x 28"h MEJ05NS
- e Justine 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide $32''w \times 18''d \times 32''h$ SNJUS-02C4



This style comes standard with metal accents.





a Kodiak Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 26"h

CA King 7634"w x 90"d SBKOD-05B1
King 8034"w x 86"d SBKOD-05B2
Queen 6434"w x 86"d SBKOD-05B3
Full 5834"w x 82"d SBKOD-05B4
Twin 4334"w x 82"d SBKOD-05B5

KODIAK HEADBOARD OPTIONS





Upholstered Panel for Kodiak Headboard

| CA King | 763/4"w x 90"d | KAOKOD1- 🛒 |
|---------|--|------------|
| King | 80 ³ / ₄ "w x 86"d | KAOKOD2- 🛒 |
| Queen | 64 ³ / ₄ "w x 86"d | KAOKOD3- |
| Full | 58 ³ / ₄ "w x 82"d | KAOKOD4- |
| Twin | 1,23/,"W v 82"d | KAOKODS- |

Layered Slats Panel for Kodiak Headboard

| CA King | 76 ³ / ₄ "w x 90"d | KAOKOD1-LSP |
|---------|--|-------------|
| King | 80 ³ / ₄ "w x 86"d | KAOKOD2-LSP |
| Queen | 64³/4"w x 86"d | KAOKOD3-LSP |
| Full | 58 ³ / ₄ "w x 82"d | KAOKOD4-LSP |
| Twin | 433/4"w x 82"d | KAOKOD5-LSP |

Specify the fabric or leather grade. Please request a custom quote for COM.







a Kodiak 8-Drawer Bureau

59½"w x 21¾"d x 47"h SSKOD-03H2 69½"w x 21¾"d x 47"h SSKOD-03H3

Kodiak Bureau Mirror

52½"w x 27¾"h SMK0D-01A2 62½"w x 27¾"h SMK0D-01A3 b Kodiak 5-Drawer Chest

41"w x 21³/₄"d x 53¹/₄"h SSKOD-04E0

c Kodiak 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide

32"w x 183/4"d x 311/4"h SNKOD-02C4

Kodiak 3-Drawer Nightstand (Not Shown) 26"w x 1834"d x 3114"h SNKOD-02C1





Wood frame version available. Available with upholstered headboard option.

> CA King, King: 4 Panels; Queen, Full: 3 Panels Twin: 2 Panels

a Loft Panel Bed

Twin: 2 Panels

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 25"h

CA Kinq 81"w x 92"d SBLFT-05B1 King 85"w x 88"d SBLFT-05B2 SBLFT-05B3 Queen 69"w x 88"d SBLFT-05B4 Full 63"w x 84"d Twin 48"w x 84"d SBLFT-05B5

b Loft II Panel Bed 🚐 🚎

b

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 33"h

SBLF2-05B1 CA King 78³/₄"w x 89"d King 823/4"w x 85"d SBLF2-05B2 66³/₄"w x 85"d SBLF2-05B3 Queen 603/4"w x 81"d Full SBLF2-05B4 Twin 453/4"w x 81"d SBLF2-05B5







a CA King, King: 4 Panels; Queen, Full: 3 Panels Twin: 2 Panels



b CA King, King: 4 Panels; Queen, Full: 3 Panels Twin: 2 Panels



Does not include headboard or footboard.

a Loft II Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 131/2"h

CA King 7834"w x 89"d SBLF2-05W1 King 8234"w x 85"d SBLF2-05W2 Queen 6634"w x 85"d SBLF2-05W3 Full 6034"w x 81"d SBLF2-05W4 Twin 4534"w x 81"d SBLF2-05W5

Marilable with multiple drawer configurations.

b Loft II Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 55"; Footboard: 181/2"h

CA King 79"w x 87½"d SBLF2-05F1 King 83"w x 83½"d SBLF2-05F2 Queen 67"w x 83½"d SBLF2-05F3 Full 61"w x 79½"d SBLF2-05F4 Twin 46"w x 79½"d SBLF 2-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

c Loft Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor. Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

SSLFT-13D 🛒

CA King SSLFT-13A SKing/Queen SSLFT-13B SFull SSLFT-13C

Twin

Sold separately from the bed. (Not available on Express Beds)











a Loft Mule Chest

54"w x 181/2"d x 441/2"h MEL314MC 60"w x 21½"d x 44½"h 70"w x 21½"d x 44½"h SSLFT-11J3

Loft Mule Chest Mirror

45"w x 30"h MEMCM-LF

Features a beveled edge mirror.

b Loft 7-Drawer Dresser

60"w x 21½"d x 33¼"h MEL716D 70"w x 21½"d x 33¼"h MEL716D-70

Loft Dresser Mirror

41"w x 37"h MEL30-M 51"w x 37"h MEL30-L

Features a beveled edge mirror.

40"w x 21½"d x 49"h MEL15CD

d Loft Lingerie Chest

23"w x 181/2"d x 491/4"h MEL29LC

e Loft Blanket Chest with False Fronts

40"w x 20"d x 193/4"h MEL37BC- 9 Features a finished back.

🚿 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.















a Loft 3-Drawer Nightstand 🚐 🚎 23"w x 15½"d x 28¼"h

b Loft Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand 27"w x 18½"d x 32"h MEL19SBC Features a pullout surface under the top.

Loft 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide (not shown) 32"w x 18"d x 32"h SNLFT-02C4

c Loft Nightstand with Doors 23"w x 15½"d x 28¼"h MEL18NS Features open space behind doors.

Loft Deluxe Nightstand with Doors (Not Shown) 27"w x 18½"d x 32"h MEL18SNS

Features a pullout surface under the top and one adjustable shelf behind doors.

d Loft Nightstand with Opening

d23"w x 15½"d x 28¼"h MEL05NS

e Loft Nightstand Table

24"w x 18"d x 28"h MEL20BT



QUICKSHIP



Floor to headboard: 22" Floor to foundation: 9"

Wood frame version available.



CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels Twin: 1 Panel Floor to headboard: 16" Floor to foundation: 7½"



Floor to headboard: 16" Floor to foundation: 7½"



a Louis Philippe Panel Bed

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 27"h CA King 80"w x 93"d SBLPP-05B1 King 84"w x 89"d SBLPP-05B2

Queen 68"w x 89"d SBLPP-05B3 Full 62"w x 85"d SBLPP-05B4 Twin 48"w x 85"d SBLPP-05B5

b Louis Philippe Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 50½"h; Footboard: 25½"h CA King 77"w x 96"d SBLPP-09B1 King 81"w x 92"d SBLPP-09B2 Queen 65"w x 92"d SBLPP-09B3 Full 59"w x 88"d SBLPP-09B4 Twin 45"w x 88"d SBLPP-09B5

Not available with Under-Bed Storage

c Louis Philippe Sleigh Bed with Low Footboard

Headboard: 50½"h; Footboard: 18¾"h CA King 77"w x 96"d SBLPP-09L1 King 81"w x 92"d SBLPP-09L2 Queen 65"w x 92"d SBLPP-09L3 Full 59"w x 88"d SBLPP-09L4 Twin 45"w x 88"d SBLPP-09L5

Not available with Under-Bed Storage

Solid Foundation No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation. Does not include headboard or footboard.

Keeping your secrets safe.

Perhaps not surprisingly for furniture named after a man who spent much of his life on the run, the Louis Philippe Collection features secret drawers with felt-lined bottoms on all cabinets under 55" tall.

















a Louis Philippe Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor. Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

CA King SSLPP-13A SKing/Queen SSLPP-13B SC

Full SSLPP-13C 🚿

Twin SSLPP-13D 🚿

Sold separately from the bed.

b Louis Philippe Mule Chest

54"w x 20"d x 44"h MELP14MC Features three secret drawers.

Louis Philippe Mule Chest Mirror

44"w x 34"h MEMCM-LP

Features a beveled edge mirror.

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

c Louis Philippe 9-Drawer Bureau

62"w x 22"d x 48"h MELP43-60B 72"w x 22"d x 48"h MELP43-70B

Features three secret drawers.

Louis Philippe Bureau Mirror

54"w x 31"h MELPSBM 64"w x 31"h MELPLBM Features a beveled edge mirror.

d Louis Philippe 7-Drawer Dresser

62"w x 22"d x 36"h MELP716D-60 72"w x 22"d x 36"h MELP716D-70

Features three secret drawers.

Louis Philippe Dresser Mirror

 $40\text{"w} \times 41\text{"h}$ MELP30-M $50\text{"w} \times 41\text{"h}$ MELP30-L Features a beveled edge mirror.

e Louis Philippe 6-Drawer Chest 42"w x 22"d x 54"h MELP15CD

Features two secret drawers.

f Louis Philippe Lingerie Chest

22"w x 20"d x 54"h MELP29LC

Features a secret drawer.

g Louis Philippe 2-Drawer Nightstand

24"w x 16"d x 28"h MELP19BC Features a secret drawer.

reactives a secret arawer.

h Louis Philippe Deluxe 2-Drawer Nightstand 32"w x 20"d x 34"h MELP19SBC

Features a secret drawer.







a MäRyan Panel Bed

Headboard: 593/4"h; Footboard: 32"h

CA King 83"w x 95"d SBMRY-05B1
King 87"w x 91"d SBMRY-05B2
Queen 71"w x 91"d SBMRY-05B3
Full 65"w x 87"d SBMRY-05B4
Twin 50"w x 87"d SBMRY-05B5

b MäRia Bed

Headboard: 653/4"h; Footboard: 313/4"h

CA King 82³¼″w x 95″d SBMAR-05B1 King 86³¼″w x 91″d SBMAR-05B2 Queen 70³¼″w x 91″d SBMAR-05B3 Full 64³¼″w x 87″d SBMAR-05B4 Twin 50³¼″w x 87″d SBMAR-05B5



The main color block is red by default.

When selecting the other choices only the main color block changes — the rest of the color panels remain the same.



a Does not include headboard or footboard.







a MäRyan Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor Headboard: 65¾"h; Footboard: 31¾" Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top CA King 83"w x 94"d SBMAK-05B1

CA King SSMRY-13A SKing/Queen SSMRY-13B SFull SSMRY-13C SMRY-13D SSMRY-13D S

Sold separately from the bed.

b MäKayla Bed 🚄

Headboard: 65¾"h; Footboard: 31¾"h CA King 83"w x 94"d SBMAK-05B1 King 87"w x 90"d SBMAK-05B2 Queen 71"w x 90"d SBMAK-05B3 Full 65"w x 86"d SBMAK-05B4 Twin 51"w x 86"d SBMAK-05B5

c Ryan Slat Bed

Headboard: 60"h; Footboard: 32"h CA King 83"w x 95"d SBRYN-08B1 King 87"w x 91"d SBRYN-08B2 Queen 71"w x 91"d SBRYN-08B3 Full 67"w x 87"d SBRYN-08B4 Twin 51"w x 87"d SBRYN-08B5

d MäRyan Bookcase Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 14"h CA King 83"w x 97"d SBMRY-01B1 King 87"w x 93"d SBMRY-01B2 Queen 71"w x 93"d SBMRY-01B3 Full 65"w x 89"d SBMRY-01B4 Twin 50"w x 89"d SBMRY-01B5

Available with multiple drawer configurations.



simplyamish







a MäKayla Grande Bed

Headboard: 72"h; Footboard: 39"h

CA King 86¾"w x 101"d SBMKG-05B1 King 90¾"w x 97"d SBMKG-05B2 Queen 74¾"w x 97"d SBMKG-05B3

Features hidden storage in posts.

b MäKayla Grande Poster Bed

Headboard: 79"h; Footboard: 79"h

CA King 86%"w x 101"d SBMKG-07B1 King 90%"w x 97"d SBMKG-07B2 Queen 74%"w x 97"d SBMKG-07B3

88

Keeping your secrets safe.

The MäRyan Collection features secret drawers with felt-lined bottoms on all cabinets under 55" tall.













a MäRyan Mule Chest

62"w x 22"d x 443/4"h NWM14MC 64"w x 25"d x 443/4"h SSMRY-11J2 74"w x 25"d x 443/4"h SSMRY-11J3 Features three secret drawers.

MäRyan Mule Chest Mirror

52½"w x 5"d x 33"h NWMCM-MR Features a beveled edge mirror.

b MäRyan 9-Drawer Dresser 🚐

74"w x 25"d x 35"h NWM216DD9 Features three secret drawers.

MäRyan Dresser Mirror

58"w x 5"d x 40"h NWM30-L Features a beveled edge mirror. Express/QuickShip version includes 12" Bottom Drawers option -MEOB2D12

c MäRyan 5-Drawer Chest 🚐

46"w x 25"d x 54"h NWM07CD Features two secret drawers.

d MäRyan Lingerie Chest

31"w x 22"d x 55"h NWM29LC Features a secret drawer.

e MäKayla Nightstand Table

24"w x 18"d x 28¼"h TVM2418BSD Features a secret drawer.

f MäRyan 3-Drawer Nightstand 28"w x 20"d x 33"h Features a secret drawer.

g MäRyan Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand =

NWM19DBC 32"w x 20"d x 33"h Features a secret drawer.







a McCoy Panel Bed

Headboard: 49½"h; Footboard: 28"h
CA King 78½"w x 96"d SBMCC-05B1
King 82½"w x 92"d SBMCC-05B2
Queen 66½"w x 92"d SBMCC-05B3
Full 60½"w x 88"d SBMCC-05B4
Twin 45½"w x 88"d SBMCC-05B5

b McCoy Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 49½"h; Footboard: 14"h
CA King 78½"w x 90½"d SBMCC-05W1
King 82½"w x 86½"d SBMCC-05W2
Queen 66½"w x 86½"d SBMCC-05W3
Full 60½"w x 82½"d SBMCC-05W4
Twin 45½"w x 82½"d SBMCC-05W5

McCOY







a McCoy Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor. Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

CA King SSMCC-13A SI King/Queen SSMCC-13B SI

Full SSMCC-13C Twin SSMCC-13D

Sold separately from the bed.

b McCoy Mule Chest

54"w x 20½"d x 43½"h MEM14MC 62"w x 23½"d x 43½"h SSMCC-11J2 72"w x 23½"d x 43½"h SSMCC-11J3

McCoy Mule Chest Mirror

 $48\frac{1}{4}$ w x $4\frac{1}{2}$ d x $29\frac{3}{4}$ h MEMCM-MC Features a beveled edge mirror.

c McCoy 7-Drawer Dresser

62"w x 23½"d x 33½"h MEM167D 72"w x 23½"d x 33½"h MEM167D-72

McCoy Dresser Mirror

 $44\frac{1}{4}$ "w x $36\frac{3}{4}$ "h MEM30-M $54\frac{1}{4}$ "w x $36\frac{3}{4}$ "h MEM30-LM Features a beveled edge mirror.









a McCoy Wardrobe

44½"w x 24¾"d x 72"h MEM32WR Openings: 15½"w x 20¾"d x 54"h Features four adjustable shelves and 3 clothes rods.

b McCoy 6-Drawer Chest

42"w x 23½"d x 50¼"h MEM15CD

c McCoy Lingerie Chest

23½"w x 20½"d x 50¼"h MEM29LC

d McCoy Blanket Chest with False Fronts

МЕМ37ВС 🛒 42"w x 21½"d x 20"h Features a hinged top and finished back.

🚿 Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.















a McCoy Nightstand with Doors

22½" $w \times 17½$ " $d \times 28$ "h MEM18NS Opening: 14" $w \times 14$ ¾" $d \times 13$ "h Features open space behind doors.

b McCoy 3-Drawer Nightstand 22½″w x 17½″d x 28″h MEM19BC

McCoy Nightstand with Opening
 22½"w×17½"d×28"h
 MEM05NS
 Opening: 14"w×14¾"d×12¾"h

d McCoy Deluxe Nightstand with Doors
 26"w x 20½"d x 32"h MEM18DNS
 Opening: 17¾"w x 17¾"d x 15½"h
 Features a pullout surface under the top and one

adjustable shelf behind the doors.

e McCoy Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand $26''w \times 20\frac{1}{2}''d \times 32''h$ MEM19DBC Features a pullout surface under the top.

 $\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{f} & \textbf{McCoy Deluxe Nightstand with Opening} \\ 26''w \times 20\frac{1}{2}''d \times 32''h & \textbf{MEM05DNS} \\ \textbf{Opening: } 17\frac{3}{4}''w \times 17\frac{3}{4}''d \times 15\frac{1}{2}''h \\ \textbf{Features a pullout surface under the top.} \end{array}$

g McCoy 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide 32"w x 18"d x 32"h SNMCC-02C4



Rough Sawn — Standard on Montauk

Texture is added to two sides of each board prior to construction. Each board in a panel is unique.





All Sizes: 2 Headboard Panels

a Montauk 2-Panel Bed

Headboard: 58"h; Footboard: 26"h; Rough Sawn Standard

CA King 78½"w x 87½"d SBMOK-21B1 King 82½"w x 83½"d SBMOK-21B2 Queen 661/2"w x 831/2"d SBM0K-21B3 Full 60½"w x 79½"d SBMOK-21B4 Twin 45½"w x 79½"d SBMOK-21B5

b Montauk 2-Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 58"h; Rough Sawn Standard

CA King 78½"w x 87½"d SBM0K-21F1 King 82½"w x 83½"d SBMOK-21F2 Queen 66½"w x 83½"d SBMOK-21F3 Full $60\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $79\frac{1}{2}$ "d SBMOK-21F4 Twin 45½"w x 79½"d SBMOK-21F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

















a Montauk Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 18"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top; Rough Sawn Standard

CA King SSMOK-18A4 2 Drawers Ea. Side King/Queen SSMOK-18B4 2 Drawers Ea. Side Full SSMOK-18C4 2 Drawers Ea. Side Twin SSMOK-18D4 2 Drawers Ea. Side Twin SSMOK-18D2 2 Drawers One Side

Sold separately from the bed.

b Montauk 5-Drawer Chest

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard $36\text{"w} \times 183\text{''d} \times 55\text{''h}$ SSMOK-04E0

c Montauk 8-Drawer Dresser

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard 62"w x 1834"d x 4534"h SSMOK-08H2 72"w x 1834"d x 4534"h SSMOK-08H3

Montauk 8-Drawer Dresser Mirror

Rough Sawn Standard

50½"w x 26¼"h SMM0K-06B1 60½"w x 26¼"h SMM0K-06B2

d Montauk 6-Drawer Dresser

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard

62"w x 18³/₄"d x 36"h SSM0K-08F2 72"w x 18³/₄"d x 36"h SSM0K-08F3

Montauk 6-Drawer Dresser Mirror

Rough Sawn Standard (Not Shown)

37"w x 361/4"h SMMOK-13B1 47"w x 361/4"h SMMOK-13B2

e Montauk Nightstand with Opening

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard 22"w x 18³/₄"d x 28"h SNMOK-09A1

f Montauk Nightstand with Opening, Extra Wide

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard $30''w \times 18^3/4''d \times 28''h$ SNMOK-09A4

g Montauk 3-Drawer Nightstand

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard 22"w x 1834"d x 28"h SNMOK-02C1

h Montauk 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard 30"w x 1834"d x 28"h SNMOK-02C4



Add a second color to the inset on any

Montgomery piece.

Montgomery Beds 2T-MTG-Bed Montgomery Case Goods 2T-MTG-Case



a Montgomery Bed

Headboard: 60"h; Footboard: 26½"h

CA King 78"w x 91"d SBMTG-05B1
King 82"w x 87"d SBMTG-05B2
Queen 66"w x 87"d SBMTG-05B3
Full 60"w x 83"d SBMTG-05B4
Twin 45"w x 83"d SBMTG-05B5











a Montgomery 8-Drawer Dresser 59½"w x 19"d x 45½"h SSMTG-08H2 69½"w x 19"d x 45½"h SSMTG-08H3

Montgomery Dresser Mirror

42½"w x 30¼"h SMMTG-06A2 52½"w x 30¼"h SMMTG-06A3 b Montgomery 6-Drawer Dresser

59½"w x 19"d x 37¾"h SSMTG-08F2 69½"w x 19"d x 37¾"h SSMTG-08F3

c Montgomery 5-Drawer Chest 40"w x 19"d x 50"h SSMTG-04E0 d Montgomery 2-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide $29\frac{1}{2}$ "w $\times 19$ "d $\times 29\frac{3}{4}$ "h SNMTG-02B4

 $\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{Montgomery 2-Drawer Nightstand} \; (Not \; Shown) \\ 23 \ ^1\!\!/2 \ ^{\prime\prime}\!\!w \times 19 \ ^{\prime\prime}\!\!d \times 29 \ ^3\!\!/4 \ ^{\prime\prime}\!\!h \quad SNMTG-02B1 \end{array}$

e Montgomery Nightstand Table, Extra Wide 29½"w x 19"d x 29¾"h SNMTG-01A4

Montgomery Nightstand Table (Not Shown) $23\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 19"d x $29\frac{3}{4}$ "h SNMTG-01A1







a Nolan Bed

Headboard: 60"; Footboard: 20"

CA King 75¾"w x 88¾"d SBNOL-22B1 King 79¾"w x 84½"d SBNOL-22B2 Queen 63¾"w x 84½"d SBNOL-22B3 Full 57¾"w x 80½"d SBNOL-22B4 Twin 42¾"w x 80½"d SBNOL-22B4

b Nolan Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 60"; Footboard: 20"

CA King 75¾"w x 88½"d SBNOL-11B1

King 79¾"w x 84½"d SBNOL-11B2

Queen 63¾"w x 84½"d SBNOL-11B3 Full 57¾"w x 80½"d SBNOL-11B4 Twin 42¾"w x 80½"d SBNOL-11B5











a Nolan 5-Drawer Chest

38"w x 19"d x 54½"h SSNOL-04E1

b Nolan 6-Drawer Dresser

54"w x 19"d x 36"h SSNOL-08F1 60"w x 19"d x 36"h SSNOL-08F2 c Nolan 8-Drawer Dresser

 $\begin{array}{lll} 54''w \times 19''d \times 451/2''h & SSNOL-08H1 \\ 60''w \times 19''d \times 451/2''h & SSNOL-08H2 \end{array}$

d Nolan 2-Drawer Nightstand with Open Cubby

30"w x 19"d x 281/4"h SNNOL-08B1

e Nolan 3-Drawer Nightstand

30"w x 19"d x 28¼"h SNNOL-02C1







a Parkdale 2-Panel Bed

Headboard: 56"h; Footboard: 20"h

CA King 77½"w x 87½"d SBPAR-21B1
King 81½"w x 83½"d SBPAR-21B2
Queen 65½"w x 83½"d SBPAR-21B3
Full 59½"w x 79½"d SBPAR-21B4
Twin 44½"w x 79½"d SBPAR-21B5

b Parkdale 2-Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 56"h; Footboard: 20"h

CA King 77½"w x 87½"d SBPAR-21F1
King 81½"w x 83½"d SBPAR-21F2
Queen 65½"w x 83½"d SBPAR-21F3
Full 59½"w x 79½"d SBPAR-21F4
Twin 44½"w x 79½"d SBPAR-21F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

















a Parkdale Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 17"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor Mattress Sits 1" Lower than Rail Top

CA King SSPAR-18A4 2 Drawers Each Side King/Queen SSPAR-18B4 2 Drawers Each Side Full SSPAR-18C4 2 Drawers Each Side Twin SSPAR-18D4 2 Drawers Each Side Twin SSPAR-18D2 2 Drawers One Side

Sold separately from the bed.

b Parkdale 5-Drawer Chest

44"w x 18"d x 42"h SSPAR-04E1

c Parkdale 6-Drawer Dresser

60"w x 18"d x 33½"h SSPAR-08F2 72"w x 18"d x 33½"h SSPAR-08F3

d Parkdale 8-Drawer Dresser

60"w x 18"d x 41"h SSPAR-08H0 72"w x 18"d x 41"h SSPAR-08H3 e Parkdale Nightstand with Open Cubby

22"w x 18"d x 28"h SNPAR-08B1

f Parkdale 2-Drawer Nightstand

26½"w x 18"d x 28"h SNPAR-02B1

g Parkdale 3-Drawer Nightstand

22"w x 18"d x 28"h SNPAR-02C1

h Parkdale 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide

30"w x 18"d x 28"h SNPAR-08C4

PRAIRIE MISSION SLEEP

(60-G-02 on doors) (60-G-03 on drawers) Floor to headboard: 20"

Floor to foundation: 9"

This style comes standard with Black Hammered Brass Pulls

Wood frame version available.



Floor to headboard: 20" Floor to foundation: 9"

Wood frame version available.



Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

SHOWN IN OAK, BOURBON



a Prairie Mission Paneled Slat Bed

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 303/4"h CA King 84½"w x 92"d SBPMS-05B1 King 881/2"w x 88"d SBPMS-05B2 Queen 721/2"w x 88"d SBPMS-05B3 Full 661/2"w x 84"d SBPMS-05B4 Twin 511/2"w x 84"d SBPMS-05B5

b Prairie Mission Slat Bed

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 36"h CA King 841/2"w x 92"d SBPMS-10B1 King 88½"w x 88"d SBPMS-10B2 Queen 72½"w x 88"d SBPMS-10B3 Full 661/2"w x 84"d SBPMS-10B4 Twin 51½"w x 84"d SBPMS-10B5

c Prairie Mission Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 51/2" Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top CA King SSPRM-13A 9 King/Queen SSPRM-13B 🛒 Full SSPRM-13C 🦪 Twin SSPRM-13D 🛒

Sold separately from the bed.

Marilable with multiple drawer configurations.

















a Prairie Mission 12-Drawer Bureau

61½"w x 22¾"d x 46¼"h EC17012B 71½"w x 22¾"d x 46¼"h EC24512B

Prairie Mission Bureau Mirror

583/4"w x 273/4"h MESBMPM 683/4"w x 273/4"h MELBMPM Features a beveled edge mirror.

b Prairie Mission 7-Drawer Dresser

61½"w x 22¾"d x 33¼"h EC1607D 711/2"w x 223/4"d x 331/4"h EC22070-7

Prairie Mission Dresser Mirror

451/4"w x 43"h ME330DCPM 551/4"w x 43"h ME330-LPM Features a beveled edge mirror.

c Prairie Mission 6-Drawer Chest

41½"w x 22¾"d x 48¼"h EC1806DC

d Prairie Mission Lingerie Chest

24"w x 193/4"d x 481/4"h EC105LC

e Prairie Mission Blanket Chest with False Fronts

40"w x 201/4"d x 191/2"h EC155BC-Interior Area: 361/4"w x 151/4"d x 171/2"h

f Prairie Mission Nightstand Table with Drawer

24"w x 18"d x 28"h EC20BT Features a finished back.

g Prairie Mission Nightstand with Doors

24"w x 153/4"d x 241/2"h EC115NS

Door Area: 20¼"w x 13¾"d x 11½"h

Features a pullout surface under the top.

Prairie Mission Deluxe Nightstand with Doors

(Not Shown)

28"w x 18¾"d x 30½"h EC150SNS

Door Area: 241/4"w x 171/2"d x 163/4"h

Features a pullout surface under the top and one adjustable shelf behind the doors (Deluxe version only).

h Prairie Mission 3-Drawer Nightstand

Features a pullout surface under the top.

Prairie Mission Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand

(Not Shown)

28"w x 183/4"d x 301/2"h EC140SBC Features a pullout surface under the top.

Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.









Horizon Open-Panel Headboard Option

SAOBED-OPEN

Floor to headboard: 21"



Headboard Option

SAOBED-4PANEL Floor to headboard: 21"

a San Miguel Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 131/2"h CA King 82½"w x 88"d SBMIG-05W1 King 86½"w x 84"d SBMIG-05W2 Queen 70½"w x 84"d SBMIG-05W3 Full 64½"w x 80"d SBMIG-05W4 Twin 49½"w x 80"d SBMIG-05W5

b San Miguel Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 181/2"h CA King 82½"w x 88"d SBMIG-05F1 SBMIG-05F2 King 86½"w x 84"d SBMIG-05F3 Queen 70½"w x 84"d Full 64½"w x 80"d SBMIG-05F4 Twin 49½"w x 80"d SBMIG-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.



104













a San Miguel Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 18"; Rail Bottom: 53/4" from floor. Mattress Sits 2½" lower than Rail Top

CA King SSMIG-18A-

King/Queen SSMIG-18B- 9

Full SSMIG-18C-

Twin SSMIG-18D-

Sold separately from the bed.

SSMIG-11J0 54"w x 181/4"d x 441/4"h

San Miguel Mule Chest Mirror 🚐 🚎 SMMIG-08A0

461/2"w x 31"h

Features a beveled edge mirror.

c San Miguel 7-Drawer Dresser 🚐 🚎 58"w x 18½"d x 36"h SSMIG-08G1

San Miguel Dresser Mirror 🚐 🚎 SMMIG-06A2 421/2"w x 371/2"h

Features a beveled edge mirror.

- d San Miguel 6-Drawer Chest 🚐 🚎 SSMIG-04F0 36"w x 18½"d x 52"h
- e San Miguel Nightstand with Opening on Bottom 三二

SNMIG-04A1 22"w x 18½"d x 27½"h

22"w x 18½"d x 27½"h SNMIG-02C1

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

simplyamish QUICKSHIP











a Savannah Sleigh Bed

Twin

Headboard: 56"h; Footboard: 27½"h CA King 78"w x 94"d SBSAV-09B1 82"w x 90"d SBSAV-09B2 King 66"w x 90"d Queen SBSAV-09B3 60"w x 86"d Full SBSAV-09B4

SBSAV-09B5

46"w x 86"d Not available with under-bed storage.

b Savannah Poster Bed

Headboard: 61½"h(posts 80"h) Footboard: 343/4"h (posts 80"h)

| oubbaiu. | 34-74 II (pusts 60 | 11) |
|----------|--------------------|-----------|
| CA King | 78"w x 92"d | SBSAV-02B |
| King | 82"w x 88"d | SBSAV-02B |
| Queen | 66"w x 88"d | SBSAV-02B |
| Full | 60"w x 84"d | SBSAV-02B |
| Twin | 45"w x 84"d | SBSAV-02B |

c Savannah Panel Bed

Headboard: 61½"h (posts 55¼"h) Footboard: 34³/₄"h (posts 33¹/₄"h)

| ٠ | 0000001010 | 174 11 (poses 5574 | , |
|---|------------|--------------------|------------|
| | CA King | 78"w x 92"d | SBSAV-05B1 |
| | King | 82"w x 88"d | SBSAV-05B2 |
| | Queen | 66"w x 88"d | SBSAV-05B3 |
| | Full | 60"w x 84"d | SBSAV-05B4 |
| | Twin | 45"w x 84"d | SRSAV-05R5 |







a Does not include headboard or footboard.

Available with multiple drawer configurations.















🛒 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.

a Georgia Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

CA King SSGRG-13A

King/Queen SSGRG-13B

Full SSGRG-13C

■

Twin SSGRG-13D Sold separately from the bed.

b Savannah Mule Chest

54"w x 19½"d x 44½"h MES314MC 60"w x 22½"d x 44½"h SSSAV-11J2 70"w x 22½"d x 44½"h SSSAV-11J3

Savannah Mule Chest Mirror

45"w x 303/4"h MEMCM-SV Features a beveled edge mirror.

c Savannah 7-Drawer Dresser

60"w x 22½"d x 34"h MES716D-60 70"w x 22½"d x 34"h MES716D-70

Savannah Dresser Mirror

41"w x 37½"h MES30-M 51"w x 37½"h MES30-L Features a beveled edge mirror.

d Savannah 6-Drawer Chest 40"w x 22½"d x 49½"h MES15CD

e Savannah Lingerie Chest 23"w x 19½"d x 49½"h MES29LC

f Savannah Blanket Chest with False Fronts 40″w x 21″d x 21½″h MES37BC **∅** Features a finished back.

g Savannah Nightstand with Doors 23"w x 16½"d x 28"h MES18NS

23"w x 16½"d x 28"h MES18NS Features open space behind doors.

h Savannah Nightstand with Opening 23"w x 16½"d x 28"h MES05NS

i Savannah 3-Drawer Nightstand 23"w x 16½"d x 28"h MES19BC

Savannah 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide 32"w x 18"d x 32"h SNSAV-02C4

j





Solid Foundation No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Does not include headboard or footboard.

a Shaker Panel Bed

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 25"h

CA King 78½"w x 92"d SBSHK-05B1 King 82½"w x 88"d SBSHK-05B2 Queen 66½"w x 88"d SBSHK-05B3 Full 60½"w x 84"d SBSHK-05B4 Twin 45½"w x 84"d SBSHK-05B5

b Shaker Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

CA King SSSHK-13A SKing/Queen SSSHK-13B SKING

Full SSSHK-13C Twin SSSHK-13D

Sold separately from the bed.

Marilable with multiple drawer configurations.



















a Shaker Mule Chest

54"w x 18¾"d x 44½"h ME814MC 58"w x 21¾"d x 44½"h SSSHK-11J2 69½"w x 21¼"d x 44½"h SSSHK-11J3

Shaker Mule Chest Mirror

 $42\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $1\frac{1}{2}$ "d x $30\frac{1}{2}$ "h MEMCM-SH Features a beveled edge mirror.

b Shaker 6-Drawer Dresser

58"w x 21¼"d x 33"h ME816D 69½"w x 21¼"d x 33"h ME816-68D **Shaker Dresser Mirror**

27½"w x 41½"h ME317CS 38½"w x 41½"h ME330DCS 48½"w x 41½"h ME330-LS Features a beveled edge mirror.

c Shaker 7-Drawer Dresser

58"w x 21¼"d x 33¼"h ME8816D 69½"w x 21¼"d x 33¼"h ME8816-68D

Shaker Tri-View Mirror

50¼″w x 41½″h ME317TVS 63¼″w x 41½″h ME3130TVS Features a beveled edge mirror.

d Shaker 6-Drawer Chest

39"w x 21¼"d x 48½"h ME815CD

e Shaker Blanket Chest with False Fronts 39½"w x 19½"d x 19¾"h ME837BC-

Features a finished back.

f Shaker Lingerie Chest

22½″w x 18¼″d x 47¼″h ME829LC

g Shaker 3-Drawer Nightstand

22½"w x 15¼"d x 25¼"h ME819BC

Shaker Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand

(Not Shown)

 $26\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $18\frac{1}{4}$ "d x $31\frac{1}{4}$ "h ME8819SBC Features a pullout surface under the top.

h Shaker Nightstand with Opening $22\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $15\frac{1}{4}$ "d x $25\frac{1}{4}$ "h ME805NS

i Shaker Nightstand Table

24"w x 18"d x 29"h TVSHNS

🚿 Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.







Horizon Open-Panel Headboard Option

SAOBED-OPEN Floor to headboard: 21"



Headboard Option

SAOBED-4PANEL Floor to headboard: 21"

a Sheffield Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 473/4"h

CA King 771/4"w x 873/4"d SBSHE-05W1 King 811/4"w x 833/4"d SBSHE-05W2 Queen 65¹/₄"w x 83³/₄"d SBSHE-05W3 Full 591/4"w x 793/4"d SBSHE-05W4 Twin 441/4"w x 793/4"d SBSHE-05W5

b Sheffield Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 473/4"h

CA King 771/4"w x 873/4"d SBSHE-05F1 King 81¹/₄"w x 83³/₄"d SBSHE-05F2 Queen 651/4"w x 833/4"d SBSHE-05F3 Full 591/4"w x 793/4"d SBSHE-05F4 Twin 441/4"w x 793/4"d SBSHE-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.













a Sheffield Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 18"; Rail Bottom: 51/2" from floor Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

CA King SSSHE-18A 🛒 King/Queen SSSHE-18B 🛒

Twin SSSHE-18D 🛒

Full SSSHE-18C 💋

Sold separately from the bed.

b Sheffield 8-Drawer Mule Chest

58"w x 18"d x 46"h SSSHE-11H2

Sheffield Mule Chest Mirror

393/4"w x 273/4"h SMSHE-08A0 Features a beveled edge mirror.

c Sheffield 5-Drawer Chest

36"w x 18"d x 531/4"h SSSHE-04E0

d Sheffield 6-Drawer Dresser

58"w x 18"d x 36"h SSSHE-08F2

Sheffield Dresser Mirror

SMSHE-10A2 353/4"w x 343/4"h Features a beveled edge mirror.

e Sheffield 3-Drawer Nightstand

22"w x 18"d x 28½"h SNSHE-02C1

f Sheffield Nightstand with Opening on Bottom

SHEFFIELD

22"w x 18"d x 28½"h SNSHE-04A1







a Shenandoah Bed

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 24"h CA King 78"w x 881/4"d SBSHS-05B1 King 82"w x 841/4"d SBSHS-05B2

Queen 66"w x 841/4"d SBSHS-05B3 Full 60"w x 80½"d SBSHS-05B4 Twin 45"w x 801/4"d SBSHS-05B5

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 131/2"h

CA King 78"w x 87½"d SBSHS-05W1 King 82"w x 83½"d SBSHS-05W2 Queen 66"w x 831/2"d SBSHS-05W3 Full 60"w x 79½"d SBSHS-05W4 Twin 45"w x 79½"d SBSHS-05W5

simplyamish













a Shenandoah Bed with Footboard

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 181/2"h CA King 78"w x 871/2"d SBSHS-05F1 King 82"w x 831/2"d SBSHS-05F2 Queen 66"w x 831/2"d SBSHS-05F3 Full 60"wx791/2"d SBSHS-05F4 Twin 45"w x 791/2"d SBSHS-05F5 Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

b Shenandoah Deluxe Bed

Headboard: 581/4"h; Footboard: 263/4"h CA King 81"w x 871/2"d SBSHD-05B1 King 85"wx83½"d SBSHD-05B2 Queen 69"w x 831/2"d SBSHD-05B3 Full 63"w x 791/2"d SBSHD-05B4 Twin 48"w x 79½"d SBSHD-05B5

c Shenandoah Deluxe Headboard

Headboard: 581/4"h; Footboard: 131/2"h CA King 81"w x 871/2"d SBSHD-05W1 King 85"w x 83½"d SBSHD-05W2 Queen 69"w x 831/2"d SBSHD-05W3 Full 63"w x 791/2"d SBSHD-05W4 Twin 48"w x 791/2"d SBSHD-05W5

d Shenandoah Deluxe Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 581/4"h; Footboard: 181/2"h CA King 81"w x 87½"d SBSHD-05F1 King 85"w x 83½"d SBSHD-05F2 Queen 69"w x 831/2"d SBSHD-05F3 Full 63"w x 791/2"d SBSHD-05F4 Twin 48"w x 791/2"d SBSHD-05F5 Twin bed comes with only one drawer.









Does not include headboard or footboard.

a Shenandoah 4-Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 131/2"h CA King 81"w x 871/2"d SBSFP-05W1 King 85"w x 83½"d SBSFP-05W2 Queen 69"w x 831/2"d SBSFP-05W3 Full 63"w x 79½"d SBSFP-05W4 Twin 48"w x 791/2"d SBSFP-05W5

b Shenandoah Open-Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 131/2"h CA King 78"w x 871/2"d SBSOP-05W1 SBSOP-05W2 King 82"w x 831/2"d SBSOP-05W3 Queen 66"w x 831/2"d Full 60"w x 79½"d SBSOP-05W4 Twin 45"w x 79½"d SBSOP-05W5

Rail Top: 18"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor Mattress Sits 21/2" Lower than Rail Top

CA King SSSHS-18A-King/Queen SSSHS-18B-Full SSSHS-18C-Twin SSSHS-18D-Sold separately from the bed.

simplyamish











- a Shenandoah Mule Chest 🚐 🚎 54"w x 18"d x 441/2"h SSSHS-11J0 58"w x 18"d x 44½"h SSSHS-11J2 SSSHS-11J3 68"w x 18"d x 44½"h
 - SMSHS-08A0 42"w x 34½"h

Features a beveled edge mirror.

- 58"w x 18"d x 36" h SSSHS-08G2
 - Shenandoah Dresser Mirror 38½"w x 41½" h SMSHS-10A2
- Features a beveled edge mirror.
- SSSHS-04F0 36"w x 18"d x 52"h
- d Shenandoah Lingerie Chest 🚄 🚎 23"w x 18"d x 52"h SSSHS-15E0
- e Shenandoah Nightstand with Opening on Bottom 🚐 🚎 22"w x 18"d x 27½"h SNSHS-04A1
- 22"w x 18"d x 27½"h SNSHS-02C1



QUICKSHIP









Features black metal accents.

Panels and drawers in Walnut is standard for the Sheridan collection. You may choose a different combination of woods and colors using the 2-Tone option.

a Sheridan Bed

Headboard: 68"h; Footboard: 30"h

CA King 77"w x 93"d SBSHR-05B1
King 81"w x 89"d SBSHR-05B2
Queen 65"w x 89"d SBSHR-05B3
Full 59"w x 85"d SBSHR-05B4
Twin 44"w x 85"d SBSHR-05B5

Walnut Accents Standard







Finger pulls on top drawers.





a Sheridan Mule Chest

54½"w x 20½"d x 44"h SSSHR-11J0 Walnut accents standard. Features finger pull top drawers.

Sheridan Mule Chest Mirror

45½"w x 33"h SMSHR-08A0

Sheridan 6-Drawer Chest (Not Shown) 38"w x 23\4"d x 52"h SSSHR-04F0 Walnut accents standard. Features finger pull top drawers.

b Sheridan 7-Drawer Dresser

62"w x 231/4"d x 36"h SSSHR-08G2 72"w x 231/4"d x 36"h SSSHR-08G3 Walnut accents standard. Features finger pull top drawers.

Sheridan Dresser Mirror

(for 62"w) 41½"w x 40"h SMSHR-06G2 (for 72"w) 51½"w x 40"h SMSHR-06G3

c Sheridan 3-Drawer Nightstand

 $27''w \times 201/4''d \times 25''h$ SNSHR-02C1 Walnut accents standard. Features finger pull top drawer.

Sheridan Nightstand with Opening (Not Shown) $27"w \times 20\% d \times 25"h$ SNSHR-04A1

Walnut accents standard. Features finger pull top drawer.

d Sheridan 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide

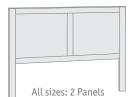
32"w x 201/4"d x 321/2"h SNSHR-02C4 Walnut accents standard. Features finger pull top drawer.



<u>EP 1 :</u> CHOOSE HEADBOARD

8" Taller Option available on all headboards.

Floor to headboard: 19½" Floor to foundation: 9"

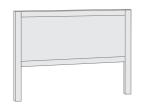


2-Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 47" h

CA King 76½"w x 87½"d SB21W1
King 80½"w x 83½"d SB21W2
Queen 64½"w x 83½"d SB21W3
Full 58½"w x 79½"d SB21W4
Twin 43½"w x 79½"d SB21W5

Floor to headboard: 19½" Floor to foundation: 9"



Single Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 47" h

CA King 76½"w x 87½"d SB22W1
King 80½"w x 83½"d SB22W2
Queen 64½"w x 83½"d SB22W3
Full 58½"w x 79½"d SB22W4
Twin 43½"w x 79½"d SB22W5

Floor to headboard: 19½" Floor to foundation: 9"

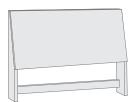


Curved Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48" h

CA King 76½"wx87½"d SB27W1
King 80½"wx83½"d SB27W2
Queen 64½"wx83½"d SB27W3
Full 58½"wx79½"d SB27W4
Twin 43½"wx79½"d SB27W5

Floor to headboard: 17" Floor to foundation: 9"



Angled-Back Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 47" h

CA King 76½"w x 91"d SBANG29W1
King 80½"w x 87"d SBANG29W2
Queen 64½"w x 87"d SBANG29W3
Full 58½"w x 83"d SBANG29W4
Twin 43½"w x 83"d SBANG29W4

Floor to headboard: 20" Floor to foundation: 9"



Floor to headboard: 18"

Modern Sleigh Single Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 47" h

CA King 76½"w x 88½"d SBM0D22W1
King 80½"w x 84½"d SBM0D22W2
Queen 64½"w x 84½"d SBM0D22W3
Full 58½"w x 80½"d SBM0D22W4
Twin 43½"w x 80½"d SBM0D22W5

Floor to headboard: 15" Floor to foundation: 9"



Shelter Single Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 56" h

CA King 76½"w x 88½"d SBSSH22W1
King 80½"w x 84½"d SBSSH22W2
Queen 64½"w x 84½"d SBSSH22W3
Full 58½"w x 80½"d SBSSH22W4
Twin 43½"w x 80½"d SBSSH22W5
No top options available.

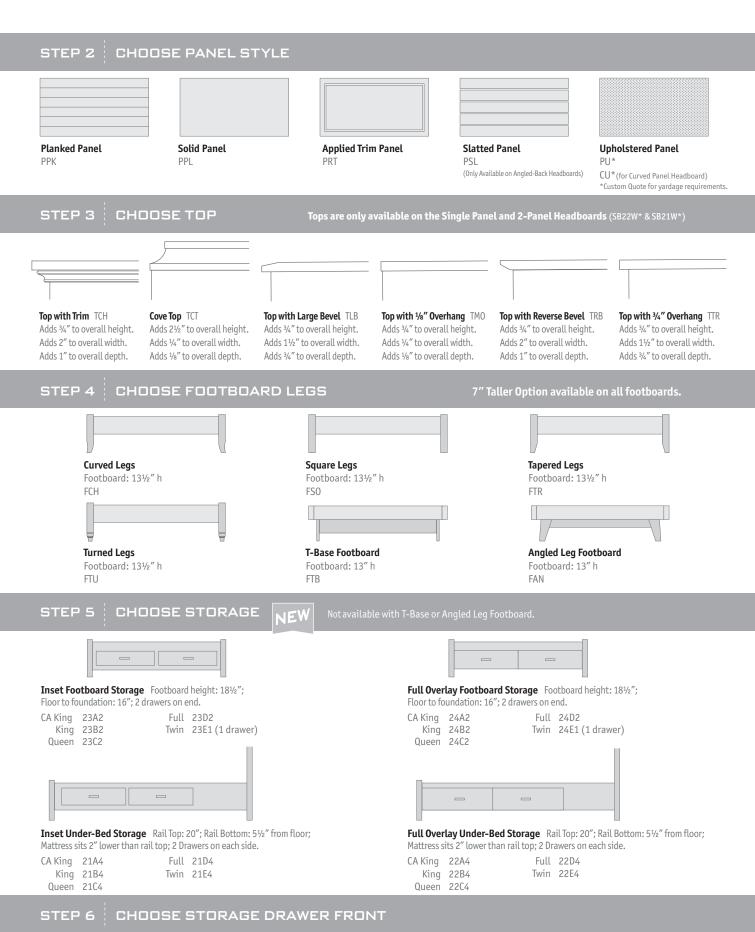


Wire Mesh Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 56"h

CA King 76½"w x 87½"d SBWIR28W1 King 80½"w x 83½"d SBWIR28W2 Queen 64½"w x 83½"d SBWIR28W3 Full 58½"w x 79½"d SBWIR28W4 Twin 43½"w x 79½"d SBWIR28W5

Available with Nickel or Antique Nickel wire mesh.







2-Drawer Inset Nightstand $23''w \times 18''d \times 20^{1}/4''h^*$ SN02B1



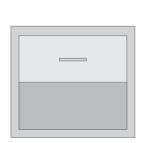
2-Drawer Inset Nightstand, Extra Wide $29''w \times 18''d \times 201/4''h^*$ SN02B4



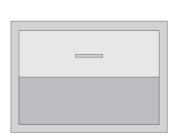
3-Drawer Inset Nightstand 23"w x 18"d x 24"h* SN02C1



3-Drawer Inset Nightstand, Extra Wide $29''w \times 18''d \times 24''h^*$ SN02C4



1-Drawer Inset Nightstand 23″w x 18″d x 20¹/₄″h* SN11A1



1-Drawer Inset Nightstand, Extra Wide $29''w \times 18''d \times 20'/4''h^*$ SN11A4



Inset Nightstand with Opening 23"w x 18"d x 24"h* SN08A1

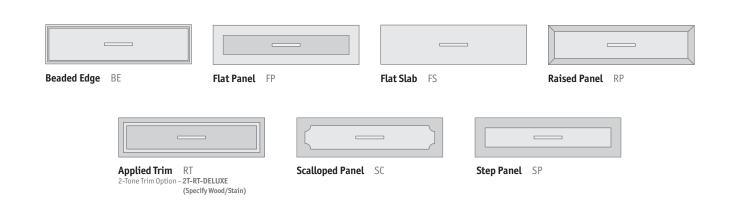


Inset Nightstand with Opening, Extra Wide $29''w \times 18''d \times 24''h^* \\ SN08A4$

STEP 2 CHOOSE TOP

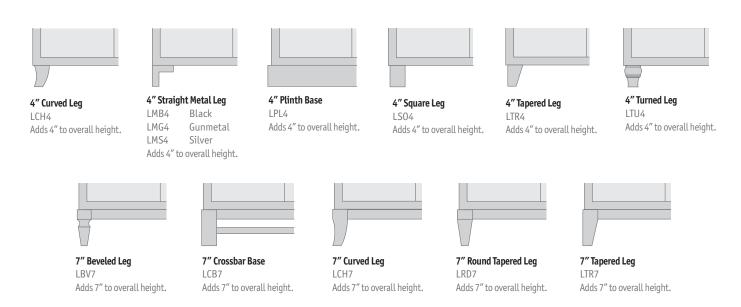


STEP 3 | CHOOSE INSET DRAWER FRONT



STEP 4 | CHOOSE LEG

STEP 5



CHOOSE HARDWARE Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.



STEP 1 CHOOSE CASE

*Size does not include top and feet.



5-Drawer Inset Chest

31"w x 18"d x 45½"h*

SS08E4

| _ |
|---|
| |
| |

8-Drawer Inset Dresser

60½"w x 18"d x 37"h*

SS08H5



6-Drawer Inset Dresser

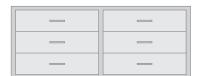
60½"w x 18"d x 28½"h*

8-Drawer Inset Dresser, Extra Wide

70½"w x 18"d x 37"h*

SS08H3

SS08F5



6-Drawer Inset Dresser, Extra Wide

70½″w x 18″d x 28½″h* SS08F3

| _ |
|---|
| |
| |

10-Drawer Inset Dresser

60½"w x 18"d x 45½"h*

SS08K2

STEP 2 CHOOSE TOP



Top with Trim

CH

Adds 3¼" to overall height. Adds 2" to overall width. Adds 1" to overall depth.

Cove Top

CT

Adds 2½" to overall height. Adds ¼" to overall width. Adds ½" to overall depth.

Top with Large Bevel

LB

Adds 3¼" to overall height. Adds 1½" to overall width. Adds 3¼" to overall depth.

Top with 1/8" Overhang

MO

Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 1/4" to overall width. Adds 1/8" to overall depth.

Top with Reverse Bevel

RB

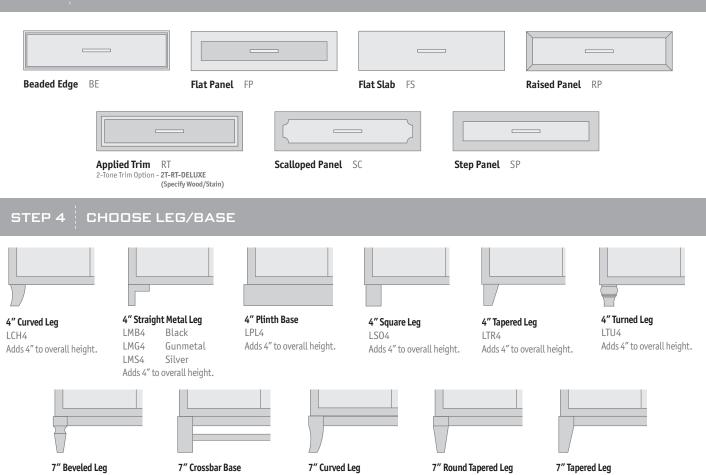
Adds 34" to overall height. Adds 2" to overall width. Adds 1" to overall depth.

Top with 3/4" Overhang

TR

Adds 3¼" to overall height. Adds 1½" to overall width. Adds 3¼" to overall depth.

STEP 3 CHOOSE INSET DRAWER FRONT



STEP 5 | CHOOSE HARDWARE

Adds 7" to overall height.

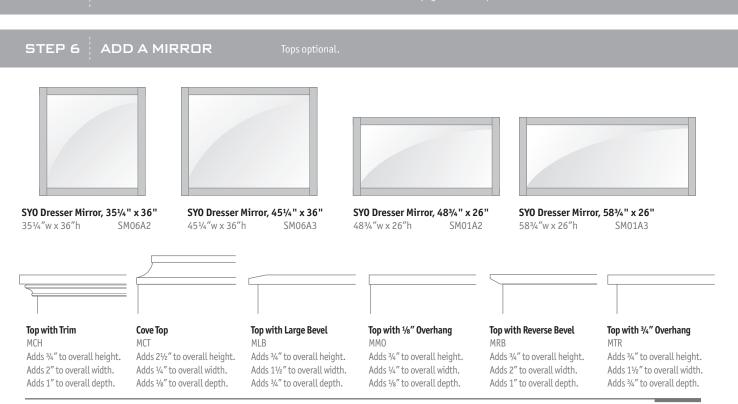
Adds 7" to overall height.

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

Adds 7" to overall height.

Adds 7" to overall height.

Adds 7" to overall height.





STEP 1 CHOOSE CASE



1-Drawer Inset Wardrobe

38"w x 21"d x 72"h* SS14A2
Features hanging rod and 1 shelf behind doors.



2-Drawer Inset Wardrobe

38"w x 21"d x 72"h* SS14B2 Features hanging rod and 1 shelf behind doors.



3-Drawer Inset Wardrobe

38"w x 21"d x 72"h* SS14C2 Features hanging rod and 1 shelf behind doors.

STEP 2 | CHOOSE TOP



Top with Trim

Adds 3¼" to overall height. Adds 2" to overall width. Adds 1" to overall depth.

Cove Top

Adds 2½" to overall height. Adds ¼" to overall width. Adds ½" to overall depth.

Top with Large Bevel

LB

Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 11/2" to overall width. Adds 3/4" to overall depth.

Top with 1/8" Overhang

MO

Adds ¾" to overall height. Adds ¼" to overall width. Adds ¼" to overall depth.

Top with Reverse Bevel

RB

Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 2" to overall width. Adds 1" to overall depth.

Top with 3/4" Overhang

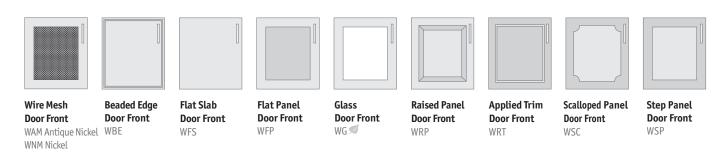
TR

Adds 3¼" to overall height. Adds 1½" to overall width. Adds 3¼" to overall depth.

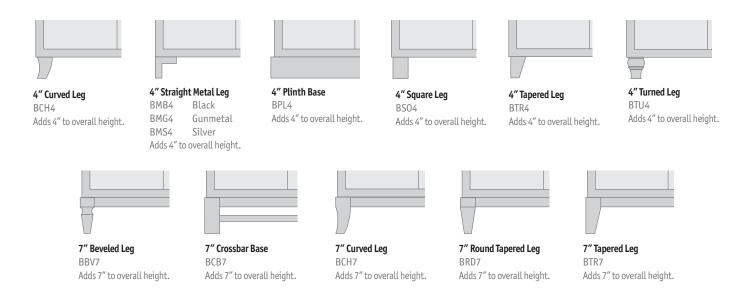
STEP 3 **CHOOSE INSET DRAWER FRONT**



STEP 4 CHOOSE INSET DOOR FRONT



CHOOSE LEG/BASE STEP 5



STEP 6 **OPTIONAL SHELVES**

Additional Shelves SWR-SHELF

This option adds one additional shelf to the wardrobe. For two additional shelves, add the option twice.

STEP 7 **CHOOSE HARDWARE**

Variety is the spice of life!

With five different styles of glass to choose from, your selection can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.





STEP 1 CHOOSE CASE



2-Drawer Full Overlay Nightstand $23''w \times 18''d \times 17'4''h^*$ SNFUL02B1



2-Drawer Full Overlay Nightstand, Extra Wide $29''w \times 18''d \times 17\frac{1}{4}$ "h*

SNFUL02B4



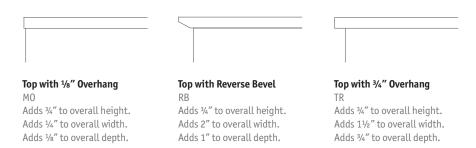
3-Drawer Full Overlay Nightstand $23''w \times 18''d \times 24''h^*$ SNFUL02C1



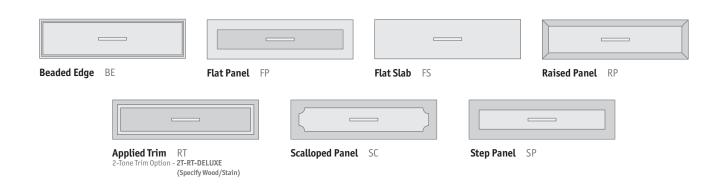
3-Drawer Full Overlay Nightstand, Extra Wide 29"w x 18"d x 24"h* SNFUL02C4

*Size does not include top and feet.

STEP 2 | CHOOSE TOP



STEP 3 CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DRAWER FRONT



STEP 4 | CHOOSE LEG



STEP 5 CHOOSE HARDWARE Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.



STEP 1 **CHOOSE CASE**

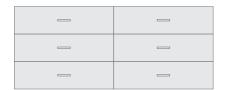


5-Drawer Full Overlay Chest

31"w x 18"d x 45½"h* SSFUL04E0

SSFUL08H2

60½"w x 18"d x 28½"h*



6-Drawer Full Overlay Dresser, Extra Wide

| 8-Drawer Full Overlay Dresser | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|

70½"w x 18"d x 28½"h*

| 8-Drawer Full Overlay | Dresser, Extra Wide |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 701/. "www 10"d w 27"b* | CCELILOOUS |

CHOOSE TOP

60½"w x 18"d x 37"h*

Top with 1/8" Overhang

Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 1/4" to overall width. Adds 1/8" to overall depth.

Top with Reverse Bevel

SSFUL08F2

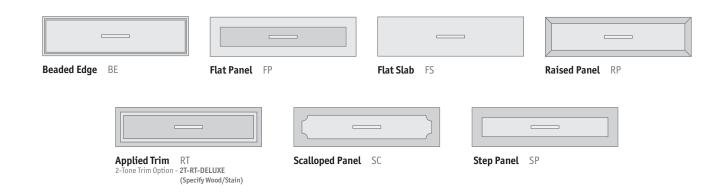
Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 2" to overall width. Adds 1" to overall depth.

Top with 3/4" Overhang

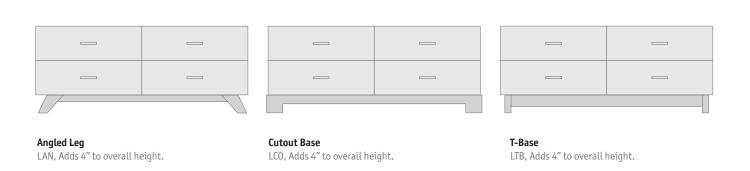
Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 11/2" to overall width. Adds 3/4" to overall depth.

STEP 2

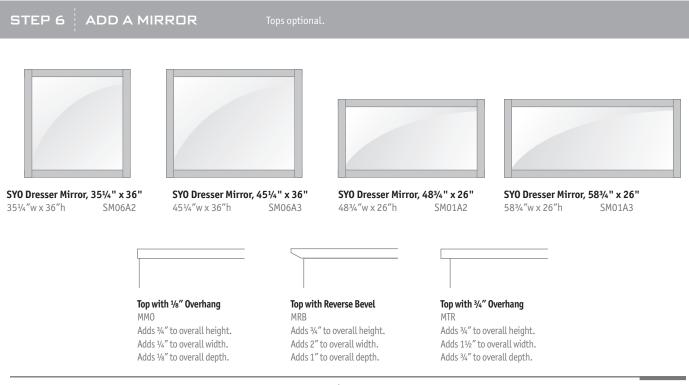
STEP 3 | CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DRAWER FRONT



STEP 4 CHOOSE LEG



STEP 5 CHOOSE HARDWARE Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.



STYLE YOUR OWN FULL OVERLAY WARDROBES

2-DRAWER FULL OVERLAY WARDROBE, WITH ¾" OVERHANG TOP, FLAT SLAB DOORS & DRAWERS, ANGLED LEG, SHOWN IN MAPLE, HAZELNUT

STEP 1 | CHOOSE CASE



1-Drawer Full Overlay Wardrobe

38"w x 21"d x 72"h* SWFUL14A2
Features hanging rod and 1 shelf behind doors.



2-Drawer Full Overlay Wardrobe

38"w x 21"d x 72"h* SWFUL14B2 Features hanging rod and 1 shelf behind doors.



3-Drawer Full Overlay Wardrobe

38"w x 21"d x 72"h* SWFUL14C2 Features hanging rod and 1 shelf behind doors.

STEP 2 | CHOOSE TOP



Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 11/2" to overall width. Adds 3/4" to overall depth.

Top with 1/8" Overhang

MO.

Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 1/4" to overall width. Adds 1/8" to overall depth.

Top with Reverse Bevel

RR

Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 2" to overall width. Adds 1" to overall depth.

Top with 3/4" Overhang

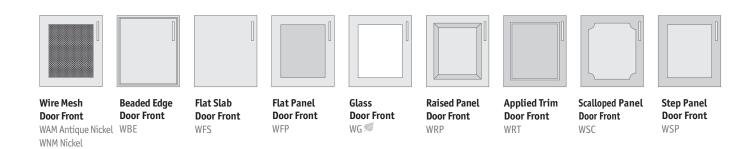
TR

Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 11/2" to overall width. Adds 3/4" to overall depth.

STEP 3 CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DRAWER FRONT



STEP 4 CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DOOR FRONT



STEP 5 | CHOOSE LEG/BASE



STEP 6 | OPTIONAL SHELVES

Additional Shelves SWR-SHELF

This option adds one additional shelf to the wardrobe. For two additional shelves, add the option twice.

STEP 6 CHOOSE HARDWARE Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

Variety is the spice of life!

With five different styles of glass to choose from, your selection can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.





Pillars and platforms and posts. Oh my. Rest assured, we offer plenty of variety when it comes to beds. From sleigh beds to platforms to traditional four-poster designs, we offer countless styles, all built to the same exceptional standard.



STANDARD BED HARDWARE

Our wooden bed frames connect with non-glued dowels and a heavy steel bolt anchored by an engineered nut. We supply a wrench for tightening the bolts should they loosen.

Angle Iron runs the length of the rails to strengthen the rail and support the slats. Replacement bed hardware can be ordered.

Extra Bed Hardware (1 set/entire bed) — KAOHNB



STANDARD SLATS

Each of our beds come with five wooden slats to support your mattress foundation. On Queen beds, three of the slats will have additional support feet. On King and California King beds, all 5 slats have additional support feet. These slats are supported on the side rails by the angle iron.

Slats only. Does not include bed frame.



ADJUSTABLE BED FRAME?

Our beds are made with enough space between the side rails and the headboard and footboard to accept most adjustable frames without custom ordering. In most cases all you have to do is remove the steel rail from each side rail, which is as easy as removing about 12 screws. We would recommend that you then store those parts somewhere safe, in case you ever want to convert this bed back to a normal foundation.

In some cases the adjustable frame may be too large and we'll need to customize the bed for you. We recommend that you always check your foundation specifications to see how much space is required before ordering the bed from us, so we can make sure it's the right size for you.

BEDROOM OPTIONS

UNDER-BED STORAGE - OPTION

Due to the popular nature of under-bed storage, we have carefully designed ours so it can be added to almost any of our beds. Please check specific beds for information on which beds can accept our under-bed storage.

Under-bed storage is sold separately from the headboard and footboard. The desired bed must be purchased as well. If under-bed storage is ordered to be used on a headboard with wood frame, the footboard height is increased to accommodate the drawer units.

WOOD FRAME - OPTION

No Footboard, No Problem. For those of you who like to hang your feet off the bed we have a solution for you. Most of our beds can be ordered with a wood frame which will eliminate the footboard giving you ample room to stretch out.

COMPLETE WOOD FRAME BED - OPTION

Not looking for a headboard or footboard, but want a sturdy bed that will last a lifetime? Look no further...

Headboard: 131/2"h; Footboard: 131/2"h

CA King 76½"w x 90"d SBWFR-15W1
King 80½"w x 86"d SBWFR-15W2
Queen 64½"w x 86"d SBWFR-15W3
Full 58½"w x 82"d SBWFR-15W4
Twin 43½"w x 82"d SBWFR-15W5

ROLLED SLATS - OPTION

Looking to lower the height of your mattress? Order our rolled slats option and you will receive everything you need to put your mattress directly onto any of our beds, eliminating the need for traditional box springs. When selecting this option, you may consider altering the height of your headboard, depending on the style.

Side rails on standard Simply Amish beds have an 8" clearance. With slats installed, your foundation will be just 9" off the floor. 2" gaps between the wooden slats.

KAORS-99 Slats only. Does not include bed frame.

TALLER/SHORTERHEADBOARD/FOOTBOARD-OPTIONS

We've added options that allow you to increase or reduce the overall height of some headboards and footboards up to 8" either way, in ½" increments. Check price list for availability.

HEADBOARD ONLY - OPTION

When a headboard is all you want, it's all you'll need to order. Just select the style of your choice and order the headboard only. There are also options available to customize the height.

This will require the purchase and installation of mounting brackets to attach an existing frame. **There are no pre-drilled holes**, allowing you to use the hardware of your choice.

JMAP61 Optional Adapter Plate

UPHOLSTERED HEADBOARD - OPTION

By adding fabric or leather to select headboards, create a dramatic custom headboard.































a Aspen Bookcase Bed with Inlay

Headboard: 54½"h; Footboard: 13¼"h CA King 77½"w x 94¾"d SBASP-01W1 King 811/2"w x 903/4"d SBASP-01W2 Queen 651/2"w x 903/4"d SBASP-01W3 Full 59½"w x 86¾"d SBASP-01W4 Twin 44½"w x 86¾"d SBASP-01W5

b Bookcase Bed

Headboard: 91/2"d x 441/2"h; Footboard: 14"h CA King 78½"w x 97"d SBBKB-01B1 King 821/2"w x 93"d SBBKB-01B2 Queen 66½"w x 93"d SBBKB-01B3 Full 60½"w x 89"d SBBKB-01B4 Twin 451/2"w x 89"d SBBKB-01B5

BEDS

c Justine Bookcase Bed

Headboard: 91/2"d x 54"h; Footboard: 131/2"h CA King 76"w x 96"d SBJUS-01W1 King 80"w x 92"d SBJUS-01W2 Queen 64"w x 92"d SBJUS-01W3 Full 58"w x 88"d SBJUS-01W4 Twin 43"w x 88"d SBJUS-01W5

d MäRyan Bookcase Bed

Headboard: 123/4"d x 54"h; Footboard: 14"h CA King 83"w x 97"d SBMRY-01B1 King 87"w x 93"d SBMRY-01B2 Queen 71"w x 93"d SBMRY-01B3 Full 65"w x 89"d SBMRY-01B4 Twin 50"w x 89"d SBMRY-01B5

e Addison 3-Panel Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 421/2"h; Footboard: 15"h CA King 751/4"w x 88"d SBADD-39B1-99 King 791/4"w x 84"d SBADD-39B2-99 Queen 631/4"w x 84"d SBADD-39B3-99 Full 571/4"w x 80"d SBADD-39B4-99 Twin 421/4"w x 80"d SBADD-39B5-99

Features upholstered panels on headboard. Rolled slats standard.

f Addison 5-Panel Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 58"h; Footboard: 15"h SBADD-40B1-99 CA King 751/4"w x 88"d

King 791/4"w x 84"d SBADD-40B2-99 Queen 631/4"w x 84"d SBADD-40B3-99 Full 571/4"w x 80"d SBADD-40B4-9

Twin 421/4"w x 80"d SBADD-40B5-99

Specify the fabric or leather grade. Please request a custom quote for COM. Features upholstered panels on headboard. Rolled slats standard.













Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 31"h CA King 78½"w x 93"d SBASP-05B1 King 82"w x 89"d SBASP-05B2 66"w x 89"d SBASP-05B3 Oueen SBASP-05B4 Full 60½"w x 85"d Twin 451/2"w x 85"d SBASP-05B5

b Aspen Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 501/2"h; Footboard: 181/2"h CA King 78½"w x 89½"d SBASP-05F1 King 821/2"w x 851/2"d SBASP-05F2 SBASP-05F3 Queen 661/2"w x 851/2"d Full 60½"w x 81½"d SBASP-05F4 Twin 45½"w x 81½"d SBASP-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

c Auburn Bay Single Panel Bed

Twin 431/2"w x 791/2"d

Headboard: 56"h; Footboard: 18"h CA King 76½"w x 87½"d SBABR-22B1 SBABR-22B2 King 80½"w x 83½"d Queen 641/2"w x 831/2"d SBABR-22B3 Full 58½"w x 79½"d SBABR-22B4

d Auburn Bay Single Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

SBABR-22B5

Headboard: 56"h; Footboard: 18"h CA King 76½"w x 87½"d SBABR-22F1 King 80½"w x 83½"d SBABR-22F2 Queen 641/2"w x 831/2"d SBABR-22F3 Full 58½"w x 79½"d SBABR-22F4 Twin 431/2"w x 791/2"d SBABR-22F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

e B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Panel Bed

Headboard: 53"h; Footboard: 30"h CA King 84"w x 91"d SBTRB-05B1 King 88"w x 87"d SBTRB-05B2 Queen 72"w x 87"d SBTRB-05B3 Full 66"w x 83"d SBTRB-05B4 Twin 51"w x 83"d SBTRB-05B5

f B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 53"h; Footboard: 181/2"h CA King 84"w x 91"d SBTRB-05F1 King 88"w x 87"d SBTRB-05F2 Queen 72"w x 87"d SBTRB-05F3 Full 66"w x 83"d SBTRB-05F4 Twin 51"w x 83"d SBTRB-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.



QUICKSHIP













a Beaumont Panel Bed

Headboard: 49"h; Footboard: 20"h

| ricaaboard | i. To ii, i ootboaia. | 20 11 |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|
| CA King | 76½″w x 87½″d | SBBEU-05B1 |
| King | 80½"w x 83½"d | SBBEU-05B2 |
| Queen | 64½"w x 83½"d | SBBEU-05B3 |
| Full | 58½"w x 79½"d | SBBEU-05B4 |
| Twin | 43½"w x 79½"d | SBBEU-05B5 |
| | | |

b Belvedere Panel Bed

Headboard: 53"h; Footboard: 24½"h

CA King 80½"w x 92½"d SBBEV-05B1

King 84½"w x 88½"d SBBEV-05B2

Queen 68½"w x 88½"d SBBEV-05B3

Full 62½"w x 84½"d SBBEV-05B4

Twin 48½"w x 84½"d SBBEV-05B5

c Colburn Panel Bed

Headboard: 543/4"; Footboard: 28"

| ricaaboard | 1. J+ /4 , 100tbould | . LO |
|------------|----------------------|------------|
| CA King | 80½"w x 93½"d | SBCBN-05B1 |
| King | 84½"w x 89½"d | SBCBN-05B2 |
| Queen | 68½"w x 89½"d | SBCBN-05B3 |
| Full | 62½"w x 85½"d | SBCBN-05B4 |
| Twin | 47½"w x 85½"d | SBCBN-05B5 |
| | | |

d Cole Bed

Headboard: 57½"; Footboard: 20½"

CA King 75½"w x 90"d SBCLE-22B1

King 79½"w x 86"d SBCLE-22B2

Queen 63½"w x 86"d SBCLE-22B3

Full 57½"w x 82"d SBCLE-22B4

Twin 42½"w x 82"d SBCLE-22B5

e Cole Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 57½"; Footboard: 20½"

| CA King | 75½″w x 90″d | SBCLE-11B1 |
|---------|--------------|------------|
| King | 79½"w x 86"d | SBCLE-11B2 |
| Queen | 63½"w x 86"d | SBCLE-11B3 |
| Full | 57½"w x 82"d | SBCLE-11B4 |
| Twin | 42½"w x 82"d | SBCLE-11B5 |

f Crawford Single Panel Bed

Headhoard: 60"h: Footboard: 18"h

| Heauboard. 00 II, Footboard. 10 II | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| CA King | 791/4"w x 871/4"d | SBCRA-05B1 |
| King | 83¼"w x 83¼"d | SBCRA-05B2 |
| Queen | 671/4"w x 831/4"d | SBCRA-05B3 |
| Full | 611/4"w x 791/4"d | SBCRA-05B4 |
| Twin | 461/4"w x 791/4"d | SRCRA-05R5 |













a Crawford Single Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 60"h; Footboard: 18"h

CA King 79¼"w x 87¼"d SBCRA-05F1 King 83¼"w x 83¼"d SBCRA-05F2 Queen 67¼"w x 83¼"d SBCRA-05F3 Full 61¼"w x 79¼"d SBCRA-05F4 Twin 46¼"w x 79¼"d SBCRA-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

b Dovetail Bed

Headboard: 47"h; Footboard: 24"h

CA King 74½"w x 92"d SBDOV-05B1 King 78½"w x 88"d SBDOV-05B2 Queen 62½"w x 88"d SBDOV-05B3 Full 56½"w x 84"d SBDOV-05B4 Twin 41½"w x 84"d SBDOV-05B5

c Elroy Panel Bed

Headboard: 36"h

CA King 74½"w x 93"d SBELR-05B1
King 78½"w x 89"d SBELR-05B2
Queen 62½"w x 89"d SBELR-05B3
Full 56½"w x 85"d SBELR-05B4
Twin 41½"w x 85"d SBELR-05B5
2-Tone Standard; Rolled Slats Standard.

d Frisco Panel Bed

Headboard: 48¾"h; Footboard: 15¾"h

CA King 83½"w x 89½"d BBFRI-05B1

King 87½"w x 85½"d BBFRI-05B2

Queen 71½"w x 85½"d BBFRI-05B3

Full 65½"w x 81½"d BBFRI-05B4

Twin 44½"w x 81½"d BBFRI-05B5

e Frisco Panel Bed with 18" Attached Nightstands with No Upper Panel

Headboard: 48¾"h; Footboard: 15¾"h

CA King 119½"w x 89½"d BBFRI-37B1 King 123½"w x 81½"d BBFRI-37B2 Queen 107½"w x 85½"d BBFRI-37B3 Full 101½"w x 85½"d BBFRI-37B4 Twin 82½"w x 81½"d BBFRI-37B5

f Frisco Panel Bed with 26" Attached Nightstands

Headboard: 48¾"h; Footboard: 15¾"h CA King 135½"w x 89½"d BBFRI-14B1

King 135½ W x 85½ d BBFRI-1481 King 139½"W x 85½"d BBFRI-14B2 Queen 123½"W x 85½"d BBFRI-14B3 Full 117½"W x 81½"d BBFRI-14B4 Twin 98½"W x 81½"d BBFRI-14B5

Available with 18" Attached Nightstands.













Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 181/2"h CA King 79½"w x 87¾"d SBGAR-05W1 King 831/2"w x 833/4"d SBGAR-05W2 Queen 671/2"w x 833/4"d SBGAR-05W3 Full 61½"w x 79¾"d SBGAR-05W4 Twin 461/2"w x 793/4"d SBGAR-05W5

b Garrett Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 49"h; Footboard: 181/2"h CA King 79½"w x 87¾"d SBGAR-05F1 King 83½"w x 83¾"d SBGAR-05F2 Queen 67½"w x 83¾"d SBGAR-05F3 Full 61½"w x 79¾"d SBGAR-05F4 Twin 46½"w x 79¾"d SBGAR-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

BEDS

c Georgia Panel Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 331/4"h CA King 78"w x 92"d SBGEO-05B1 King 82"w x 88"d SBGEO-05B2 Queen 66"w x 88"d SBGEO-05B3 Full 60"w x 84"d SBGE0-05B4 Twin 46"w x 84"d SBGEO-05B5

d Haley Bed

Headboard: 52"h; Footboard: 233/4"h CA King 77"w x 901/4"d SBHAL-05B1 King 81"w x 861/4"d SBHAL-05B2 Queen 65"w x 861/4"d SBHAL-05B3 Full 59"w x 821/4"d SBHAL-05B4 Twin 44"w x 821/4"d SBHAL-05B5

e Hamptons Curved Panel Bed

Headboard: 531/2"h; Footboard: 251/4"h CA King 75½"w x 89"d SBHAP-27B1 King 79½"w x 85"d SBHAP-27B2 Queen 63½"w x 85"d SBHAP-27B3 SBHAP-27B4 Full 57½"w x 81"d Twin 42½"w x 81"d SBHAP-27B5

f Homestead Raised Panel Bed

| neadboard: 50 ff; Footboard: 33 ff | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|--|
| CA King | 78"w x 94"d | SBHME-05B1 | |
| King | 82"w x 90"d | SBHME-05B2 | |
| Queen | 66"w x 90"d | SBHME-05B3 | |
| Full | 60"w x 86"d | SBHME-05B4 | |
| Twin | 46"w x 86"d | SBHMF-05B5 | |

















a Imperial Panel Bed

Headboard: 50½"h; Footboard: 27"h

CA King 82"w x 91"d SBIM3-05B1

King 86"w x 87"d SBIM3-05B2

Queen 70"w x 87"d SBIM3-05B3

Full 64"w x 83"d SBIM3-05B4

Twin 49"w x 83"d SBIM3-05B5

b Ironwood Planked Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 14½"h

CA King 77½"w x 87½"d SBIRN-23B1

King 81½"w x 83½"d SBIRN-23B2

Queen 65½"w x 83½"d SBIRN-23B3

Full 59½"w x 79½"d SBIRN-23B4

Twin 44½"w x 79½"d SBIRN-23B5

c Ironwood Planked Storage Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 14½"h

CA King 77½"w x 87½"d SBIRN-26S1

King 81½"w x 83½"d SBIRN-26S2

Queen 65½"w x 83½"d SBIRN-26S3

Full 59½"w x 79½"d SBIRN-26S4

Twin 44½"w x 79½"d SBIRN-26S5

d Justine Panel Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 28½"h

CA King 77"w x 91"d SBJUS-05B1

King 81"w x 87"d SBJUS-05B2

Queen 65"w x 87"d SBJUS-05B3

Full 59"w x 83"d SBJUS-05B4

Twin 45"w x 83"d SBJUS-05B5

e Justine Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 18½"h

CA King 76½"w x 90"d SBJUS-05F1

King 80½"w x 86"d SBJUS-05F2

Queen 64½"w x 86"d SBJUS-05F3

Full 58½"w x 82"d SBJUS-05F4

Twin 43½"w x 82"d SBJUS-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

f Justine Panel Platform Bed

 Headboard: 41"h; Platform: 8"h

 CA King
 80"w x 91"d
 SBJUS-05P1

 King
 84"w x 87"d
 SBJUS-05P2

 Queen
 68"w x 87"d
 SBJUS-05P3

 Full
 62"w x 83"d
 SBJUS-05P4

 Twin
 47"w x 83"d
 SBJUS-05P5

Rolled slats standard.













a Kodiak Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 26"h CA King 763/4"w x 90"d SBKOD-05B1 King 80³/₄"w x 86"d SBKOD-05B2 Queen 643/4"w x 86"d SBKOD-05B3 583/4"w x 82"d SBKOD-05B4 Twin 433/4"w x 82"d SBK0D-05B5

b Lexington Bed

Headboard: 521/2"h; Footboard: 33"h CA King 78"w x 90½"d SBLEX-05B1 King 82"w x 861/2"d SBLEX-05B2 Queen 66"w x 861/2"d SBLEX-05B3 Full 60"w x 821/2"d SBLEX-05B4 Twin 45"w x 821/2"d SBLEX-05B5

c Loft Panel Bed

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 25"h CA King 81"w x 92"d SBLFT-05B1 King 85"w x 88"d SBLFT-05B2 Queen 69"w x 88"d SBLFT-05B3 63"w x 84"d SBLFT-05B4 Full Twin 48"w x 84"d SBLFT-05B5

d Loft II Panel Bed 🚐 🚎

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 33"h CA King 783/4"w x 89"d SBLF2-05B1 King 823/4"w x 85"d SBLF2-05B2 Queen 663/4"w x 85"d SBLF2-05B3 Full 603/4"w x 81"d SBLF2-05B4 Twin 453/4"w x 81"d SBLF2-05B5

e Loft II Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 55"; Footboard: 18½"h CA King 79"w x 871/2"d SBLF2-05F1 King 83"w x 83½"d SBLF2-05F2 Queen 67"w x 831/2"d SBLF2-05F3 Full 61"w x 79½"d SBLF2-05F4 Twin 46"w x 79½"d SBLF 2-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

f Louis Philippe Panel Bed

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 27"h SBLPP-05B1 CA King 80"w x 93"d SBLPP-05B2 King 84"w x 89"d SBLPP-05B3 Queen 68"w x 89"d Full 62"w x 85"d SBLPP-05B4 Twin 48"w x 85"d SBLPP-05B5

















a MäKayla Bed 🚄

Headboard: 65%/"h; Footboard: 31%/"h
CA King 83"w x 94"d SBMAK-05B1
King 87"w x 90"d SBMAK-05B2
Queen 71"w x 90"d SBMAK-05B3
Full 65"w x 86"d SBMAK-05B4
Twin 51"w x 86"d SBMAK-05B5

b MäKayla Grande Bed

Headboard: 72"h; Footboard: 39"h CA King 86¾"wx101"d SBMKG-05B1 King 90¾"wx97"d SBMKG-05B2 Queen 74¾"wx97"d SBMKG-05B3

Features hidden storage in posts.

c MäRia Bed

Headboard: 65¾"h; Footboard: 31¾"h CA King 82¾"w×95"d SBMAR-05B1 King 86¾"w×91"d SBMAR-05B2 Queen 70¾"w×91"d SBMAR-05B3 Full 64¾"w×87"d SBMAR-05B4 Twin 50¾"w×87"d SBMAR-05B5

d MäRyan Panel Bed

Headboard: 59¾"h; Footboard: 32"h

CA King 83"w x 95"d SBMRY-05B1

King 87"w x 91"d SBMRY-05B2

Queen 71"w x 91"d SBMRY-05B3

Full 65"w x 87"d SBMRY-05B4

Twin 50"w x 87"d SBMRY-05B5

e McCoy Panel Bed

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 28"h

CA King 78½"wx96"d SBMCC-05B1

King 82½"wx92"d SBMCC-05B2

Queen 66½"wx92"d SBMCC-05B3

Full 60½"wx88"d SBMCC-05B4

Twin 45½"wx88"d SBMCC-05B5

f Meridian Bed

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 33"h

CA King 76½"wx89½"d SBMER-05B1

King 80½"wx85½"d SBMER-05B2

Queen 64½"wx85½"d SBMER-05B3

Full 58½"wx81½"d SBMER-05B4

Twin 43½"wx81½"d SBMER-05B5

The main color block is red by default.

When selecting the other choices only the main color block changes — the rest of the color panels remain the same.















a Montauk 2-Panel Bed

Headboard: 58"h; Footboard: 26"h; Rough Sawn Standard

| CA King | 78½"w x 87½"d | SBMOK-21B1 |
|---------|-------------------|------------|
| King | 82½"w x 83½"d | SBMOK-21B2 |
| Queen | 66½"w x 83½"d | SBMOK-21B3 |
| Full | 60½"w x 79½"d | SBMOK-21B4 |
| Twin | 451/2"w x 791/2"d | SBMOK-21B5 |

b Montauk 2-Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 58"h; Rough Sawn Standard

| CA King | 78½″w x 87½″d | SBM0K-21F1 |
|---------|-------------------|------------|
| King | 82½"w x 83½"d | SBM0K-21F2 |
| Queen | 66½"w x 83½"d | SBM0K-21F3 |
| Full | 60½"w x 79½"d | SBM0K-21F4 |
| Twin | 451/2"w x 791/2"d | SBMOK-21F5 |

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

c Montgomery Bed

Headboard: 60"h; Footboard: 26½"h

CA King 78"w x 91"d SBMTG-05B1

King 82"w x 87"d SBMTG-05B2

Queen 66"w x 87"d SBMTG-05B3

Full 60"w x 83"d SBMTG-05B4

Twin 45"w x 83"d SBMTG-05B5

d Nolan Bed

Headboard: 60"; Footboard: 20"

| CA King | 75¾"w x 88½"d | SBNOL-22B1 |
|---------|-------------------|------------|
| King | 79³/4″w x 84½″d | SBNOL-22B2 |
| Queen | 63¾"w x 84½"d | SBNOL-22B3 |
| Full | 573/4"w x 801/2"d | SBNOL-22B4 |
| Twin | 423/4"w x 801/2"d | SBNOL-22B5 |

e Nolan Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 60"; Footboard: 20"

CA King 7534"w x 88½"d SBNOL-11B1

King 7934"w x 84½"d SBNOL-11B2

Queen 6334"w x 84½"d SBNOL-11B3

Full 5734"w x 80½"d SBNOL-11B4

Twin 4234"w x 80½"d SBNOL-11B5

f Parkdale 2-Panel Bed

Headhoard: 56"h: Footboard: 20"h

| неациоап | u:50 n; rootboaru: | 20 11 |
|----------|--------------------|------------|
| CA King | 77½"w x 87½"d | SBPAR-21B1 |
| King | 81½"w x 83½"d | SBPAR-21B2 |
| Queen | 65½"w x 83½"d | SBPAR-21B3 |
| Full | 59½"w x 79½"d | SBPAR-21B4 |
| Twin | 44½"w x 79½"d | SRPAR-21R5 |













a Parkdale 2-Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 56"h; Footboard: 20"h CA King 77½"w x 87½"d SBPAR-21F1

King 81½"w x 83½"d SBPAR-21F2 Queen 65½"w x 83½"d SBPAR-21F3 Full 59½"w x 79½"d SBPAR-21F4 Twin 441/2"w x 791/2"d SBPAR-21F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

b Raised-Panel Bed

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 33"h

EXPRESS

CA King 781/2"w x 92"d SBRPB-05B1 82½"w x 88"d SBRPB-05B2 King Queen 661/2"w x 88"d SBRPB-05B3 Full 60½"w x 84"d SBRPB-05B4 Twin 451/2"w x 84"d SBRPB-05B5

c San Miguel Panel Headboard with Wood Frame 三二

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King 82½"w x 88"d SBMIG-05W1 King 861/2"w x 84"d SBMIG-05W2 70½"w x 84"d SBMIG-05W3 Queen Full 64½"w x 80"d SBMIG-05W4 491/2"w x 80"d SBMIG-05W5 Twin

d San Miguel Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 181/2"h CA King 82½"w x 88"d SBMIG-05F1 86½"w x 84"d SBMIG-05F2 King Queen 70½"w x 84"d SBMIG-05F3 Full 64½"w x 80"d SBMIG-05F4 491/2"w x 80"d SBMIG-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

e Savannah Panel Bed

Headboard: 61½"h (posts 55¼"h) Footboard: 343/4"h (posts 331/4"h)

CA King 78"w x 92"d SBSAV-05B1 King 82"w x 88"d SBSAV-05B2 66"w x 88"d SBSAV-05B3 Queen Full 60"w x 84"d SBSAV-05B4 SBSAV-05B5 Twin 45"w x 84"d

f Shaker Panel Bed

Headhoard: 55"h: Footboard: 25"h

| ileauboaiu. 33 ii, lootboaiu. 23 ii | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| CA King | 78½"w x 92"d | SBSHK-05B1 |
| King | 82½"w x 88"d | SBSHK-05B2 |
| Queen | 66½"w x 88"d | SBSHK-05B3 |
| Full | 60½"w x 84"d | SBSHK-05B4 |
| Twin | 45½"w x 84"d | SBSHK-05B5 |
| | | |















a Sheffield Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 473/4"h

CA King 771/4"w x 873/4"d SBSHE-05W1 King 81¹/₄"w x 83³/₄"d SBSHE-05W2 Queen 651/4"w x 833/4"d SBSHE-05W3 59½"w x 79¾"d SBSHE-05W4 Twin 441/4"w x 793/4"d SBSHE-05W5

b Sheffield Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 473/4"h

CA King 77¹/₄"w x 87³/₄"d SBSHE-05F1 King 811/4"w x 833/4"d SBSHE-05F2 Queen 651/4"w x 833/4"d SBSHE-05F3 Full 591/4"w x 793/4"d SBSHE-05F4 Twin 441/4"w x 793/4"d SBSHE-05F5 Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

c Shenandoah Bed

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 24"h

CA King 78"w x 881/4"d SBSHS-05B1 King 82"w x 841/4"d SBSHS-05B2 Queen 66"w x 841/4"d SBSHS-05B3 Full 60"w x 801/4"d SBSHS-05B4 Twin 45"w x 801/4"d SBSHS-05B5

d Shenandoah Headboard with Wood Frame 三三

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 131/2"h CA King 78"w x 87½"d SBSHS-05W1 King 82"w x 831/2"d SBSHS-05W2 Queen 66"w x 831/2"d SBSHS-05W3 Full 60"w x 79½"d SBSHS-05W4 Twin 45"w x 791/2"d SBSHS-05W5

e Shenandoah Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 181/2"h

CA King 78"w x 87½"d SBSHS-05F1 King 82"w x 83½"d SBSHS-05F2 Queen 66"w x 831/2"d SBSHS-05F3 Full 60"w x 79½"d SBSHS-05F4 Twin 45"w x 791/2"d SBSHS-05F5 Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

f Shenandoah Deluxe Bed

Headboard: 581/4"h: Footboard: 263/4"h

| cauboara. 30 /4 11, 100tboara. 20 /4 11 | | | |
|---|--------------|------------|--|
| CA King | 81"w x 87½"d | SBSHD-05B1 | |
| King | 85"w x 83½"d | SBSHD-05B2 | |
| Queen | 69"w x 83½"d | SBSHD-05B3 | |
| Full | 63"w x 79½"d | SBSHD-05B4 | |
| Twin | 48"w x 79½"d | SBSHD-05B5 | |

















a Shenandoah Deluxe Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 58¼"h; Footboard: 13½"h
CA King 81"w x 87½"d SBSHD-05W1
King 85"w x 83½"d SBSHD-05W2
Queen 69"w x 83½"d SBSHD-05W3
Full 63"w x 79½"d SBSHD-05W4
Twin 48"w x 79½"d SBSHD-05W5

b Shenandoah Deluxe Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 58¼"h; Footboard: 18½"h
CA King 81"w x 87½"d SBSHD-05F1
King 85"w x 83½"d SBSHD-05F2
Queen 69"w x 83½"d SBSHD-05F3
Full 63"w x 79½"d SBSHD-05F4
Twin 48"w x 79½"d SBSHD-05F5
Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

c Shenandoah 4-Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 13½"h
CA King 78"w x 87½"d SBSFP-05W1
King 82"w x 83½"d SBSFP-05W2
Queen 66"w x 83½"d SBSFP-05W3
Full 60"w x 79½"d SBSFP-05W4
Twin 45"w x 79½"d SBSFP-05W5

d Shenandoah Open Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 131/2"h CA King 78"w x 87½"d SBSOP-05W1 82"w x 83½"d King SBSOP-05W2 Queen 66"w x 831/2"d SBSOP-05W3 60"w x 79½"d SBSOP-05W4 Full 45"w x 79½"d SBSOP-05W5 Twin

e Sheridan Bed

Headboard: 68"h; Footboard: 30"h
CA King 77"w x 93"d SBSHR-05B1
King 81"w x 89"d SBSHR-05B2
Queen 65"w x 89"d SBSHR-05B3
Full 59"w x 85"d SBSHR-05B4
Twin 44"w x 85"d SBSHR-05B5
Walnut Accents Standard

f Stamford Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 33"h
CA King 78½"w x 92"d SBSTM-05B1
King 82½"w x 88"d SBSTM-05B2
Queen 66½"w x 88"d SBSTM-05B3
Full 60½"w x 84"d SBSTM-05B4
Twin 45½"w x 84"d SBSTM-05B5













a Wildwood Bed

Headboard: 48½"h

CA King 76"w x 88½"d SBWIL-23B1

King 80"w x 84½"d SBWIL-23B2

Queen 64"w x 84½"d SBWIL-23B3

Full 58"w x 80½"d SBWIL-23B4

Twin 53"w x 80½"d SBWIL-23B5

Rolled Slats Standard.

b Wildwood Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 48½"h

CA King 76"w x 88½"d SBWIL-23F1

King 80"w x 84½"d SBWIL-23F2

Queen 64"w x 84½"d SBWIL-23F3

Full 58"w x 80½"d SBWIL-23F4

Twin 53"w x 80½"d SBWIL-23F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

c Yuma Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 50¾"h

CA King 83¾"w x 88½"d SBYUM-05W1

King 80¾"w x 84½"d SBYUM-05W2

Queen 78¾"w x 84½"d SBYUM-05W3

Full 66¾"w x 80½"d SBYUM-05W4

Twin 51¾"w x 80½"d SBYUM-05W5

d Live Edge Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 51"h (Height may vary)

CA King 80"w x 89½"d BBLTV-28W1
King 84"w x 85½"d BBLTV-28W2
Queen 68"w x 85½"d BBLTV-28W3
Full 62"w x 81½"d BBLTV-28W4
Twin 57"w x 81½"d BBLTV-28W5

e Arch Mission Bed

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 27"h

CA King 78'4"w x 92"d SBARM-08B1

King 82'4"w x 88"d SBARM-08B2

Queen 66'4"w x 88"d SBARM-08B3

Full 60'4"w x 84"d SBARM-08B4

Twin 45'4"w x 84"d SBARM-08B5

f Aspen Slat Bed with Inlay

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 31"h

CA King 78½"w x 93"d SBASP-10B1

King 82½"w x 89"d SBASP-10B2

Queen 66½"w x 89"d SBASP-10B3

Full 60½"w x 85"d SBASP-10B4

Twin 45½"w x 85"d SBASP-10B5













a Durango Bed

Headboard: 53¼"h; Footboard: 33"h

CA King 76¼"w x 90"d SBDUR-08B1

King 80¼"w x 86"d SBDUR-08B2

Queen 64¼"w x 86"d SBDUR-08B3

Full 58½"w x 82"d SBDUR-08B4

Twin 43½"w x 82"d SBDUR-08B5

b Mission Paneled Slat Bed

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 30¾"h

CA King 84½"w×92"d SBMIS-05B1

King 88½"w×88"d SBMIS-05B2

Queen 72½"w×88"d SBMIS-05B3

Full 66½"w×84"d SBMIS-05B4

Twin 51½"w×84"d SBMIS-05B5

c Prairie Mission Slat Bed

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 36"h

CA King 84½"w x 92"d SBPMS-10B1

King 88½"w x 88"d SBPMS-10B2

Queen 72½"w x 88"d SBPMS-10B3

Full 66½"w x 84"d SBPMS-10B4

Twin 51½"w x 84"d SBPMS-10B5

d Prairie Mission Paneled Slat Bed

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 30¾"h

CA King 84½"w x 92"d SBPMS-05B1

King 88½"w x 88"d SBPMS-05B2

Queen 72½"w x 88"d SBPMS-05B3

Full 66½"w x 84"d SBPMS-05B4

Twin 51½"w x 84"d SBPMS-05B5

e Ryan Slat Bed

 Headboard: 60"h; Footboard: 32"h

 CA King
 83"w x 95"d
 SBRYN-08B1

 King
 87"w x 91"d
 SBRYN-08B2

 Queen
 71"w x 91"d
 SBRYN-08B3

 Full
 67"w x 87"d
 SBRYN-08B4

 Twin
 51"w x 87"d
 SBRYN-08B5

f Appalachian Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 36"h

CA King 76¾"w x 90½"d SBAP1-05B1

King 80¾"w x 86½"d SBAP1-05B2

Queen 64¾"w x 86½"d SBAP1-05B3

Full 58¾"w x 82½"d SBAP1-05B4

Twin 43¾"w x 82½"d SBAP1-05B5













a Plain Appalachian Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 36"h

CA King 7634"w x 90½"d SBAP2-05B1

King 8034"w x 86½"d SBAP2-05B2

Queen 6434"w x 86½"d SBAP2-05B3

Full 5834"w x 82½"d SBAP2-05B4

Twin 4334"w x 82½"d SBAP2-05B5

b Arch Top Bed

Posts: 46"; Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 36"h

CA King 77"w x 91"d SBATB-05B1

King 81"w x 87"d SBATB-05B2

Queen 65"w x 87"d SBATB-05B3

Full 59"w x 83"d SBATB-05B4

Twin 44"w x 83"d SBATB-05B5

c Cannonball Bed

Headboard: 46"h; Footboard: 36"h

CA King 77"w x 91"d SBCAN-02B1

King 81"w x 87"d SBCAN-02B2

Queen 65"w x 87"d SBCAN-02B3

Full 59"w x 83"d SBCAN-02B4

Twin 44"w x 83"d SBCAN-02B5

d Arch Top Wrap-Around Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 36"h

CA King 80½"w x 93½"d SBATB-13B1

King 84½"w x 89½"d SBATB-13B2

Queen 68½"w x 89½"d SBATB-13B3

Full 62½"w x 85½"d SBATB-13B4

e Arrow Bed

Headboard: 46"h; Footboard: 36"h

CA King 76½"w x 90"d SBARW-10B1

King 80½"w x 86"d SBARW-10B2

Queen 64½"w x 86"d SBARW-10B3

Full 58½"w x 82"d SBARW-10B4

Twin 43½"w x 82"d SBARW-10B5

f Double Bow Bed

Headboard: 46"h; Footboard: 36"h

CA King 76½"w x 90"d SBDBB-10B1

King 80½"w x 86"d SBDBB-10B2

Queen 64½"w x 86"d SBDBB-10B3

Full 58½"w x 82"d SBDBB-10B4

Twin 43½"w x 82"d SBDBB-10B5













a Spindle Bed

Headboard: 53½"h; Footboard: 36"h
CA King 76¾"w x 90½"d SBSPN-10B1
King 80¾"w x 86½"d SBSPN-10B2
Queen 64¾"w x 86½"d SBSPN-10B3
Full 58¾"w x 82½"d SBSPN-10B4
Twin 43¾"w x 82½"d SBSPN-10B5

b Spindle Wrap-Around Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 36"h

CA King 80½"w x 93½"d SBSPW-13B1

King 84½"w x 89½"d SBSPW-13B2

Queen 68½"w x 89½"d SBSPW-13B3

Full 62½"w x 85½"d SBSPW-13B4

Not available with Under-Bed Storage.

c Empire Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 52"h; Footboard: 32"h

CA King 75½"w x 96"d SBEMP-09B1

King 79½"w x 92"d SBEMP-09B2

Queen 63½"w x 92"d SBEMP-09B3

Full 57½"w x 88"d SBEMP-09B4

Twin 42½"w x 88"d SBEMP-09B5

d Homestead Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 52"h; Footboard: 32"h

CA King 76"w x 98"d SBHME-09B1

King 80"w x 94"d SBHME-09B2

Queen 64"w x 94"d SBHME-09B3

Full 58"w x 90"d SBHME-09B4

Twin 44"w x 90"d SBHME-09B5

e Imperial Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 55″h; Footboard: 27″h

CA King 76″w x 97″d SBIMP-09B1

King 80″w x 93″d SBIMP-09B2

Queen 64″w x 93″d SBIMP-09B3

Full 58″w x 89″d SBIMP-09B4

Twin 43″w x 89″d SBIMP-09B5

f Louis Philippe Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 50½"h; Footboard: 25½"h CA King 77"wx96"d SBLPP-09B1 King 81"wx92"d SBLPP-09B2 Queen 65"wx92"d SBLPP-09B3 Full 59"wx88"d SBLPP-09B4 Twin 45"wx88"d SBLPP-09B5

BEDS











Floor to headboard: 20" Floor to foundation: 9"

a Louis Philippe Sleigh Bed with Low Footboard

Headboard: 50½"h; Footboard: 18¾"h
CA King 77"w x 96"d SBLPP-09L1
King 81"w x 92"d SBLPP-09L2
Queen 65"w x 92"d SBLPP-09L3
Full 59"w x 88"d SBLPP-09L4
Twin 45"w x 88"d SBLPP-09L5

b Savannah Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 56"h; Footboard: 27½"h CA King 78"w x 94"d SBSAV-09B1 King 82"w x 90"d SBSAV-09B2 Queen 66"w x 90"d SBSAV-09B3 Full 60"w x 86"d SBSAV-09B4 Twin 46"w x 86"d SBSAV-09B5

c Arch Top Poster Bed

Headboard: 49"h; Posts: 83\%"h
CA King 77"w x 91"d SBATB-07B1
King 81"w x 87"d SBATB-07B2
Queen 65"w x 87"d SBATB-07B3
Full 59"w x 83"d SBATB-07B4
Twin 44"w x 83"d SBATB-07B5

d Hamptons Curved Pencil Post Bed

Headboard: 53½"h; Footboard: 25¼"h; Post: 80"

CA King 75½"w x 89"d SBHAP-32B1 King 79½"w x 85"d SBHAP-32B2 Queen 63½"w x 85"d SBHAP-32B3 Full 57½"w x 81"d SBHAP-32B4 Twin 42½"w x 81"d SBHAP-32B5





CA King, King, Queen: 4 Panels



Floor to headboard: 24½" Floor to foundation: 9"

All Sizes: 3 Panels

Shown with optional straight canopy — KAOSC



Floor to headboard: 22" Floor to foundation: 13"



Floor to headboard: 12" Floor to foundation: 10½"

a MäKayla Grande Poster Bed

Headboard: 79"h; Footboard: 79"h CA King 86¾"w x 101"d SBMKG-07B1 King 90¾"w x 97"d SBMKG-07B2 Queen 74¾"w x 97"d SBMKG-07B3

b Savannah Poster Bed

Headboard: 61½"h(posts 80"h)
Footboard: 34¾"h (posts 80"h)
CA King 78"w x 92"d SBSAV-02B1
King 82"w x 88"d SBSAV-02B2
Queen 66"w x 88"d SBSAV-02B3
Full 60"w x 84"d SBSAV-02B4
Twin 45"w x 84"d SBSAV-02B5

c Shaker Pencil Post Bed

Headboard: 46¾"h; Posts: 81½"h CA King 77"w×90"d SBSHK-07B1 King 81"w×86"d SBSHK-07B2 Queen 65"w×86"d SBSHK-07B3 Full 59"w×82"d SBSHK-07B4 Twin 44"w×82"d SBSHK-07B5

d Wildwood Canopy Bed

Headboard: 48½"h; Posts: 90"h CA King 77"w x 88½"d SBWIL-24B1 King 81"w x 84½"d SBWIL-24B2 Queen 65"w x 84½"d SBWIL-24B3 Full 59"w x 80½"d SBWIL-24B4 Twin 54"w x 80½"d SBWIL-24B5

King and California King will ship disassembled. Rolled Slats Standard.





Standard Lift Mechanism (3-Year Warranty)

Features manually folded legs, sturdy frame, mattress support that is independent of the wood structure, and bent wood slats.

Ships in 5 pieces. Assembly required. Wall Beds must be fastened to studs in the wall. Additional Wall Bed styles can be found in SYO Office.

a Aspen Wall Bed

 Queen
 72½"w x 88¾"h x 27"d
 WMASP-Y01C

 Full
 66½"w x 82½"h x 27"d
 WMASP-Y01D

 Twin
 50½"w x 82½"h x 27"d
 WMASP-Y01E

Features LED Light System, Exposed finished ends (including trim as needed - both top & bottom) and a 3-Year Warranty on mechanism.

Lift accepts up to 8" thick mattress.

b Colburn Wall Bed

 Queen
 69¾"w x 89½"h x 25¾"d
 WMCBN-Y01C

 Full
 63¾"w x 83"h x 25¾"d
 WMCBN-Y01D

 Twin
 47¾"w x 83"h x 25¾"d
 WMCBN-Y01E

Features LED Light System, Exposed finished ends (including trim as needed - both top & bottom) and a 3-Year Warranty on mechanism.

Lift accepts up to 8" thick mattress.

c Sheffield Wall Bed

 Queen
 67¾"w x 90"h x 18¾"d
 WMSHE-Y01C

 Full
 61¾"w x 83½"h x 18¾"d
 WMSHE-Y01D

 Twin
 45¾"w x 83½"h x 18¾"d
 WMSHE-Y01E

Lift accepts up to 8" thick mattress. 3-Year Warranty on mechanism.







All cribs conform to Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) 16CFR1219 and ASTM F1169-13 standards and are up to date with all regulations tested through certified third party labs.



a Hawthorne Convertible Crib

 $55\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 30"d x 41½"h (crib) SBHAW-38F $55\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 78 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 41½"h (full-size bed) Features rails to convert crib into a toddler

bed or a full-size bed.

b McCoy Convertible Crib

57"w x 33"d x 45"h (crib) MEM3WC 57"w x 82"d x 45"h (full-size bed)

Features rails to convert crib into a toddler bed or a full-size bed.

c Mission Convertible Crib

56½"w x 31"d x 45"h (crib) OTMCC 56½"w x 82"d x 45"h (full-size bed)

Features rails to convert crib into a toddler bed or a full-size bed.

d Sleigh Convertible Crib

55"w x 38"d x 44"h (crib) SAG3WC 55"w x 88"d x 44"h (full-size bed)

Features rails to convert crib into a toddler bed or a full-size bed.





a Aspen Jewelry Armoire with Inlay

26¹/₄"w x 18"d x 50"h MSAJA

Features black nylon velvet interior in the upper drawers and pullouts.













a Classic Jewelry Armoire

19½"w x 14¾"d x 49"h MSCJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior in the upper drawers and doors. Sides open for necklace storage.

b Homestead Jewelry Armoire

19½"w x 14¾"d x 49"h MSHJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior in the upper drawers and doors. Sides open for necklace storage.

c Justine Jewelry Armoire

20"w x 16"d x 50"h MSJUJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior in the upper drawers and doors. Sides open for necklace storage.

d Loft Jewelry Armoire 🚄 🚎

22"w x 143/4"d x 483/4"h MSLJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior in the upper drawers and doors. Sides open for necklace storage.

e McCoy Jewelry Armoire

24³/₄"w x 15¹/₂"d x 50³/₄"h MSMCJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior in top drawers and doors. Sides open for necklace storage.

f Prairie Mission Jewelry Armoire

19½"w x 14¾"d x 49"h MSPMJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior in top drawers and doors. Sides open for necklace storage.



















- a Aspen Santa Fe Bench with Inlay 62½″w x 19″d x 27¼″h DCSFAS60- Ø 18" seat height.
- b Aspen 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench with Inlay 62"w x 19"d x 28"h SCASP-01C2 SCASP-01C2 18" seat height.
- c Colburn Santa Fe Bench

64"w x 22"d x 28"h 18" seat height.

SCCBN-02C2 🚿

d Colburn 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench

64"w x 23"d x 28"h 18" seat height.

SCCBN-01C2 A

e Justine Santa Fe Bench

60"w x 19"d x 28"h 18" seat height.

DCSFJS60-

f Justine 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench

59½"w x 19"d x 28"h 18" seat height.

SCJUS-01C2 🚿

🚿 Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.













a Loft Santa Fe Bench

62½"w x 24"d x 29"h 18" seat height.

DCSFL60-

b Loft 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench

62"w x 24"d x 28"h 18" seat height.

SCLFT-01C2 🚿

c Louis Philippe Santa Fe Bench

64"w x 22"d x 28"h DCSFLP60-18" seat height.

d Louis Philippe 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench 62"w x 24"d x 28"h

18" seat height.

SCLPP-01C2 9

e McCoy Santa Fe Bench

63"w x 19"d x 28"h 18" seat height.

DCSFMC60 🚿

f McCoy 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench

SCMCC-01C2 A 63"w x 22"d x 28"h 18" seat height.

🚿 Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.











a Prairie Mission Lounge Bench

158

41"w x 17½"d x 18"h LFPMLB36-53"w x 17½"d x 18"h LFPMLB48-18" seat height.

b Prairie Mission 2-Drawer Paneled Slat Santa Fe Bench

64½"w x 20½"d x 28"h SCPMS-01C2 9 18" seat height

c Ryan Santa Fe Bench

60¹/₄"w x 24³/₄"d x 29"h DCSFRY60-18" seat height.

d Ryan 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench

60¹/₄"w x 25"d x 29"h SCRYN-01C2 🚿 18" seat height.

e Raised Panel Storage Bench 🚐 🚎

44"w x 20"d x 22"h

Features large storage area under seat and finished back.

🚿 Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.









а





a Leaning Floor Mirror 38"w x 11/4"d x 721/2"h Features a beveled mirror.

MEAFM

 $\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{b} & \textbf{Aspen Cheval Mirror with Inlay} \\ & 27\,^3\!\!\mbox{$^{\prime\prime}$W} \times 24''d \times 65''h & KACMECAB \end{array}$

27³/₄"w x 24"d x 65"h KACMECAB Features a beveled edge mirror. Mirror tilts.

c Aspen Jewelry Cheval Mirror with Inlay

25"w x 24"d x 65"h

TVASPJCM

Features a beveled edge mirror. Mirror is stationary.







a Justine Jewelry Cheval Mirror

25"w x 24"d x 65"h TVJUSJCM

Features a beveled edge mirror. Mirror is stationary.

b Loft Jewelry Cheval Mirror

25"w x 24"d x 65"h TVL0FJCM

Features a beveled edge mirror. Mirror is stationary.

c MäRyan Jewelry Cheval Mirror

25"w x 24"d x 67¼"h TVMARJCM

Features a beveled edge mirror.
Mirror is stationary.

d McCoy Cheval Mirror

24½"w x 24"d x 63¾"h KACMMCB

Features a beveled edge mirror. Mirror tilts.

e McCoy Jewelry Cheval Mirror

25"w x 24"d x 65"h

TVMCCJCM

Features a beveled edge mirror. Mirror is stationary.







a Shaker Jewelry Cheval Mirror

25"w x 24"d x 65"h TVSHAJCM Features a beveled edge mirror. Mirror is stationary.

b Rectangle Cheval Mirror

27"w x 23½"d x 62½"h LFMCMB Features a beveled edge mirror. Mirror tilts.

c Incognito Vanity

41³¼″w x 22″d x 72″h SSINC-21B0 Extends to 59¹¼″w

Features include: 2 adjustable shelves, outlet & USB ports for chargers behind door, LED lighting on mirror, jewelry pullout, top drawer slides to become a makeup shelf with storage area, and 2 full extension drawers.



Clearance to Apron: 26"



Clearance to Apron: 26"





a Aspen Leg Table with Inlay

Available with two or four 12" leaves, 24" stationary butterfly leaf with apron, and solid top. Tables with four leaves will get a center leg.

13/16" thick top – standard.

| 38"w x 48"l | MSALT3848- (max 2)*† | 48"w x 60"l | MSALT4860- 7 † |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 38"w x 72"l | MSALT3872- 1 † | 48"w x 72"l | MSALT4872- 7 †† |
| 38"w x 84"l | MSALT3884- 1 † | 48"w x 84"l | MSALT4884- 1 †† |
| 40"w x 60"l | MSALT4060- 1 † | 48"w x 48"l | MSALT4848- (max 2) |
| 42"w x 60"l | MSALT4260- 1 | 54"w x 54"l | MSALT5454- (max 2) |

42"w x 72"l MSALT4272-11 † 42"w x 84"l MSALT4284- 1 †

b Aspen Trestle Table with Inlay 🚐 🚎

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" stationary butterfly leaf with apron, and solid top.

1" thick top – standard.

| - | cirroit cop | 5 6411 641 64 |
|----|-------------|------------------|
| 42 | 2"w x 72"l | MSA4272- |
| 42 | 2"w x 80"l | MSA4280- 1* |
| 42 | 2″w x 96″l | MSA4296- |
| 48 | 3"w x 72"l | MSA4872- 🚿 † |
| 48 | 3"w x 80"l | MSA4880- 🦪 † |
| 48 | 3"w x 96"l | MSA4896- 1 t |

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf. † Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves. †† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.

















f Width of leg 11/8" 36" Bench Width between legs 293/4" Width between legs 48" Bench 413/4" 60" Bench Width between legs 533/4" 72" Bench Width between legs 653/4" 80" Bench Width between legs 733/4"

a Aspen Chair with Lower Back and Inlay $\square = \square$

Seat size: 181/2"w x 171/2"d Arm chair Arm Height: 253/4"h 25¾"w x 21¼"d x 43½"h SAAA-5 - 🛒 Side chair

18¼"w x 21¼"d x 43½"h SAAS-5 - 🛒 Features the same lumbar support as the taller Aspen Chair.

b Aspen Chair with Inlay \square

Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d Arm chair Arm Height: 26"h 25³/₄"w x 21¹/₄"d x 48¹/₂"h SAAA -

18½"w x 21¼"d x 48½"h SAAS - 🦪

c Aspen Swivel Barstool with Inlay,

18" Seat Height ECASP-06D-W ECASP-06C-W 24" Seat Height ECASP-06B-W 30" Seat Height

d Aspen Stationary Barstool with Inlay

Seat size: 181/4"w x 17"d 18½"w x 21"d (Seat Back: 18½"h) 24" Seat Height SAABS24-SAABS30-30" Seat Height

e Aspen Swivel Barstool with Inlay ©

Seat size: 181/2"w x 161/2"d 18"w (Seat Back: 21"h)

24" Seat Height SAA24SBS-30" Seat Height SAA30SBS-

f Aspen Dining Bench with Inlay

36"w x 17"d x 18"h ECASP-12A-48"w x 17"d x 18"h ECASP-12B- 9 72"w x 17"d x 18"h ECASP-12D- 🛒 80"w x 17"d x 18"h ECASP-12E- 🛒

Aspen Bench with Inlay

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard for chairs. Bench yardage varies. COM = Grade 3.















Some manufacturers use paint to simulate the look of inlaid wood.

At Simply Amish our durable inlays are sanded flush with the surface and stained with the rest of the piece.





Default Table Edge Profile for all tables in this collection.









simplyamish



a Aspen Island Table with Inlay

54"w x 36"d x 36"h (54"x54" with leaf)

1" thick top – standard.

Door area: 29"w x 20½"d x 11½"h; Base: 35"w x 22"d

Features 18" stationary butterfly leaf with apron, ball-bearing slides, and leaf locks.

Open space behind doors.

Doors and Inlay * 9

57"w x 20"d x 52"h

ECADC3BG

Features beveled glass doors, 2-LED light system, four drawers, and one adjustable glass shelf.

Aspen 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Inlay (not shown)

57"w x 20"d x 52"h ECADC3W

Features four drawers and one adjustable wood shelf.

b Aspen 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass c Aspen 2-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass d Aspen Open Sideboard with Inlay Doors and Inlay * 9

40½"w x 20"d x 52"h ECADC2G

Features beveled glass doors, 2-LED light system, two drawers, and one adjustable glass shelf.

Aspen 2-Door Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Inlay (not shown) 40½"w x 20"d x 52"h

Features two drawers and one adjustable wood shelf.

54"w x 18"d x 38"h

Features open space behind doors.

🚿 Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass.











a Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, Medium

Top: 45½″w x 17″d x 45¾″h ESASP-J06 ¶ 19″ Base: 45½″w x 18¾″d x 35″h ESASP-A02B 22″ Base: 45½″w x 21¾″d x 35″h ESASP-C02B

Features two adjustable glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf in base.

b Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, Large

Top: 64½"w x 17"d x 45¾"h ESASP-K06 ¶ 19" Base: 64½"w x 19"d x 35"h ESASP-A03E 22" Base: 64½"w x 22"d x 35"h ESASP-C03E

Features two adjustable glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf in base.

c Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, Extra Large

Top: 84½″w x 17″d x 45¾″h ESASP-L06 **9**19″ Base: 84½″w x 19″d x 35″h ESASP-A04B
22″ Base: 84½″w x 22″d x 35″h ESASP-C04B

Features two adjustable glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf in base.

d Aspen Open Hutch with Inlay, Large

Top: 64½″w x 17″d x 45¾″h ESASP-K07 Я 19″ Base: 64½″w x 19″d x 35″h ESASP-A03E 22″ Base: 64½″w x 22″d x 35″h ESASP-C03E

Features one adjustable glass shelf in top and one adjustable shelf in base.

e Aspen Closed Corner Hutch with Inlay, Medium

Top: 38" (each side) x 46"h ESASP-S02 ■ Base: 37" (each side) x 35"h ESASP-B02A

Features two adjustable glass shelves in top, a center drawer, two faux drawer fronts and one adjustable shelf in base.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass.







a Auburn Bay Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" center leaf, or solid top. Tables with leaves will have a spreader bar. Tables with 4 leaves will have a center leg for additional stability. 2½" Edge Profile.

| 38"w x 72"l | ETABR-H01D39- | 48"w x 72"l | ETABR-H01D26- |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------|
| 38"w x 84"l | ETABR-H01D45- | 48"w x 84"l | ETABR-H01D29- |
| 38"w x 96"l | ETABR-H01D46- | 48"w x 96"l | ETABR-H01D30- |
| 42"w x 72"l | ETABR-H01D16- € | | |
| 42"w x 84"l | ETABR-H01D17- 🚿 五 🎞 | | |

b Highland Leg Table

Available with solid top. 2½" Edge Profile.

| | , , | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| 38"w x 60"l | ETHIG-J20D37A | 48"w x 60"l | ETHIG-J20D24A |
| 38"w x 72"l | ETHIG-J20D39A | 48"w x 72"l | ETHIG-J20D26A |
| 38"w x 84"l | ETHIG-J20D45A | 48"w x 84"l | ETHIG-J20D29A |
| 38"w x 96"l | ETHIG-J20D46A | 48"w x 96"l | ETHIG-J20D30A |
| 42"w x 60"l | ETHIG-J20D14A | 54"w x 54"l | ETHIG-J20D32A |
| 42"w x 72"l | ETHIG-J20D16A | | |
| 42"w x 84"l | ETHIG-J20D17A | | |
| 42"w x 96"l | ETHIG-J20D18A | | |
| | | | |

Specify leaves or solid top.



42"w x 96"l

ETABR-H01D18-

simplyamish







a Claire Side Chair 🚄 🚌

19"w x 26"d x 39"h ECCLR-02A-

Skirt option available. Nailhead options available.

Features Sinuous Springs.

b Auburn Bay Bench

2" Edge Profile.

60"w x 16"d x 18"h 72"w x 16"d x 18"h 84"w x 16"d x 18"h 96"w x 16"d x 18"h

ECABR-12C-W ECABR-12F-W ECABR-12G-W

c Auburn Bay Buffet

60"w x 183/4"d x 36"h ESABR-G16C 72"w x 183/4"d x 36"h ESABR-G16D Features one shelf on each side.

d Auburn Bay Credenza

60"w x 16"d x 36"h ESABR-H23C 72"w x 16"d x 36"h ESABR-H23D Features two shelves on each side.

Available with fabric or leather. If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yards. COM = Grade 3.







Shown with optional Olde World finish. 72"-80" Tables 96" Tables Foot Size 3½" Footprint......32"x 74" Foot Size 3½ Between Feet ... 67"

Default Table Edge Profile for all tables in this collection.

a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Trestle Table

Between Feet ... 45"

Available with 18" butterfly leaf on each end (no apron), or solid top.

1" thick plank top - standard.

42"w x 80"l ETTRB-H14D44-

42"w x 96"l ETTRB-H14D18-

48"w x 72"l ETTRB-H14D26-

48"w x 80"l ETTRB-H14D28- 🛒

48"w x 96"l ETTRB-H14D30- 🛒

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top.



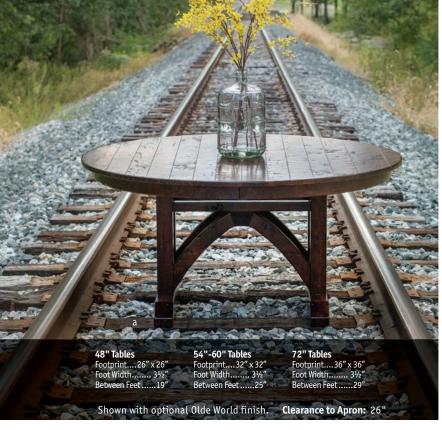




B&O RAILROAD® COLLECTION

INSPIRED BY THE PIONEERING DAYS OF THE GREAT WESTERN EXPANSION THAT WAS POWERED BY THE RAILROADS OF THE TIME.











a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Round Single Pedestal Table

Available with up to three 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top.

1" thick plank top - standard.

48" Round ETTRB-F06D22 54" Round ETTRB-F06D32 🛒 ETTRB-F06D34 (Max 2) 60" Round

ETTRB-F06D36 9 * 72" Round

b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Island Table

58"w x 40"l x 36"h ETTRB-014D310 (58"w x 58"l with leaf) Base: 35"w x 22"l Features 18" stationary butterfly leaf with apron, ball-bearing slides, leaf locks and a drawer. 1" thick plank top - standard.

c B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Sideboard 🚐 🚎

60"w x 19"d x 361/2"h ESTRB-D11

Features open space behind doors, plank top, and plank sides.

d B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Buffet

64"w x 19"d x 401/4"h ESTRB-G27C

Features open space behind doors, plank top, plank sides, and 1 adjustable shelf on each side.

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top. *Only available with Solid Top.

QUICKSHIP







simplyamish







Shown with optional Olde World finish.





Width of leg 21/2" 36" Bench Width between legs 24" 48" Bench 36" Width between legs 60" Bench Width between legs 48" 72" Bench 80" Bench Width between legs 60" 68" Width between legs

a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Chair 🚑 📮 c B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Swivel d B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge

Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d

Arm Chair Arm Height: 25"

24"w x 241/2"d x 42"h ECTRB-01A 🛒

Side Chair

21½"w x 24½"d x 42"h ECTRB-02A 🛒

b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d 22"w x 231/2"d; Back 21"h

24" Seat Height ECTRB-04C 💋 30" Seat Height ECTRB-04B 💋

Barstool

Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d 22"w x 23½"d; Back 20½"h

24" Seat Height ECTRB-06C-30" Seat Height ECTRB-06B-

Backless Stationary Barstool

171/4"w x 131/2"d

18" Seat Height ECTRB-08D-24" Seat Height 30" Seat Height ECTRB-08B-

e B&O Railroad[©] Trestle Bridge **Dining Bench**

48"w x 17"d x 18"h ECTRB-12B- €

60"w x 17"d x 18"h ECTRB-12C- €

80"w x 17"d x 18"h ECTRB-12E- ✓

Features plank top.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard/chair; bench yardage will vary. COM = Grade 3.









ALL ABOARD! TRAIN LEAVING FOR STYLETOWN. A ROMANTIC NOSTALGIA HAS BEEN CAPTURED IN THE UNIQUE DESIGN ELEMENTS OF OUR B&O RAILROAD® COLLECTION, INSPIRED BY THE HISTORY OF THIS TRAILBLAZING RAILROAD.







Shown with optional Olde World finish.

- a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge 3-Door Dining Cabinet *
 62″w x 20″d x 54″h ESTRB-E14
 €

 €

 €

 ESTRB-E14
 €

 ESTRB-E14
 €

 ESTRB-E14
 €

 ESTRB-E14
 - Features 2-LED light system, plain glass doors and adjustable glass shelf with plank top and plank sides.
- b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Closed Hutch Top 64"w x 16"d x 46"h ESTRB-K06 ♥ Features two adjustable glass shelves.
- c B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Hutch Base 64"w x 19"d x 39½"h ESTRB-A03A Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass.







a Cole Leg Table

Available with 2 leaves, 4 leaves with center leg, or solid top.

1" thick top—standard.

Specify the number of leaves or solid top.









a Cole Side Chair

Seat size: 181/2"w x 181/2"d

b Cole Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18½"w x 18½"d 19"w x 19"d; Back 15"h

24"Seat Height

ECCLE-04C-30"Seat Height c Cole Dining Cabinet 40"w x 18"d x 78"h

ESCLE-E21H

d Cole Buffet

60"w x 18"d x 36"h ESCLE-G23C 72"w x 18"d x 36"h ESCLE-G23D

Available with fabric cushion seat and back or leather cushion seat and back. If using your own fabric, please supply 1 yard. COM = Grade 3.



Clearance to Apron: 26"



60" TablesFootprint.....29"x 31"
Foot Width.......7"
Between Feet17"

72" TablesFootprint.....29"x 39"
Foot Width.......7"
Between Feet25"

84" Tables
Footprint.....29"x 50"
Foot Width........7"
Between Feet36"

96" Tables
Footprint.....29"x 62"
Foot Width........7"
Between Feet48"

Clearance to Apron: 26"



 54"-60" TablesFootprint........36"
Pedestal Size11"
Foot Width......9"

a Crawford Double Pedestal Table

Available with one 18" butterfly leaf on each end (no apron) or solid top.

 $1^{\prime\prime}$ thick top—standard.

38"w x 60"l ETCRA-G01D37 🛒 42"w x 60"l ETCRA-G01D14 9 42"w x 72"l ETCRA-G01D16 🛒 42"w x 84"l ETCRA-G01D17 🚿 42"w x 96"l ETCRA-G01D18 🚿 48"w x 60"l ETCRA-G01D24 🛒 48"w x 72"l ETCRA-G01D26 🛒 48"w x 84"l ETCRA-G01D29 🛒 ETCRA-G01D30 48"w x 96"l

b Crawford Single Pedestal Table

Available with up to three 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf with no apron, or solid top.

1" thick top—standard.

42" round (Max 2 Leaves)* ETCRA-F06D12 #48" round (Max 3 Leaves) ETCRA-F06D22 #54" round (Max 3 Leaves) ETCRA-F06D32 #50" round (Max 2 Leaves) ETCRA-F06D34 #50"

*Not available with butterfly leaf.

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top.



a Crawford Side Chair

Seat size: 18¼"w x 15¼"d 18"w x 21½"d x 38¼"h ECCRA-02A-

b Claire Bench

| 48"w x 16"d x 18"h | ECCLR-19B- € |
|--------------------|--------------|
| 54"w x 16"d x 18"h | ECCLR-19H- |
| 60"w x 16"d x 18"h | ECCLR-19C- |
| 72"w x 16"d x 18"h | ECCLR-19D- |
| 84"w x 16"d x 18"h | ECCLR-19F- 🛒 |

c Claire Bench with Upholstery

48"w x 20"d x 20"h
54"w x 20"d x 20"h
60"w x 20"d x 20"h
72"w x 20"d x 20"h
84"w x 20"d x 20"h
84"w x 20"d x 20"h
84"w x 20"d x 20"h

d Crawford Buffet

60"w x 18"d x 36"h ESCRA-G16C 72"w x 18"d x 36"h ESCRA-G16D Features one adjustable shelf on each side.

ECCLR-16F- @ e Crawford Credenza

60"w x 15"d x 36"h ESCRA-H23C 72"w x 15"d x 36"h ESCRA-H23D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

f Crawford Buffet with Legs

 $\begin{array}{lll} 60\text{''}w \times 18\text{''}d \times 36\text{''}h & ESCRA-G28C \\ 72\text{''}w \times 18\text{''}d \times 36\text{''}h & ESCRA-G28D \\ \end{array}$ Features one adjustable shelf on each side.

g Crawford Credenza with Legs

60"w x 15"d x 36"h ESCRA-H28C 72"w x 15"d x 36"h ESCRA-H28D Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

Only available with fabric cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage varies for benches. COM = Grade 3.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard for chairs; yardage varies for benches. COM = Grade 3.





a Elroy Leg Table

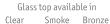
Available with 2 leaves, 4 leaves with center leg, or solid top. 1" thick top—standard.

| | | _ | , | , |
|-------------|------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 38"w x 48"l | ETELR-J19B05 Ø (Max 2) | | 42"w x 84"l | ETELR-J19B17 |
| 38"w x 72"l | ETELR-J19B39 🛒 | | 48"w x 48"l | ETELR-J19B22 ∅ (Max 2) |
| 38"w x 84"l | ETELR-J19B45 🛒 | | 48"w x 60"l | ETELR-J19B24 (Max 2) |
| 40"w x 60"l | ETELR-J19B07 🛒 (Max 2) | | 48"w x 72"l | ETELR-J19B26 |
| 42"w x 60"l | ETELR-J19B14 🛒 (Max 2) | | 48"w x 84"l | ETELR-J19B29 |
| 42"w x 72"l | ETELR-J19B16 💋 🚐 | | 54"w x 54"l | ETELR-J19B32 (Max 2) |

Specify the number of leaves.



176









Clearance to Apron: 26"









a Elroy Single Pedestal Table

С

Available with up to three 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top. 1" thick top—standard.

48" round (Max 3 Leaves) ETELR-F06D22 54" round (Max 3 Leaves) ETELR-F06D32 60" round (Max 2 Leaves) ETELR-F06D34

b Elroy Single Pedestal Table with Glass Top

1/2" thick glass top with flat polished edge.

48" round ETELR-F06L22A 🛒 54" round ETELR-F06L32A 🛒 60" round ETELR-F06L34A

c Anissa Side Chair =

Seat size: 19"w x 171/2"d 19"w x 17"d x 32"h

ECNSA-02A-

d Elroy Buffet, 60" =

Reverse Bevel, Flat Slab, Angled Leg, EST-RB, FS/FS, L-AN, 95-B-07, Cherry #4 Amber Glow. 19"w x 17"d x 32"h ESELR-G30C

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



This style comes standard with Ring Pull (21-B-01)

Clearance to Apron: 26"

Clearance to Apron: 26"



72"-84" Tables Footprint.......32"x 54" Foot Size5" Between Feet ...44"

96" Tables

Footprint......32"x 76" Foot Size5" Between Feet ...66"



48" Tables

Footprint......32" Foot Width.....5"

54"-60" Tables Footprint......36"

Foot Width.....5"

72" Tables Footprint......42" Foot Width 5"

a Hamptons Trestle Table

Sizes below are available with an 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end (no apron) or solid top.

1" thick top – standard.

42"w x 72"l ETHAP-H01D16 Я 48"w x 72"l ETHAP-H01D26 Я 42"w x 84"l ETHAP-H01D17 🚿 48"w x 84"l ETHAP-H01D29 ■ 42"w x 96"l ETHAP-H01D18 Я 48"w x 96"l ETHAP-H01D30 ₹

b Hamptons Single Pedestal Table

Available with up to three 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top.

1" thick top—standard.

48" round (Max 3 Leaves) ETHAP-F06D22 54" round (Max 3 Leaves) ETHAP-F06D32 60" round (Max 2 Leaves) ETHAP-F06D34 🛒 72" round ETHAP-F06D36*

Specify number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top. * Only available with Solid Top.









a Hamptons Chair

Seat size: 181/4"w x 17"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25½"h
24¼"w x 21½"d x 40"h ECHAP-01A-

Side chair

19"w x 22"d x 40"h ECHAP-02A-

b Hamptons Trestle Dining Bench

 48"w x 17"d x 1834"h
 ECHAP-13B-W

 60"w x 17"d x 1834"h
 ECHAP-13C-W

 72"w x 17"d x 1834"h
 ECHAP-13D-W

 84"w x 17"d x 1834"h
 ECHAP-13F-W

 96"w x 17"d x 1834"h
 ECHAP-13G-W

c Hamptons Buffet

Doors feature push to open hardware, frosted glass and a shelf behind each door.

60"w x 18"d x 36"h ESHAP-G27C 72"w x 18"d x 36"h ESHAP-G27D

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.





Between Feet32"

ETIRN-H01D37A-B

ETIRN-H01D39A-B

ETIRN-H01D45A-B

ETIRN-H01D46A-B

ETIRN-H01D14A-B

ETIRN-H01D16A-B

ETIRN-H01D17A-B

ETIRN-H01D18A-B

ETIRN-H01D24A-B

ETIRN-H01D26A-B

ETIRN-H01D29A-B

ETIRN-H01D30A-B

a Ironwood Trestle Table

2½" Edge Profile. Black Base:

38"wx72"l, Black Base 38"wx84"l, Black Base 38"wx96"l, Black Base 42"wx60"l, Black Base 42"wx72"l, Black Base 42"wx84"l, Black Base 48"wx60"l, Black Base 48"wx72"l, Black Base 48"wx84"l, Black Base 48"wx84"l, Black Base 48"wx96"l, Black Base

38"w x 60"l, Black Base

Gunmotal Race

Between Feet42"

Gunmetal Base:

38"w x 60"l, Gunmetal Base ETIRN-H01D37A-C
38"w x 72"l, Gunmetal Base ETIRN-H01D39A-C
38"w x 84"l, Gunmetal Base ETIRN-H01D45A-C
38"w x 96"l, Gunmetal Base ETIRN-H01D46A-C
42"w x 60"l, Gunmetal Base ETIRN-H01D14A-C
42"w x 72"l, Gunmetal Base ETIRN-H01D17A-C
42"w x 84"l, Gunmetal Base ETIRN-H01D18A-C
48"w x 60"l, Gunmetal Base ETIRN-H01D24A-C
48"w x 72"l, Gunmetal Base ETIRN-H01D26A-C
48"w x 84"l, Gunmetal Base ETIRN-H01D29A-C
48"w x 96"l, Gunmetal Base ETIRN-H01D30A-C

Between Feet45"

96" Tables

Footprint.....63"x 21"

Foot Width..... 3"

Between Feet57"





d

Skirt option available. Nailhead options available. Features Sinuous Springs.

b Ironwood Bench

Wood seat and 2" Edge Profile. 48"w x 16"d x 18"h, Black Base ECIRN-17B-W-B 60"w x 16"d x 18"h, Black Base ECIRN-17C-W-B 72"w x 16"d x 18"h, Black Base ECIRN-17D-W-B 84"w x 16"d x 18"h, Black Base ECIRN-17F-W-B 48"w x 16"d x 18"h, Gunmetal Base ECIRN-17B-W-C 60"w x 16"d x 18"h, Gunmetal Base ECIRN-17C-W-C 72"w x 16"d x 18"h, Gunmetal Base ECIRN-17D-W-C 84"w x 16"d x 18"h, Gunmetal Base ECIRN-17F-W-C

c Ironwood Buffet

60"w x 20"d x 32"h, Black Base ESIRN-G27C-B 72"w x 20"d x 32"h, Black Base ESIRN-G27D-B 60"w x 20"d x 32"h, Gunmetal Base ESIRN-G27C-C 72"w x 20"d x 32"h, Gunmetal Base ESIRN-G27D-C Features two adjustable shelves on each side; push-to-open doors.

d Ironwood Credenza

60"w x 18"d x 30"h, Black Base ESIRN-H27C-B ESIRN-H27D-B 72"w x 18"d x 30"h, Black Base 60"w x 18"d x 30"h, Gunmetal Base ESIRN-H27C-C 72"w x 18"d x 30"h, Gunmetal Base ESIRN-H27D-C Features two adjustable shelves behind each door; push-to-open doors.

Available with fabric or leather. If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



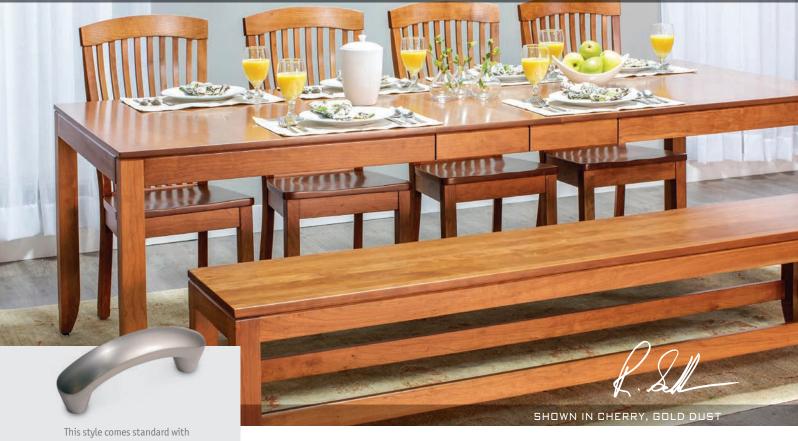






JUSTINE

EAT



Nickel Pulls (70-B-20).

Clearance to Apron: 26"





a Justine Leg Table

Sizes below are available with two or four 12" leaves, 24" stationary butterfly leaf with apron, and solid top. Tables with four leaves will get a center leg.

13/16" thick top – standard.

| 38"w x 48"l | MSJ3848- 1 (max 2) | 48"w x 48"l | MSJ4848- (max 2) |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|
| 38"w x 72"l | MSJ3872- 7 † | 48"w x 60"l | MSJ4860- 1 † |
| 38"w x 84"l | MSJ3884- 7 † | 48"w x 72"l | MSJ4872- 1† |
| 40"w x 60"l | MSJ4060- 7 † | 48"w x 84"l | MSJ4884- 1 †† |
| 42"w x 60"l | MSJ4260- 7 † | 54"w x 54"l | MSJ5454- (max 2) |
| 42"w x 72"l | MSJ4272- 1 † | | , , |
| 42"w x 84" | MS74284- # + | | |

b Justine Island Table

54"w x 36"l x 36"h MSIJ54 (54"w x 54"l with leaf)

Base: 35"w x 22"l

Features 18" stationary butterfly leaf with apron, ball-bearing slides, leaf locks and a drawer.

1" thick top – standard.



Default Table Edge Profile

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf.
† Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves.
†† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.







| | Width of leg | 21/2" |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 36" Bench | Width between legs | 31" |
| 48" Bench | Width between legs | 43" |
| 60" Bench | Width between legs | 55" |
| 72" Bench | Width between legs | 67" |
| 80" Bench | Width between legs | 75" |
| | | |









a Justine Chair

Seat size: 18″w x 15″d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25″h

23″w x 22″d x 40″h KSJAC
Side chair

18¹/₄"w x 22"d x 40"h KSJSC-

b Justine Stationary Barstool Seat size: 18"w x 15"d

18¼"w x 22"d Seat Back: 19"h 24" Seat Height KSJBSS24-

c Justine Swivel Barstool ♂ ∠

Seat size: 18"w x 15"d

Side stool 18¼"w x 21"d (Back 19"h)

24" Seat Height KAJSBS-06C
30" Seat Height KAJSBS-06B
■

d Justine Dining Bench

e Justine Open Sideboard 51"w x 16"d x 37"h TVJSB

Features open space behind doors.

f Justine 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends *

57"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCJS3G- Features plain glass doors, 2-LED light system, four drawers, and adjustable glass shelf.

g Justine Closed Hutch, Large *

Top:

60³/₄"w x 15"d x 46¹/₂"h ESJUS-K02 Rase:

60³/₄"w x 19"d x 34¹/₂"h ESJUS-A03E

Features 3-LED light system, glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf on each side of the base.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard for chairs; yardage for benches varies. COM = Grade 3.

30" Seat Height

KSJBSS30-





FIND YOUR OWN UNIQUE LIVE EDGE TABLE TOP AT SIMPLYAMISH.COM/LIVEEDGE



View Our Current Inventory

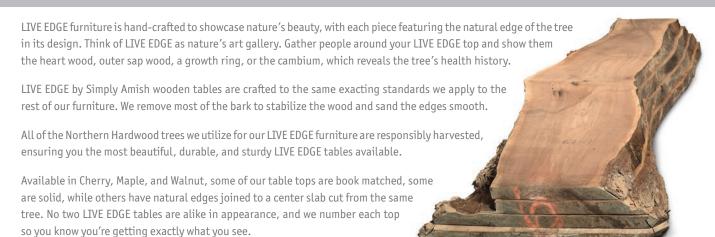


Every piece of Simply Amish LIVE EDGE furniture is unique, featuring the rugged, natural beauty of an individual tree. This distinctive furniture retains the beauty of the natural wood while offering a bold new look to fine furniture.

We offer many unique, hand-crafted selections, including made-to-order tables as well as a selection of ready-to-ship occasional tables and benches. Just go to the website and select a completed table, or create your own unique table by selecting a top and customizing it with your choice of base and finish.

We offer a selection of trestle and double pedestal bases to complement your custom LIVE EDGE top. You can even have the top shortened to your desired length.

WHAT IS LIVE EDGE? UNIQUE. RUGGED. BOLD. BEAUTIFUL.



LET'S NOT FORGET THE BASE.

These tops are a bit too heavy to hold with one hand and carve that Beef Wellington with the other. Simply Amish offers a wide range of trestle and double pedestal bases for our custom LIVE EDGE tops. After you select the perfect top, you will be able to customize your table by choosing the base, height, and finish that are just right for your home or office.



BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED AND PROTECTED.

Finish options are the same as for our regular furniture. If your LIVE EDGE table will be used for dining, our three coats of catalyzed varnish will protect your table top beautifully from spills.

The stain samples located in our design centers at your Simply Amish dealer render the most accurate depiction of color. Stain samples may also be viewed on the woods and stains page of our website. Please remember your computer monitor may not accurately reflect the actual color of the stain.

EVERY LIVE EDGE ITEM IS UNIQUE.

Once a piece is sold, it's gone. So, keep an eye on our website for our latest offerings of LIVE EDGE table tops, benches, and occasional tables. We're constantly expanding our LIVE EDGE selection, adding exciting new pieces.

SimplyAmish.com/LiveEdge





Footprint.......32"x 56" Pedestal Size...13" Foot Width....2½" Between Feet ...21"

a Grace Double Pedestal Table 🚄 🚎

Available with two or four 12" wide leaves or solid top.

1" thick top – standard

38"w x 60"l ETGRC-G05F37- 1 † 42"w x 60"l ETGRC-G05F14- 1 † 42"w x 72"l ETGRC-G05F16- 1 † 48"w x 60"l ETGRC-G05F24- 1 † 48"w x 72"l ETGRC-G05F26- € ††

Specify the number of leaves or solid top.

† Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves. †† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.









Clearance to Apron: 26"



Large Bevel Edge

a

38"-48" Tables
Footprint.......32"
Pedestal Size13"
Foot Width3"

54"-60" TablesFootprint......36"
Pedestal Size18"
Foot Width3"

48" TablesFootprint....... 27"
Foot Width 2½"

54"-60" TablesFootprint......30"
Foot Width2½"

Clearance to Apron: 26"



Footprint......27"x 38" Foot Width2½"

a Grace Single Pedestal Table

Available with a selection of 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top.

1" thick top – standard

Available with a selection of 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top.

1" thick top – standard

48" Round NBL4848- (max 3) 54" Round NBL5454- (max 3) 60" Round NBL6060- (max 2) c Loft II Oval Table

Available with two or four 12" leaves, or solid top.

d Loft Island Table

 $1'' \, thick \, top - standard \\ 54'' w \times 36'' l \times 36'' h \qquad MSIL54$

(54"w x 54"l with leaf) Base: 35"w x 22"l

Features 18" stationary butterfly leaf with apron, ball-bearing slides, leaf locks, and one adjustable shelf behind doors.

QUICKSHIP



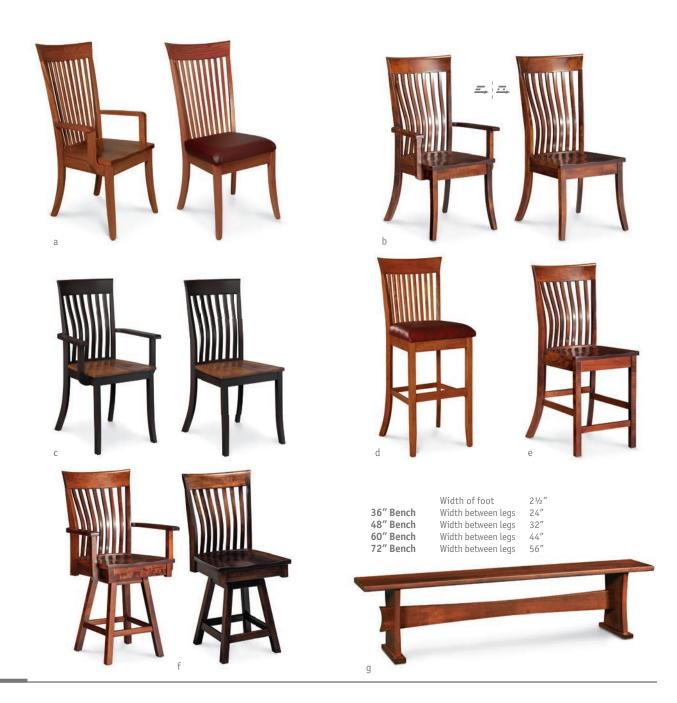
60" Round



ETGRC-F06F34- (max 2)







a Loft Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 16¾"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 251/2"h 221/2"w x 21"d x 42"h SALOA- 🛒

Side chair

20½"w x 21"d x 42"h SALOS-

Loft Chair with Shorter Back

Arm Chair (Not Shown) Arm Height: 251/2"h 22½"w x 21"d x 38"h SALOA-4-Side chair (Not Shown)

20½"w x 21"d x 38"h SALOS-4-

Seat size: 18"w x 181/4"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 26"h 24"w x 24"d x 42½"h CCLIIA- 🛒

Side chair

188

21"w x 24"d x 42½"h CCLIIS-

c Loft III Chair

Seat size: 173/4"w x 17"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25"h 23½"w x 17"d x 38"h ECL03-01A- 🛒

173/4"w x 17"d x 38"h ECL03-02A-

d Loft Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 181/2"w x 163/4"d 19"w x 22"d (Back 18½"h)

SALOBSS24-24" Seat Height SALOBSS30-30" Seat Height

e Loft II Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 173/4"w x 18"d 183/4"w x 231/2"d (Back 21"h)

24" Seat Height ECL02-04C-30" Seat Height ECL02-04B-

f Loft II Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 173/4"w x 18"d Arm stool 24"w 23½"d; Arm: 8"h (Back 21"h)

24" Seat Height ECL02-05C-ECL02-05B-30" Seat Height

Side stool 183/4"w 231/2"d (Back 21"h)

24" Seat Height ECL02-06C- 99 30" Seat Height ECL02-06B-

g Loft Dining Trestle Bench

36"w x 17"d x 18"h ECLFT-13A-W 48"w x 17"d x 18"h ECLFT-13B-W 60"w x 17"d x 18"h ECLFT-13C-W 72"w x 17"d x 18"h ECLFT-13D-W 80"w x 17"d x 18"h ECLFT-13E-W

Loft Trestle Bench

36"w x 11"d x 173/4"h PLL36TB 48"w x 11"d x 173/4"h PLL48TB 60"w x 11"d x 173/4"h PLL60TB 72"w x 11"d x 173/4"h PLL72TB

🛒 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard per chair. COM = Grade 3.





















a Loft 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends *

57½"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCL03G-99

Features plain glass doors, 2-LED light system, four drawers, and adjustable glass shelf.

Loft 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Ends (not shown)

57½"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCL03W

Features one adjustable wood shelf.

b Loft 2-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends *

 $40\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $18\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 51"h SCDCL02G-9

Features plain glass doors, 2-LED light system, two drawers, and adjustable glass shelf.

Loft 2-Door Dining Cabinet

with Wood Doors and Ends (not shown)

40½"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCL02W

Features one adjustable wood shelf.

c Loft Open Hutch, Large

Top: 60"w x 15"d x 47¼"h ESLFT-K07 🛒 Base: 58"w x 181/2"d x 341/2"h ESLFT-A03A

Top features one adjustable glass shelf. Center panel comes as a fixed, non-working door. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors.

d Loft II Sideboard

62"w x 19"d x 461/4"h TSLII60SB Backsplash 61/4"h; Top: 40"h

Door area with two adjustable shelves on each side: 14"w x 17"d x 251/4"h

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass.













Clearance to Apron: 26"





Foot Width...... 31/2'

Between Feet 67½"

a MäRyan Leg Table

Available with two or four 12" leaves, 24" stationary butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top. Tables with four leaves will get a center leg.

13/16" thick top - standard.

| 38"w x 48"l | ETMRY-J01H05- *† (max 2) | 48"w x 48"l | ETMRY-J01H22- (max 2) |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 38"w x 72"l | ETMRY-J01H39- 1*† | 48"w x 60"l | ETMRY-J01H24- € † |
| 38"w x 84"l | ETMRY-J01H45- | 48"w x 72"l | ETMRY-J01H26- € †† |
| 40"w x 60"l | ETMRY-J01H07- | 48"w x 84"l | ETMRY-J01H29-99 †† |
| 42"w x 60"l | ETMRY-J01H14- 7 | 54"w x 54"l | ETMRY-J01H32- |
| 42"w x 72"l | ETMRY-J01H16- 1 † | | |

b MäRyan Trestle Table

Foot Width..... 3½"

Between Feet 451/2"

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" stationary butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top.

1" thick top - standard.

| 42"w x 72"l | ETMRY-H01H16- 97*† |
|-------------|--------------------|
| 42"w x 80"l | ETMRY-H01H44- 97*† |
| 42"w x 96"l | ETMRY-H01H18- 91* |
| 48"w x 72"l | ETMRY-H01H26- € †† |
| 48"w x 80"l | ETMRY-H01H28- 9 †† |
| 48"w x 96"l | ETMRY-H01H30- 9 † |

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf. † Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves. †† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.

42"w x 84"l ETMRY-J01H17- 1 †



E80 Medium Roundover Edge

Default Table Edge Profile for all tables in this collection.







60" TablesFootprint... 29"x 37¼"
Foot Width....... 3½"
Between Feet.... 30¼"

72"-80" TablesFootprint... 29"x 49¹/₄"
Foot Width....... 3¹/₂"
Between Feet.... 42¹/₄"

96" Tables Footprint... 29"x 611/4" Foot Width...... 31/2" Between Feet ... 541/4"



a Franklin Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" stationary butterfly leaf with apron, 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end, or solid top.

1" thick top - standard.

.42"wx72"l MSCT-TT4272- 1 †
42"wx80"l MSCT-TT4280- 1 †
48"wx72"l MSCT-TT4872- 1 †
48"wx80"l MSCT-TT4880- 1 †

b MäKayla Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" stationary butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top.

1" thick top - standard.

42"wx72"L ETMKY-H01H16- **†
42"wx80"L ETMKY-H01H44- **†
42"wx96"L ETMKY-H01H18- **†
48"wx72"L ETMKY-H01H26- **††
48"wx80"L ETMKY-H01H28- **††
48"wx96"L ETMKY-H01H30- **††

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top.

*Not available with butterfly leaf.

† Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves. †† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.

c Franklin Trestle II Table

Available with two or four 12" leaves, 32" stationary butterfly leaf with apron, 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end (no apron), or solid top.

1" thick top - standard.

36"wx 48"l ETFRK-I13H03- (max 2)*†
38"wx 60"l ETFRK-I13H37- *†
38"wx 72"l ETFRK-I13H16- †
42"wx 72"l ETFRK-I13H16- †
42"wx 96"l ETFRK-I13H18- †
48"wx 72"l ETFRK-I13H26- ††
48"wx 84"l ETFRK-I13H22- ††

ETFRK-I13H30- 9 ††

d MäRyan Island Table

58"w x 40"l x 36"h ETMRY-001H310 (58"w x 58"l with leaf) Base: 35"w x 22"l

Features 18" stationary butterfly leaf with apron, ball-bearing slides, leaf locks, and one adjustable shelf behind doors.

1" thick top – standard.

48"w x 96"l







21/2" Width of leg 36" Bench Width between legs 251/2" 48" Bench 371/2" Width between legs 60" Bench 491/2" Width between legs 72" Bench Width between legs 611/2" 80" Bench Width between legs 691/2"

d

Width of leg 13/4" Width between legs 36" Bench 24" 48" Bench 32" Width between legs 60" Bench Width between legs 44" 72" Bench 56" Width between legs 80" Bench Width between legs

a MäRyan Chair

Seat size: 20¼″w x 17¼″d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25¾″h

24¼″w x 25½″d x 42½″h ECMRY-01A
Side chair

19½″w x 25½″d x 42½″h ECMRY-02A
■

b MäRyan Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 19¼"w x 17½"d 19¾"w x 24"d Back: 23¼"h

24" Seat Height ECMRY-04C30" Seat Height ECMRY-04B
■

c MäKayla Dining Bench

d Franklin Dining Trestle Bench

| Trankun Dining nesue | Delicii |
|---|-------------|
| 36"w x 17"d x 173/4"h | ECFRK-13A-W |
| 48"w x 17"d x 173/4"h | ECFRK-13B-W |
| 60"w x 17"d x 173/4"h | ECFRK-13C-W |
| 72"w x 17"d x 17 ³ / ₄ "h | ECFRK-13D-W |
| 80"w x 17"d x 17¾"h | ECFRK-13E-W |

■ Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard per chair. COM = Grade 3.

Keeping your secrets safe.

The MäRyan Collection features secret drawers with felt-lined bottoms on all cabinets under 56" tall.









a MäRyan 3-Door Dining Cabinet *
63½″w x 22″d x 55¾″h NWDCM3GFeatures plain glass doors, 2-LED light system,
four drawers and two secret drawers, and
adjustable glass shelf.

b MäRyan Sideboard

71"w x 22"d x 40¾"h NWMRSE Features three secret drawers and two adjustable shelves behind doors. c MäRyan Closed Hutch, Extra Large *
Top: 81¼″w x 18″d x 48″h ESMRY-L06

Base: 81¼″w x 25″d x 36″h ESMRY-C04A

Features two adjustable glass shelves, 3-LED light system in top, three secret drawers in base,

and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.





Boat Top Center is 12" wide than ends.



a McCoy Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" stationary butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top.

1" thick top - standard.

42"w x 72"l MSMC4272- *†
42"w x 80"l MSMC4280- *†
42"w x 96"l MSMC4296- *†
48"w x 72"l MSMC4872- †
48"w x 80"l MSMC4880- †
48"w x 96"l MSMC4896- †

b McCoy Island Table

54"w x 36"l x 36"h (54"w x 54"l with leaf) MSIMC54

Features 18" stationary butterfly leaf with apron, ball-bearing slides, leaf locks, and one adjustable shelf behind doors.

1" thick top – standard.

E60 Large Bevel

Default Table Edge Profile for all tables in this collection.

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf.
† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.















a Bradley Chair

Seat size: 19¾″w x 17½″d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25″h

25″w x 18¾″d x 44½″h ECBRL-01A
Side chair

19½"w x 18"d x 44½"h ECBRL-02A- 🛒

b Bradley Stationary Barstool

30" Seat Height

Seat size: 19¾"w x 17½"d 20"w x 19"d (back 20"h) 24" Seat Height ECBRL-04C-■

c McCoy Bench

36"w x 13½"d x 18¾"h SAMC36B 48"w x 13½"d x 18¾"h SAMC48B 60"w x 13½"d x 18¾"h SAMC60B 72"w x 13½"d x 18¾"h SAMC72B

McCoy Dining Bench

36″w x 17″d x 18″h 48″w x 17″d x 18″h 60″w x 17″d x 18″h 60″w x 17″d x 18″h 72″w x 17″d x 18″h 80″w x 17″d x 18″h ECMCC-12D80″w x 17″d x 18″h

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard/chair. COM = Grade 3.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass.

ECBRL-04B-9

d McCoy Open Hutch *

 Large Top

 56"w x 16¼"d x 46¾"h
 ESMCC-K07 ■

 Large Base
 60"w x 20"d x 34"h
 ESMCC-C03B

 Extra Large Top (Not Shown) 4 Doors
 72"w x 16¼"d x 46¾"h
 ESMCC-L07 ■

Extra Large Base (Not Shown) 2 Drawers, 4 Doors
76"w x 20"d x 34"h ESMCC-C04B

Features glass shelf, 3-LED light system and one fixed shelf behind doors.

e McCoy 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors **

57¾"w x 20½"d x 51¾"h SCDCMC3G- SCDC

McCoy 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors (Not shown)
573/4"w x 201/2"d x 511/4"h SCDCMC3W
Features one adjustable wood shelf.

f McCoy 2-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors *

41"w x 20½"d x 51¼"h SCDCMC2GFeatures 2-LED light system, two drawers, beveled glass doors and adjustable glass shelf.

McCoy 2-Door Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors (Not Shown)

41"w x 20½"d x 51¼"h SCDCMC2W Features two drawers, and one adjustable wood shelf.



Clearance to Apron: 26"

Rough Sawn — lexture is added to two sides of each board prior to construction. Each board in a panel is unique.



a **60"-72" Tables**Footprint... 36"x 3234"
Foot Width........ 5½"
Between Feet 2134"

84" Tables
Footprint... 36"x 47³/₄"
Foot Width........5¹/₂"
Between Feet 36³/₄"

96" TablesFootprint... 36"x 593/4"
Foot Width........ 51/2"
Between Feet 483/4"

Clearance to Apron: 26"



42"-48" TablesFootprint........36"
Pedestal Size ... 5½"
Foot Width.....5½"
Foot Width.....5½

54"-60" TablesFootprint.......38"
Pedestal Size 71/4"
Foot Width...... 71/2"

72" Tables
Footprint......42"
Pedestal Size ...114"
Foot Width.....11½"

a Montauk Trestle II Table

1" Thick Top, Rough Sawn, & Plank Top Standard.

Available with 18" stationary butterfly leaves on each end with no apron and solid top.

| 38"w x 60"l 38"w x 72"l | ETMOK-IO1D37A* ETMOK-IO1D39- | 48"w x 60"l 48"w x 72"l | ETMOK-IO1D24A* ETMOK-IO1D26- |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 38"w x 84"l 38"w x 96"l | ETMOK-I01D45- SETMOK-I01D46- | 48"w x 84"l 48"w x 96"l | ETMOK-IO1D29- |
| 42"w x 60"l 42"w x 72"l | ETMOK-I01D14A* ETMOK-I01D16- | | |

b Montauk Single Pedestal Table

1" Thick Top, Rough Sawn, & Plank Top Standard.

Available with a selection of 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top.

1" thick top – standard.

42" Round ETMOK-F06D12 (max 2)
48" Round ETMOK-F06D22 (max 3)
54" Round ETMOK-F06D32 (max 3)
60" Round ETMOK-F06D34 (max 2)
72" Round ETMOK-F06D36 (Solid Top Only)

Specify leaves or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf.

42"w x 84"l 42"w x 96"l ETMOK-I01D17-

ETMOK-I01D18- 9



Shown with Olde World Level B Aging.



Shown with Olde World Level B Aging.



Shown with Olde World Level B Aging.









a Montauk Arm Chair

Seat size: 18¼″w x 17″d Arm Height: 25″h 24½″w x 20½″d x 39½″h ECMOK-01A- Ø

b Montauk Side Chair

Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d 19"w x 20½"d x 39½"h ECMOK-02A- ■

c Montauk Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d 24" Seat Height; Seat Back: 20½"h 18½"w x 21½"d ECMOK-04C-■

d Montauk Trestle Dining Bench

Wood seat; Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard.

| 48"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMOK-13B-W |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 60"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMOK-13C-W |
| 72"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMOK-13D-W |
| 84"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMOK-13F-W |
| 96"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMOK-13G-W |

e Montauk Buffet

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard 60"w x 18¾"d x 36"h ESMOK-G27C 72"w x 18¾"d x 36"h ESMOK-G27D Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

f Montauk Credenza

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard 60"w x 15¾"d x 36"h ESMOK-G23C 72"w x 15¾"d x 36"h ESMOK-G23D Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

of Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard per seat. COM = Grade 3.



Clearance to Apron: 26"



48" Tables 54"-72" Tables Footprint......32" Footprint......36" Pedestal Size.... 10" Pedestal Size.... 10" Foot Width.....5" Foot Width 5"

a Montgomery Single Pedestal Table

b Montgomery Trestle Table

Available with a selection of 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top.

1" thick top – standard.

42" Round 48" Round ETMTG-F06D22 (max 3) 54" Round ETMTG-F06D32 (max 3) 60" Round 72" Round ETMTG-F06D36 (Solid Top Only) Available with four 12" leaves, 32" stationary butterfly leaf with apron, 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end, or solid top.

96" Tables

Foot Size 5" Between Feet ... 643/4"

Footprint......29"x 743/4"

1" thick top—standard.

72"-84" Tables

Foot Size5"

Between Feet ... 423/4"

Footprint......29"x 523/4"

42"w x 72"l ETMTG-H01D16 9 † 42"w x 80"l ETMTG-H01D44 9 † 42"w x 96"l ETMTG-H01D18 9 † 48"w x 72"l ETMTG-H01D26 € †† 48"w x 80"l ETMTG-H01D28 ♥ †† 48"w x 96"l ETMTG-H01D30 € ††

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf. † Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves. †† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves. E40 Small Roundover Edge

Clearance to Apron: 26"



Items in this collection are shown with 2-Tone option added.

Add a second color to the inset on any Montgomery piece.

Montgomery Dining 2T-MTG-DIN



60" TablesFootprint........ 29"x 33"
Pedestal Size.... 8½"
Foot Width 7½"
Between Feet ... 18"

72" Tables

Footprint.......29"x 39" Pedestal Size....8½" Foot Width.....7½" Between Feet ...24"

80"-84" Tables

Footprint........29"x 45" Pedestal Size....8½" Foot Width......7½" Between Feet ...30"

96" Tables

Footprint....... 29"x 57" Pedestal Size.... 8½" Foot Width...... 7½" Between Feet ... 42"

108" Tables

Footprint......29"x 69" Pedestal Size....8½" Foot Width.....7½" Between Feet ...54"

120" Tables

Footprint.......29"x 81" Pedestal Size....8½" Foot Width......7½" Between Feet ...66"





Shown with 2-Tone Inset



a Montgomery Double Pedestal Table

Available with a selection of $12^{\prime\prime}$ leaves, $18^{\prime\prime}$ stationary butterfly leaf on each end, or solid top.

1" thick top—standard.

| 42"w x 60"l 42"w x 72"l 42"w x 80"l 42"w x 84"l | ETMTG-G01D37 | 48"w x 60"l 48"w x 72"l 48"w x 80"l 48"w x 84"l 48"w x 96"l | ETMTG-G01D24 † ETMTG-G01D26 † ETMTG-G01D28 † ETMTG-G01D29 † ETMTG-G01D30 † |
|--|--------------|---|---|
| | | | |

b Montgomery Dining Bench

| | • |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 36"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMTG-15A-W |
| 48"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMTG-15B-W |
| 60"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMTG-15C-W |
| 72"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMTG-15D-W |
| 80"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMTG-15E-W |

c Montgomery Buffet

One adjustable shelf behind each door. 71½"w x 19"d x 37½"h ESMTG-G16D



This style comes standard with Nickel Knob (70-B-25).

Clearance to Apron: 26"



a Parkdale Single Pedestal Table 🚐 🚎

Available with up to three 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top.

1" thick top—standard.

48" round ETPAR-E06D22-ETPAR-E06D32-54" round 60" round (Max 2 Leaves) ETPAR-E06D34-

b Parkdale Single Pedestal Table with Glass Top

1/2" thick glass top with flat polished edge. Clear top standard.

48" Round 54" Round ETPAR-E06L32A-

60" Round ETPAR-E06L34A-







Clearance to Apron: 26"



72"-84" TablesFootprint..36½"x 63"
Foot Width...... 2½" Between Feet24"

96" Tables Footprint..361/2"x 85" Foot Width...... 2½" Between Feet46"

108" Tables Footprint..361/2"x 97" Foot Width...... 2½" Between Feet.....58"

120" Tables Footprint36½"x 109" Foot Width...... 2½" Between Feet70"



Default Table Edge Profile for all tables in this collection.







a Parkdale Double Pedestal Table

Available with two or four 12" leaves, or solid top. 1" thick top—standard.

48"w x 84"l ETPAR-G11D29- 9 † 48"w x 96"l ETPAR-G11D30- € †

b Claire Side Chair 🚄 🚓

19"w x 26"d x 39"h ECCLR-02A-Skirt option available. Nailhead options available. Features Sinuous Springs.

c Parkdale Credenza

2 adjustable shelves on each side.

60"w x 17½"d x 36"h ESPAR-H23C ESPAR-H23D 72"w x 17½"d x 36"h

d Parkdale Buffet

2 adjustable shelves on each side. 60"w x 17½"d x 36¼"h ESPAR-G11C 72"w x 17½"d x 36¼"h ESPAR-G11D

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top.

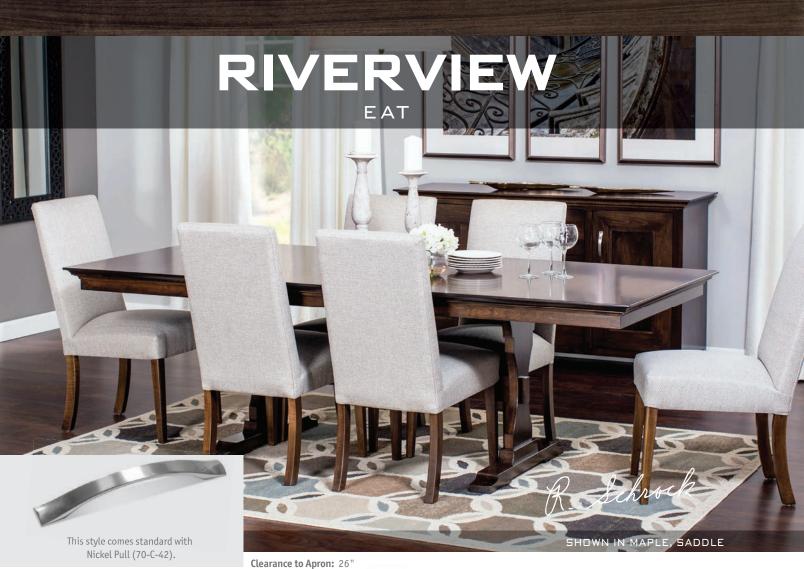
† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.

✓ If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yard. COM = Grade 3.











Between Feet ... 22"



Riverview Edge Profile

a Riverview Trestle II Table

Available with two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves, or solid top.

1¼" thick top – standard.

| , | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 36"w x 48"l | ETRIE-I01K03 7 † (max 2) | 42"w x 84"l | ETRIE-I01K17 🛒 † |
| 36"w x 72"l | ETRIE-I01K43 Ø † | 42"w x 96"l | ETRIE-I01K18 Ø † |
| 38"w x 54"l | ETRIE-I01K27 | 48"w x 60"l | ETRIE-I01K24 🛒 † |
| 38"w x 60"l | ETRIE-I01K37 🛒 † | 48"w x 72"l | ETRIE-I01K26 🛒 †† |
| 38"w x 72"l | ETRIE-I01K39 Ø † | 48"w x 84"l | ETRIE-I01K29 🚿 †† |
| 42"w x 60"l | ETRIE-I01K14 Ø † | 48"w x 96"l | ETRIE-I01K30 9 †† |
| 42"w x 72"l | ETRIE-I01K16 🎾 † | | |
| | | | |

Between Feet ... 30"

🚿 Specify the number of leaves or solid top. † Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves. †† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.







a Riverview Leg Table

Available with two $12^{\prime\prime}$ leaves, four $12^{\prime\prime}$ leaves, and solid top. Tables with four leaves will get a center leg.

11/4" thick top – standard.

| , | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| 38"w x 48"l | ETRIE-J01K05 7 † (max 2) | 42"w x 84"l | ETRIE-J01K17 🛒 † |
| 38"w x 54"l | ETRIE-J01K27 | 48"w x 48"l | ETRIE-J01K22 9 (max 2) |
| 38"w x 72"l | ETRIE-J01K39 💋 † | 48"w x 60"l | ETRIE-J01K24 🛒 † |
| 38"w x 84"l | ETRIE-J01K45 Ø † | 48"w x 72"l | ETRIE-J01K26 |
| 40"w x 60"l | ETRIE-J01K07 🛒 † | 48"w x 84"l | ETRIE-J01K29 🚿 †† |
| 42"w x 60"l | ETRIE-J01K14 💋 † | 54"w x 54"l | ETRIE-J01K32 🛒 (max 2) |
| 42"w x 72"l | ETRIE-J01K16 Ø † | | |
| | | | |

b Riverview Buffet

Features two shelves behind each door.

64"w x 19"d x 36"h ESRIE-G11C 72"w x 19"d x 36"h ESRIE-G11D

c Riverview Credenza

Features two shelves behind doors.

64"w x 17"d x 36"h ESRIE-H23C 72"w x 17"d x 36"h ESRIE-H23D

Specify the number of leaves or solid top. † Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves. †† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.







Clearance to Apron: 26"



Features one 18" leaf, square corners, small square legs, and eased edge.

13/16" thick top – standard.

38"w x 54"l ETSHE-J01K27B

Features one 18" leaf, boat shaped, small square legs, and eased edge.

13/16" thick top – standard.

42"w x 60"l ETSHE-J01K14B

* This version is not available with self-storing leaves, but may be ordered from the Style Your Own section with self-storing leaves.









Width of leg 13/4" 45" Bench Width between legs 401/2" 48" Bench 54" Bench Width between legs 431/2" Width between legs 491/2" 60" Bench 551/2" Width between legs 72" Bench Width between legs 671/2" 84" Bench Width between legs 791/2"





a Fremont Side Chair 🚐 🚎

Seat size: 181/4"w x 17"d 19"w x 22½"d x 38½"h ECFRE-02A-

Seat size: 181/4"w x 17"d 181/2"w x 211/2"d; Back 19"h

24" Seat Height ECFRE-04C- 🚿 ECFRE-04B-9 30" Seat Height

Seat size: 181/4"w x 17"d 181/2"w x 22"d; Back 19"h

24" Seat Height ECFRE-06C- 99 ECFRE-06B-30" Seat Height

d Mitchell Chair

Seat size: 181/4"w x 171/4"d Arm chair Arm Height: 251/2"

241/2"w x 211/2"d x 383/4"h ECMIT-01A-

e Mitchell Stationary Barstool

QUICKSHIP

Seat size: 181/4"w x 171/4"d 181/2"w x 203/4"d; Back 15"h

24" Seat Height ECMIT-04C- 9 ECMIT-04B- 9 30" Seat Height

f Sheffield Chair

Seat size: 183/4"w x 171/4"d Arm chair Arm Height: 251/2"

231/4"w x 221/4"d x 38"h SPSHA- 🛒

18¾"w x 22¼"d x 38"h SPSHS- 🛒

g Sheffield Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 183/4"w x 171/4"d 18½"w x 20¾"d; back 15"h

24" Seat Height ECSHE-04C- 9 ECSHE-04B-99 30" Seat Height

h Clifton Side Chair 🚄 🚎

Seat size: 173/4"w x 161/4"d 18"w x 21½"d x 39½"h ECCLI-02A- ✓

i Waveland Side Chair 🖚 🚎

Seat size: 161/2"w x 17"d 19"w x 21"d x 383/4"h ECWAV-02A-

j Sheffield Dining Bench 🚐 🚎

45"w x 14"d x 18"h ECSHE-16I-48"w x 14"d x 18"h ECSHE-16B- € 54"w x 14"d x 18"h ECSHE-16H-ECSHE-16C-60"w x 14"d x 18"h ECSHE-16D-72"w x 14"d x 18"h 84"w x 14"d x 18"h ECSHE-16F-

46"w x 18"d x 373/4"h ESSHE-D18

🚿 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard/chair; 2 yards/bench. COM = Grade 3.













a Shenandoah Leg Table 🚐 🚎

Available with two or four 12" leaves, 24" stationary butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top. Tables with four leaves will get a center leg.

Features E10, Large Roundover Edge.

13/16" thick top – standard.

| 38"w x 48"l | ETSHS-J04A05 9 * † (max 2) | | ETSHS-J04A17 🚿 † |
|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 38"w x 72"l | ETSHS-J04A39 # † | 48"w x 48"l | ETSHS-J04A22 (max 2) |
| 38"w x 84"l | ETSHS-J04A45 / † | | ETSHS-J04A24 7 † |
| 40"w x 60"l | ETSHS-J04A07 9 † | 48"w x 72"l | ETSHS-J04A26 7 †† |
| 42"w x 60"l | ETSHS-J04A14 77 † | 48"w x 84"l | ETSHS-J04A29 9 †† |
| 42"w x 72"l | ETSHS-J04A16 # † | 54"w x 54"l | ETSHS-J04A32 (max 2) |

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf.











a Shenandoah Single Pedestal Table

Available with a selection of 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top.

13/16" thick top – standard.

38" Round ETSHS-F06D04 * (max 2) 42" Round ETSHS-F06D12 * (max 2) 48" Round ETSHS-F06D22 9 (max 3) 54" Round ETSHS-F06D32 9 (max 3) 60" Round ETSHS-F06D34 9 (max 2)

72" Round ETSHS-F06D36 (Solid Top Only)

b Shenandoah Trestle Table == ==

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" stationary butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top.

13/16" thick top – standard.

ETSHS-H07F44- 1 42"w x 80"l 48"w x 72"l ETSHS-H07F26- # †† 48"w x 80"l ETSHS-H07F28- # † †

c Shenandoah Trestle II Table

Available with two or four 12" leaves, one 32" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top.

13/16" thick top - standard.

36"w x 48"l ETSHS-I13D03 9 * † (max 2 \(\) 2"w x 84"l ETSHS-I13D17 9 † 36"wx72"l ETSHS-I13D43 9*† 42"wx96"l ETSHS-I13D18 9 † 38"w x 60"l ETSHS-I13D37 ** 48"w x 60"l ETSHS-I13D24 9 †* 38"w x 72"l ETSHS-I13D39

*† 48"w x 72"l ETSHS-I13D26 € †† 42"w x 60"l ETSHS-I13D14 9 * † 48"w x 84"l ETSHS-I13D22 ∅ †† 42"w x 72"l ETSHS-I13D16 ∅ † 48"w x 96"l ETSHS-I13D30 ∅ ††

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf. † Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves. †† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.

























36"Bench 48"Bench 60"Bench 72"Bench 80"Bench Width of foot 2½"
Width between legs 24"
Width between legs 32"
Width between legs 44"
Width between legs 56"
Width between legs 62"

a Mitchell Chair

Seat size: 181/4"w x 171/4"d

 Arm chair
 Arm Height: 24½"

 24½"w x 21½"d x 38¾"h
 ECMIT-01A

19"w x 21"d x 38¾"h ECMIT-02A- 🛒

b Mitchell Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18¹/₄"w x 17¹/₄"d 18¹/₂"w x 20³/₄"d; back 15"h

24" Seat Height ECMIT-04C- 30" Seat Height ECMIT-04B- 30" Seat Height

c Mitchell Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 18¹/₄"w x 17¹/₄"d 18¹/₂"w x 20³/₄"d; back 15"h

24" Seat Height ECMIT-06C- 30" Seat Height ECMIT-06B-

d Wright Side Chair 🚄 🚎

e Wright Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d 18½"w x 22¾"d; back 20¾"h

24" Seat Height ECWRI-04C- 30" Seat Height ECWRI-04B- 30" Seat Height

f Shenandoah Side Chair

Seat size: 18"w x 1534"d 1814"w x 2012"d x 351/2"h ECSHS-02A-

g Shenandoah Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18"w x 15¾"d 18½"w x 21"d; back 18"h

24" Seat Height ECSHS-04C- 30" Seat Height ECSHS-04B- 30" Seat Height ECSHS-04B- 30" Seat Height ECSHS-04B- 30" Seat Height ECSHS-04B- 30" Seat Height ECSHS-04C- 30" Seat Height ECSHS-04B- 30" Seat Height ECSHS

h Shenandoah Dining Trestle Bench

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat.
If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard per chair. COM = Grade 3.

EXPRESS

simplyamish





= =



= =





46"w x 18"d x 36½"h

ESSHS-D18

Features one full-width adjustable shelf behind doors.

54"w x 18"d x 36½"h

ESSHS-D17

Features one full-width adjustable shelf behind doors.

c Shenandoah Closed Hutch, Large

Top: 601/4"w x 151/4"d x 46"h

ESSHS-K06 🚿

Base: 601/4"w x 181/4"d x 341/2"h

ESSHS-C03B

Features two adjustable glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass.





Glass top available in Clear Smoke Bronze









Footprint......37" Foot Width2³/₄" N-

Foot Width 23/4"



Foot Width 2½"

a Sector 40" Round Table

Edge: E80. 1" thick top - standard. 40"w x 40"d x 36"h ETSEC-E06H47A36

b Sector Stationary Barstool

18"w x 18"d x 24"h ECSEC-20C-

■ Sold individually.

c Adeline Single Pedestal Table with Glass Top

½" thick glass top with flat polished edge. Clear top standard.

48" Round MSAD-SP48G 54" Round MSAD-SP54G 60" Round MSAD-SP60G

d Brookfield Single Pedestal Table with Glass Top

½" thick glass top with flat polished edge. Clear top standard.

42" Round MSBR-SP42G 48" Round MSBR-SP48G 54" Round MSBR-SP54G 60" Round MSBR-SP60G

e Parkdale Single Pedestal Table with Glass Top

½" thick glass top with flat polished edge. Clear top standard.

48" Round ETPAR-E06L22A-
54" Round ETPAR-E06L32A-
60" Round ETPAR-E06L34A-

€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ETPAR-E06L34A-
€ ET

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 1/2 yard. COM = Grade 3.

d









Shown with small tapered legs.





a Sofa/Dining Extension Table

¹³/₁₆" thick top, 3½" square legs, square corners, & eased edge standard.

48"w x 16"d x 301/4"h

L0LSQ-41A06*

Features four 20" self-storing leaves & telescoping slides.

Extends to 96" deep with all leaves in place.

b SYO Sofa/Dining Extension Table

13/16" thick top & square corners standard.

48"w x 16"d x 301/4"h LOSSD-42I50*

Features removable center leg and four 20" leaves with telescoping slides. Extends to 96" deep with all leaves in place. See pg 335 for Edge and Leg options.

 ${\hspace{-0.07cm} \hspace{-0.07cm} \hspace{-0.07c$

c Community Table

96"w x 32"d x 36"h ETCOM-N01D48A 48"w x 32"d x 36"h ETCOM-N01D49A

d Community Backless Barstool

15"w x 15"d x 24"h ECCOM-08C-W

e Gathering Table

Available with up to six 18" leaves. 1" thick top - standard.

46"w x 60"l MSGT4660- ✓

Comes with wood slides. Ball bearing slides not available.

STUDIO LEG TABLES

STYLE YOUR OWN



STEP 1 | CHOOSE SIZE

STEP 2 🕴 CHOOSE SHAPE

* Only available on 36"x48" and 42"x48" tops.

:: - Indicates where legs are located.

TABLES

| 36"w x 36"l | PLL3636- 🛒 |
|-------------|------------|
| 36"w x 48"l | PLL3648- 🛒 |
| 42"w x 42"l | PLL4242- 🚿 |
| 42"w x 48"l | PLL4248- 🛒 |

Available with solid top or two 10" leaves.



Empire* EMS

Top view

Square Corner

SQS



1" Radius Corner R1S



3" Radius Corner

END DROP LEAF TABLES

| 38" x 48" (38" x 30" with leaves down) | PLL3848DL- 🛒 |
|---|--------------|
| 10// 10// | DII (O(ODI |

Available with no center leaf or two 10" leaves.



Empire EMS



Square Corner SQS



1" Radius Corner



3" Radius Corner

SIDE DROP LEAF TABLES

(Not available with extra leaves.)

| 40"w x 54"l PLL4054DL |
|--|
| (21½"w with leaves down, 29" between the legs) |
| 40"w x 60"l |
| 40"w x 66"l |

40"w x 72"l.....PLL4072DL (21½"w with leaves down, 47" between the legs)

48"w x 66"l......PLL4866DL (29½"w with leaves down, 41" between the legs)

48"w x 72"l......PLL4872DL (29½"w with leaves down, 47" between the legs)



Square Corner SQS



1" Radius Corner



3" Radius Corner



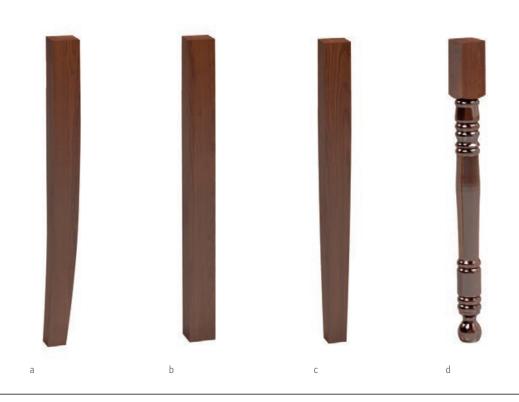
BoatBOS
Center is 6" wider than ends.

TABLE TOPS ARE 13/16" THICK.



*Not available on drop leaf tables

STEP 4 | CHOOSE LEG



a Loft II

Table Height USC30 Counter Height USC36 b Small Square

Table Height Counter Height c Small-Tapered

Table Height Counter Height

USS30

USS36

Table Height Counter Height

d Turned

UTL30 UTL36

Studio Leg table legs are 2½" x 2½" at the apron. Aprons are 2½"h.

USE30

USE36



CHOOSE SIZE STEP 1

STEP 2 **CHOOSE SHAPE**

TABLES

36"w x 36"l.... PLS3636- 🛒 **36"w x 48"l**.....PLS3648- 🛒 42"w x 42"l.....PLS4242- 🛒 42"w x 48"l.....PLS4248- 🛒

Available with solid top or two 10" leaves.

Solid TopS Two 12" Leaves 2

Square Corner SQS

1" Radius Corner

3" Radius Corner



Empire EMS

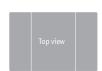
DROP LEAF TABLES

38" x 48"..... PLS3848DL- 🛒 (38" x 30" with leaves down)

Available with no center leaf or two 10" leaves.



Square Corner



1" Radius Corner



3" Radius Corner



Empire EMS

ROUND DROP LEAF TABLES

42"Round no leaves PLS42RDL (24"w x 42"l with leaves down)

48"Round no leaves PLS48RDL (30"w x 48"l with leaves down)



Round ROS

Round ROS

TABLE TOPS ARE 13/16" THICK.









Large Roundover

Small Bevel E30

Small Roundover E40

Lipped E50



Large Bevel *

Cross-Section

Cross-Section

Medium Roundover

Eased Edge E90

STEP 4 CHOOSE PEDESTAL



| a | Albany | | С | Mission | | e | Traditional | |
|---|--|-------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| | Table Height Counter Height Bar Height | IAL30 IAL36 IAL42 | | Table Height Counter Height Bar Height | IMI30 IMI36 IMI42 | | Table Height Counter Height Bar Height | ITR30 ITR36 ITR42 |
| b | Grace | | d | Prairie Mission | | | | |
| | Table Height Counter Height Bar Height | IGR30 IGR36 IGR42 | | Table Height Counter Height Bar Height | IPM30 IPM36 IPM42 | | | |

^{*}Not available on drop leaf tables



STEP 1 **CHOOSE SIZE**

| 38"w x 48"l | SAL3848- 🕬 * |
|-------------|---------------------|
| 38"w x 54"l | SAL3854- 🚿 |
| 38"w x 72"l | SAL3872- 🛒 |
| 38"w x 84"l | SAL3884- 💋 |
| 40"w x 60"l | SAL4060- 💋 * * |
| 42"w x 42"l | SAL4242- Ø † |
| 42"w x 60"l | SAL4260- 💋 |
| 42"w x 72"l | SAL4272- 💋 |
| 42"w x 84"l | SAL4284- Ø |
| 42"w x 96"l | SAL4296- 💋 |
| 48"w x 48"l | SAL4848- ؆ |
| 48"w x 60"l | SAL4860- 💋 |
| 48"w x 72"l | SAL4872- 💋 |
| 48"w x 84"l | SAL4884- 💋 |
| 48"w x 96"l | |
| 54"w x 54"l | SAL5454- ؆ |
| | , - 1 |

| Solid Top | S |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Two 12" Leaves | 2 |
| Four 12" Leaves with center leg | 4 |
| One 18" Leaf | В |
| One 24" Stationary Butterfly Leaf | BF |
| Three 24" Leaves | G |
| Four 24" Leaves | Ι |
| Five 24" Leaves | K |
| Six 24" Leaves | L |
| | |

Available with solid top, two 12" leaves, or one 18" leaf.

Available with solid top, two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves with center leg, or one 24" stationary butterfly leaf.

🚿 Available with solid top, two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves with center leg, three 24" leaves, four 24" leaves, five 24" leaves, six 24" leaves, or one 24" stationary butterfly leaf.

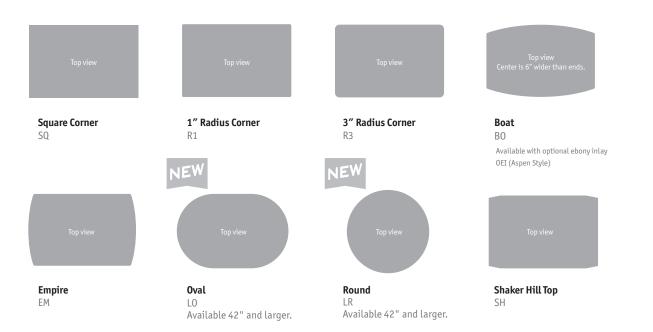
* Not available with 18" leaf.

** Butterfly leaf not available with boat-shaped top.

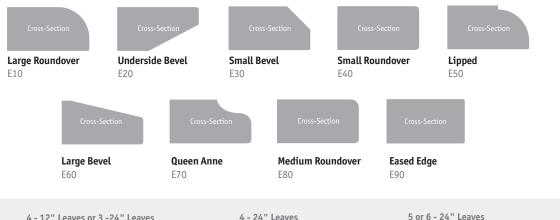
† Not available with two self-storing leaves with no aprons.

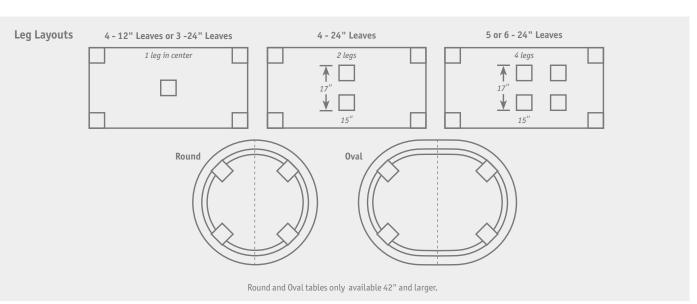
TABLE TOPS ARE 13/16" THICK. ALSO AVAILABLE IN 1½" THICK.

BUTTERFLY LEAVES NOT AVAILABLE ON 1%" THICK TOPS. BALL BEARING SLIDES - STANDARD.











a Avalon (2½" Square Top)

Table Height LAV30 Counter Height LAV36 Bar Height LAV42 Not available with Round or Oval shapes.

b Chatham (5" Square Top)

Table Height LCH30 Counter Height LCH36 Bar Height LCH42 c Loft (3½" Square Top)

Table Height LCR30
Counter Height LCR36
Bar Height LCR42
Not available with Round or Oval shapes.

d Chesterville (3½" Square Top)

Table Height LCV30 Counter Height LCV36 Bar Height LCV42 e Fenton (3½" Square Top)

Table Height LFE30 Counter Height LFE36 Bar Height LFE42

Farm-Turned (3½" Square Top)

Table Height LFT30
Counter Height LFT36
Bar Height LFT42

g Irvington (3½" Square Top)

Table Height LIR30 Counter Height LIR36 Bar Height LIR42

h Justine (2½" Square Top)

Table Height LJS30
Counter Height LJS36
Bar Height LJS42
Not available with Round or Oval shapes.

STEP 5 OPTIONS

Edge Apron OAP

This option moves the apron out closer to the edge of the table and leaves a $\frac{3}{8}$ " overhang. It is available only in Style Your Own and is only available on the square corner table shape because the leg will be very near to the edge of the table.





Plain Round (3½" Square Top)

Table Height LPR30 Counter Height LPR36 Bar Height LPR42

Reeded (3½" Square Top) LRE30

Table Height

k Loft II (2½" Square Top) Table Height LSC30 LSC36 Counter Height Bar Height LSC42

Not available with Round or Oval shapes.

Small Square (2½" Square Top)

Table Height LSE30 Counter Height LSE36 Bar Height LSE42

m Medium Square (3½" Square Top)

LSM30 Table Height Counter Height LSM36 Bar Height LSM42

n Large Square (5" Square Top)

Table Height LSQ30 Counter Height LSQ36 LSQ42 Bar Height

Small-Tapered (2½" Square Top)

Table Height LSS30 Counter Height LSS36 Bar Height LSS42 **Medium-Tapered** (3½" Square Top)

Table Height LST30 Counter Height LST36 Bar Height LST42

Savannah (5" Square Top)

Table Height LSV30 Counter Height LSV36 Bar Height LSV42

STEP 5 OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

253/4" Arm Chair Clearance Option OARM

Use ONLY when chair arm height exceeds 2534". This raises the table height by 1", allowing the arm chair to clear the apron of the table, at 261/4" off the floor. Apron will remain at 3".

Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets) OLF

An option to add aprons to self-storing leaves that we have to make without aprons to allow them to self-store. You need to add this option to every leaf that would need an apron.



CHOOSE SIZE STEP 1

| 38" | SAS38- 🧖 (Max 2 Leaves) |
|-----|-------------------------|
| 42" | SAS42- 🧖 (Max 2 Leaves) |
| 48" | SAS48- 🚿 |
| 54" | SAS54- 🚿 |
| 60" | SAS60- |
| 72" | SAS72-(Solid Top Only) |

Available with solid top, one 12" leaf, two 12" leaves, or three 12" leaves.

Self storing leaves not available. Ball Bearing Slides - Standard.

TABLE TOPS ARE 1" THICK. ALSO AVAILABLE IN 1½" THICK. BUTTERFLY LEAVES NOT AVAILABLE ON 1½" THICK TOPS

STEP 2 **CHOOSE SHAPE**



Square Corner SQ



Clipped CL



1" Radius Corner R1



3" Radius Corner R3



Boat BO

Solid TopS One 12" Leaf...... 1 Three 12" Leaves...... 3 One 18" Butterfly Leaf with Apron..... BF





Empire EM



Octagonal OC Available in 54", 60", and 72"



Round RO

Available with solid top, one 12" leaf, two 12" leaves, three 12" leaves, or one 18" butterfly leaf.



ar I

Cross-Section



Cross-Section



Large Roundover

Underside Bevel E20

Small Bevel

Small Roundover

Lipped





Cross-Section

Cross-Section

Large Bevel E60

Queen Anne E70

Medium Roundover

Eased Edge E90

STEP 4 💡 CHOOSE PEDESTAL BASE (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)







a 48"-60" Tables Footprint......37" Foot Width23/4"

72" TablesFootprint.......42"
Foot Width......2³/₄"

b **38"-48" Tables**Footprint.......34½"
Pedestal Size....8"
Foot Width.....2½"

54"-60" Tables Footprint........37½" Pedestal Size....11" Foot Width.....3¾"

| 72" Tables | |
|-------------------|----|
| Footprint 404 | 2 |
| Pedestal Size 14" | |
| Foot Width 41/4 | rr |

38"-48" Tables

| | | | - |
|--------|-------|-----|-------|
| Footp | rint. | | 28" |
| Pedes | tal S | ize | 61/2" |
| Foot \ | Vidth | ١ | 71/2" |

| 54"-60" Tables | 5 |
|----------------|--------|
| Footprint | 36" |
| Pedestal Size | 10" |
| Foot Width | 111/2" |

| 2" Tables | |
|--------------|-------|
| ootprint | 42" |
| edestal Size | 14" |
| oot Width | 151/2 |

a Adeline

Required for 48" tables

Table Height SAD30
Counter Height SAD36
Bar Height SAD42
Not Available in 38", 42"

Adeline - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables Table Height SADD30

b Albany

Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables

Table Height SAL30 Counter Height SAL36 Bar Height SAL42

Albany - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables Table Height SALD30

c Avalon

Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables

Table Height SAV30 Counter Height SAV36 Bar Height SAV42

Avalon - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables
Table Height SAVD30





38"-48" Tables Footprint......321/2" Pedestal Size....71/2" Foot Width 51/2"

54"-60" Tables Footprint...... 40½" Pedestal Size....91/2" Foot Width 71/2"

72" Tables Footprint.......46½" Pedestal Size....9½" Foot Width 11½"

42"-60" Tables Footprint......32" Pedestal Size....21" Foot Width 23/4"

72" Tables Footprint......42" Pedestal Size.... 23" Foot Width 33/4"



f 42"-48" Tables Footprint......29" Pedestal Size....9" Foot Width......7"

54"-60" Tables Footprint......36" Pedestal Size.... 11" Foot Width.....9"

72" Tables Footprint......42" Pedestal Size.... 11" Foot Width.....9"

38"-48" Tables Footprint......28" Pedestal Size....8" Foot Width 9½"

54"-60" Tables Footprint......36" Pedestal Size.... 10" Foot Width 11½"

72" Tables Footprint......42" Pedestal Size.... 14" Foot Width 151/2"

h 48" Tables 54"-60" Tables Footprint......31" Footprint......36" Pedestal Size....9" Pedestal Size.... 11½" Foot Width 6" Foot Width 7½"

> 72" Tables Footprint......42" Pedestal Size.... 11½" Foot Width 7½"

d Birmingham

Required 48", 54", and 60" tables Table Height Only

Gold Metal Feet SBG30 Silver Metal Feet SBS30 Wood Feet SBW30 Not Available in 38" and 42"

Birmingham - Deluxe Required for 72" tables

Table Height Only

Gold Metal Feet SBGD30 Silver Metal Feet SBSD30 Wood Feet SBWD30 Brookfield

Required for 42", and 48" tables Table Height SBF30 Counter Height SBF36 Bar Height SBF42 Not Available in 38"

Brookfield - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables Table Height SBFD30

f Crawford

Required for 42", and 48" tables Table Height SCD30 Counter Height SCD36 Bar Height SCD42 Not Available in 38"

Crawford - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables Table Height SCDD30

Charleston

Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables Table Height SCH30 Counter Height SCH36 Bar Height SCH42

Charleston - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables Table Height SCHD30

h Easton

Required for 48" tables Table Height SEA30 Not Available in 38" or 42"

Easton - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables Table Height SEAD30





54"-60" Tables Footprint......36" Pedestal Size....11" Foot Width 9"

72" Tables Footprint.......42" Pedestal Size....11" Foot Width 9"



38"-48" Tables Footprint......32" Pedestal Size.... 13" Foot Width.....3"

54"-60" Tables Footprint......36" Pedestal Size....18" Foot Width.....3"







72" Tables Footprint......30" Pedestal Size...30"



48" Tables Footprint.....27" Pedestal Size.... 93/4" Foot Width.....8"

54"-60" Tables Footprint......36"

Pedestal Size.... 111/2"

Foot Width 10"

Footprint......42"

Pedestal Size.... 11½" Foot Width 10"

72" Tables

m 48" Tables Footprint.....32" Foot Width 5"

54"-60" Tables Footprint......36" Foot Width5"

i Franciscan

48" Tables

Footprint.....22"

Pedestal Size....22"

Required for 42", and 48" tables SFR30 Table Height Counter Height SFR36 Bar Height SFR42 Not Available in 38"

Franciscan - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables Table Height SFRD30

Grace

Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables Table Height SGR30 Counter Height SGR36 Bar Height SGR42

Grace - Deluxe

Required for 54" and 60" tables Table Height SGRD30 Not Available in 72"

k Hourglass

Required for 48" tables Table Height SHG30 Hourglass - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables Table Height SHGD30

l Haley

Required for 48" tables Table Height SHA30 Not Available in 38" or 42"

Haley - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables Table Height SHAD30

m Hamptons

Required for 48" tables Table Height SHP30 Not Available in 38" and 42"

72" Tables

Footprint......42"

Foot Width 5"

Hamptons - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables SHPD30 Table Height





54"-60" Tables Footprint......30" Foot Width2½"



o **38"-48" Tables**Footprint.......34½"
Pedestal Size....8"
Foot Width2½"

54"-60" TablesFootprint.......37½"
Pedestal Size....11"
Foot Width......3¾" **72" Tables**

Footprint......40½" Pedestal Size...14" Foot Width4¼"



48" Tables
Footprint......32"
Pedestal Size....10"
Foot Width.....5"

54"-72" TablesFootprint....... 36"
Pedestal Size.... 10"
Foot Width...... 5"



48" Tables
Footprint.......28½"
Pedestal Size...9"
Foot Width.....7½"

54"-60" TablesFootprint........36"
Pedestal Size....11"
Foot Width......9½"

48"-60" Tables Footprint......36½" Foot Width.....2½" **72" Tables**Footprint......37"
Foot Width.....3½"

n Loft II

Required for 48" tables

Table Height SL230
Counter Height SL236
Not Available in 38" or 42"

Loft II - Deluxe

Required for 54" and 60" tables
Table Height SL2D30
Not Available in 72"

Mission

Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables

Table Height SMI30

Counter Height SMI36

Bar Height SMI42

Mission - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables
Table Height SMID30

Montgomery

Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables
Table Height SMN30

Montgomery - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables Table Height SMND30 Napa

Required for 48" tables

Table Height SNA30

Not Available in 38" or 42"

Napa - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height SNAD30

Parkdale

Required for 48" tables
Table Height SPD30
Counter Height SPD36
Not Available in 38", 42"

Parkdale - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables
Table Height SPDD30





54"-60" TablesFootprint......33"
Foot Width.....2"



t 38"-48" Tables
Footprint......36"
Pedestal Size....14"
Foot Width.....3"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint......36"
Pedestal Size....16"
Foot Width.....3"



u **54"-60" Tables**Footprint.......30"
Pedestal Size....10"



38"-48" Tables
Footprint......34½"
Pedestal Size....8"
Foot Width.....2½"

54"-60" TablesFootprint.......37½"
Pedestal Size....11"
Foot Width3¼"



54"-60" Tables
Footprint........36"
Foot Width......4"
72" Tables
Footprint.......42"

Foot Width 4"

s Park Avenue

Required for 42", and 48" tables
Table Height SPK30
Counter Height SPK36
Not Available in 38"

Park Avenue - Deluxe

Required for 54" and 60" tables
Table Height SPKD30
Not Available in 72"

t Prairie Mission

Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables
Table Height SPM30
Counter Height SPM36
Bar Height SPM42

Prairie Mission - Deluxe

Required for 54" and 60" tables
Table Height SPMD30
Not Available in 72"

Staley

Required for 54" and 60" tables
Table Height SST30
Not Available in 38", 42", 48, and 72"
Not Available in Hickory, Hard
Maple, and Walnut

Traditional

Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables
Table Height STR30
Counter Height STR36
Bar Height STR42

48" Tables

Footprint.....30"

Foot Width 4"

Traditional - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables
Table Height STRD30

Valhallah

Required for 48" tables

Table Height SVA30
Counter Height SVA36
Not Available in 38" and 42"

Valhallah - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables Table Height SVAD30

STEP 5 | OPTIONS

Edge Apron OAP

This option moves the apron out closer to the edge of the table and leaves a 3/8" overhang. It is available only in Style Your Own and is only available on the square corner table shape because the leg will be very near to the edge of the table.





STEP 1 CHOOSE SIZE

Note: Ball Bearing Slides - Standar

| 38"w x 60"l | . SAD3860- 🛒 |
|---|---|
| 42"w x 60"l | . SAD4260- 💆 |
| 42"w x 72"l | . SAD4272- 🛒 |
| 42"w x 80"l | . SAD4280- 💆 |
| 42"w x 84"l | . SAD4284- 💆 |
| 42"w x 96"l | . SAD4296- 💆 |
| 42"w x 108"l | . SAD42108- 🚿 |
| 42"w x 120"l | . SAD42120- 💋 |
| 48"w x 60"l | . SAD4860- 🛒 |
| 48"w x 72"l | . SAD4872- 🛒 |
| 48"w x 80"l | . SAD4880- 🛒 |
| 48"w x 84"l | . SAD4884- 💆 |
| 48"w x 96"l | . SAD4896- 🛒 |
| 48"w x 108"l | . SAD48108- 🚿 |
| 48"w x 120"l | . SAD48120- 🚿 |
| Two self-storing leaves with no aprons Four self-storing leaves with no aprons Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets) | . 04SS (0nly available on 48"w leaf tables) |

| Solid Top |
|--|
| Two 12" Leaves |
| Four 12" Leaves 4 |
| 18" Stationary Butterfly Leaf On Each End Q* |

TABLE TOPS ARE 1" THICK. ALSO AVAILABLE IN 1½" THICK. BUTTERFLY LEAVES NOT AVAILABLE ON 1½" THICK TOPS.

Available with solid top, two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves, or 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end*.

 $[\]ensuremath{\cancel{\!\!6}}$ Only available with solid top or 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end*.

^{*}Stationary butterfly end leaves only available on Rectangle Top with Square Corner and edge E40 or E80.

CHOOSE SHAPE STEP 2



Square Corner

ВО

OEI (Aspen Style)

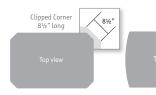


3" Radius Corner R3



Available with optional ebony inlay

0V





STEP 3







Underside Bevel E20

CHOOSE EDGE

Small Bevel E30





Empire

Clipped Corners ΕM



Lipped E50

Large Bevel E60





0val Shaker Hill

Queen Anne

Medium Roundover

Eased Edge E90

CHOOSE DOUBLE PEDESTAL BASE





60"-84" Tables

Footprint......34½"x 60½" Pedestal Size....8" Foot Width 21/4" Between Feet ... 233/4"

96"-108" Tables

Footprint......34½"x 72½" Pedestal Size....8" Foot Width 21/4" Between Feet ... 353/4"

120" Tables

Footprint......34½"x 96½" Pedestal Size....8" Foot Width 21/4" Between Feet ... 593/4"

60" Tables

Footprint...... 28"x 33" Pedestal Size.... 6½" Foot Width 7½" Between Feet ... 18"

72" Tables

Footprint.......28"x 39" Pedestal Size....6½" Foot Width 7½" Between Feet ... 24"

80"-84" Tables

Footprint...... 28"x 45" Pedestal Size....6½" Foot Width......7½" Between Feet ... 30"

96" Tables

Footprint....... 28"x 57" Pedestal Size.... 6½" Foot Width 7½" Between Feet ... 42"

108" Tables

Footprint......28"x 69" Pedestal Size....6½" Foot Width7½" Between Feet ... 54"

120" Tables

Footprint......28"x 81" Pedestal Size....61/2" Foot Width 7 1/2" Between Feet ... 66"

a Albany

Table Height DAL30 DAL36 Counter Height Bar Height DAL42

b Avalon

Table Height DAV30 Counter Height DAV36 Bar Height DAV42





72"-84" Tables

Footprint......36"x 60" Foot Width 23/4" Between Feet ... 211/2"

96"-108" Tables

Footprint......36"x 82" Foot Width 23/4" Between Feet ... 431/2"

120" Tables

Foot Width......234" Between Feet ... 65½"

60" Tables

Footprint......29"x 31" Pedestal Size....9" Foot Width7" Between Feet ... 17"

72" Tables

Footprint......29"x 39" Pedestal Size....9" Foot Width......7" Between Feet ... 25"

80"-84" Tables

Footprint......29"x 50" Pedestal Size....9" Foot Width......7" Between Feet ... 36"

96" Tables

Footprint......29"x 62" Pedestal Size....9" Foot Width7" Between Feet ... 48"

108" Tables

Footprint......29"x 74" Pedestal Size....9" Foot Width7"



60" Tables

Footprint...... 28"x 37" Pedestal Size....8" Foot Width 91/2" Between Feet ... 18"

72" Tables

Footprint...... 28"x 43" Pedestal Size....8" Foot Width 91/2"

80"-84" Tables

Footprint...... 28"x 49" Pedestal Size....8" Foot Width 91/2" Between Feet ... 30"

96" Tables

Footprint......28"x 61" Pedestal Size....8" Foot Width 91/2"

108" Tables

Footprint...... 28"x 73" Pedestal Size....8" Foot Width 91/2" Between Feet ... 54"

120" Tables

Footprint......28"x 85" Pedestal Size....8" Foot Width 91/2" Between Feet ... 66"

Pedestal Size....8"

Between Feet ... 60"

120" Tables

Footprint......29"x 86" Pedestal Size...9" Foot Width7" Between Feet ... 72"



Between Feet ... 24"

Between Feet ... 42"

72"-84" Tables

Footprint......36½"x 62½" Foot Width 4" Between Feet ... 22"

96"-108" Tables

Footprint......36½"x 74½" Pedestal Size....8" Foot Width 4" Between Feet ... 34"

120" Tables

Footprint......36½"x 98" Pedestal Size....8" Foot Width 4" Between Feet ... 58"

c Brookfield

Table Height DBF36 Counter Height Bar Height DBF42 Not available in 60"l.

d Crawford

Table Height DCD30 Counter Height DCD36 Bar Height DCD42

e Charleston

Table Height DCH30 Counter Height DCH36 Bar Height DCH42

f Claw Foot

Table Height Counter Height DCR36 Bar Height DCR42

Available in Oak, Cherry, or Maple. Not available in 60"l.







60" Tables

Footprint......31"x 291/2" Pedestal Size.... 91/2' Foot Width.....6" Between Feet ... 171/2"

72" Tables

Footprint......31"x 371/2" Pedestal Size.... 9½' Foot Width.....6" Between Feet ... 251/2"

80"-84" Tables

Footprint......31"x 481/2" Pedestal Size.... 91/2" Foot Width 6" Between Feet ... 361/2"

96" Tables

Footprint......31"x 601/2" Pedestal Size....91/2" Foot Width 6" Between Feet ... 481/2"

108" Tables

Footprint......31"x 721/2" Pedestal Size....91/2" Foot Width 6" Between Feet ... 601/2"

120" Tables

Footprint......31"x 84½" Pedestal Size....9½" Foot Width 6" Between Feet ... 72½"

h 72"-84" Tables

Footprint...... 17³/₄"x 49³/₄" Pedestal Size.... 123/4" x173/4" Between Feet ... 241/4"

96"-120" Tables

Footprint....... 17³/₄"x 71³/₄" Pedestal Size.... 12³/₄"x17³/₄" Between Feet ... 461/4"



80" Tables

96" Tables

Footprint......28"x 52"

Footprint...... 28"x 68"

Pedestal Size.... 11"

Foot Width.....9"

Between Feet ... 34"

Pedestal Size.... 11"

Foot Width 9"

Between Feet ... 50"





80" Tables

96" Tables

Footprint......28"x 80"

Footprint......28"x 92"

Pedestal Size....11'

Foot Width.....9"

Between Feet ... 62"

Pedestal Size....11"

Foot Width9"

Between Feet ... 74"

60"-80" Tables

Footprint......32"x 56" Pedestal Size.... 13" Foot Width 2½" Between Feet ... 21"

84"-96" Tables

Footprint......32"x 68" Pedestal Size.... 13" Foot Width 2½" Between Feet ... 33"

108" Tables

Footprint......32"x 80" Pedestal Size.... 13" Foot Width 2½" Between Feet ... 45"

120" Tables

Footprint......32"x 92" Pedestal Size.... 13" Foot Width 2½" Between Feet ... 57"

60" Tables

72" Tables

Footprint...... 28"x 32"

Footprint...... 28"x 44"

Pedestal Size.... 11"

Foot Width.....9"

Between Feet ... 14"

Pedestal Size.... 11"

Foot Width.....9"

Between Feet ... 26"

g Easton Table Height DEA30 h Emily

Table Height Not available in 60"l. DEL30

i Franciscan Table Height Counter Height Bar Height

DFR30 DFR36 DFR42 j Grace

Table Height DGR30 Counter Height DGR36 Bar Height DGR42





k 60" Tables

Footprint......27"x 34"
Pedestal Size....10"
Foot Width8"
Between Feet ...18"

72" Tables

Footprint......27"x 42" Pedestal Size....10" Foot Width.....8" Between Feet ...26"

80"-84" Tables

Footprint.......27"x 53" Pedestal Size....10" Foot Width.....8" Between Feet ...37"

96" Tables

Footprint....... 27"x 65" Pedestal Size.... 10" Foot Width 8" Between Feet ... 49"

108" Tables

Footprint.......27"x 77"
Pedestal Size....10"
Foot Width......8"
Between Feet ...61"

120" Tables

Footprint.......27"x 89" Pedestal Size....10" Foot Width.....8" Between Feet ...73"

60"-72" Tables

Footprint......27"x 38" Foot Width.....2½"



m 60"-84" Tables

Footprint.......34½"x 60½" Pedestal Size....8" Foot Width......2½" Between Feet ...24"

96"-108" Tables

Footprint.......34½"x 72½" Pedestal Size....8" Foot Width......2½" Between Feet ...36"

120" Tables

Footprint........34½"x 96½" Pedestal Size....8" Foot Width......2½" Between Feet ...60"



n 60" Tables

Footprint......29"x 33" Pedestal Size....8½" Foot Width......7½" Between Feet ...18"

72" Tables

Footprint.......29"x 39" Pedestal Size....8½" Foot Width.....7½" Between Feet ...24"

80"-84" Tables

Footprint......29"x 45" Pedestal Size....8½" Foot Width7½" Between Feet ...30"

96" Tables

Footprint....... 29"x 57 Pedestal Size.... 8½" Foot Width...... 7½" Between Feet ... 42"

108" Tables

Footprint......29"x 69" Pedestal Size....8½" Foot Width.....7½" Between Feet ...54"

120" Tables

Footprint.......29"x 81" Pedestal Size....8½" Foot Width.....7½" Between Feet ...66"

k Haley

Table Height DHA30

l Loft II

Table Height DL230 Counter Height DL236 Supports up to two self-storing leaves. 72" Max Length.

m Mission Slats

Table HeightDMS30Counter HeightDMS36Bar HeightDMS42

n Montgomery

Table Height DMN30

STEP 5 | OPTIONS

Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets) OLF

An option to add aprons to self-storing leaves that we have to make without aprons to allow them to self-store. You need to add this option to every leaf that would need an apron.





60" Tables

Footprint.......28½"x 33" Pedestal Size....9" Foot Width......7½" Between Feet ...18"

72" Tables

Footprint.......28½"x 41" Pedestal Size....9" Foot Width......7½" Between Feet ...26"

80"-84" Tables

Footprint.......28½"x 52"
Pedestal Size....9"
Foot Width......7½"
Between Feet ...37"

96" Tables

Footprint........28½"x 64" Pedestal Size....9" Foot Width......7½" Between Feet ...49"

108" Tables

Footprint....... 28½"x 76" Pedestal Size....9" Foot Width...... 7½" Between Feet ... 61"

120" Tables

Footprint....... 28½"x 88" Pedestal Size....9" Foot Width...... 7½" Between Feet ... 73"

60"-84" Tables

Footprint.......36"x 60"
Pedestal Size....17"
Foot Width.....3"
Between Feet ...21"

96"-108" Tables

Footprint.......36"x 72"
Pedestal Size....17"
Foot Width.....3"
Between Feet ...33"

120" Tables

Footprint....... 36"x 96" Pedestal Size.... 17" Foot Width...... 3" Between Feet ... 57"



q 60"-96" Tables

Footprint.........34½"x 60½"
Pedestal Size....8"
Foot Width......2¼"
Between Feet ...24"

108" Tables

Footprint........34½"x 72½" Pedestal Size....8" Foot Width......2¼" Between Feet ...36"

120" Tables

Footprint........34½"x 96½" Pedestal Size....8" Foot Width......2¼" Between Feet ...60"

o Napa

Table Height

DNA30

p Prairie Mission

Table Height DPM30 Counter Height DPM36 Bar Height DPM42

q Traditional

Table Height DPR30 Counter Height DPR36 Bar Height DPR42

STEP 5 | OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Edge Apron OAP

This option moves the apron out closer to the edge of the table and leaves a %" overhang. It is available only in Style Your Own and is only available on the square corner table shape because the leg will be very near to the edge of the table.





STEP 1 | CHOOSE SIZE

Note: Ball Bearing Slides - Standard.

| 42"w x 72"l | SAT4272- 💋 |
|--|---------------------------|
| 42"w x 80"l | SAT4280- 🛒 |
| 42"w x 84"l | SAT4284- 🛒 |
| 42"w x 96"l | SAT4296- 🛒 |
| 42"w x 108"l | SAT42108- 🛒 |
| 42"w x 120"l | SAT42120- 🛒 |
| 48"w x 72"l | SAT4872- 🛒 |
| 48"w x 80"l | SAT4880- 🛒 |
| 48"w x 84"l | SAT4884- 🛒 |
| 48"w x 96"l | SAT4896- 🛒 |
| 48"w x 108"l | SAT48108- 🛒 |
| 48"w x 120"l | SAT48120- 🚿 |
| Two self-storing leaves with no aprons | 04SS 4"l, 48"w x 96"l) |

| Solid TopS | |
|--|---|
| Four 12" Leaves4 | |
| One 32" Stationary Butterfly Leaf with ApronBl | F |
| 18" Stationary Butterfly Leaf On Each End0 | * |
| | |

notemagg Available with solid top, four 12" leaves, one 32" stationary butterfly leaf with apron, or 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end*.

Only available with solid top or 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end*.

*Stationary butterfly end leaves only available on Rectangle Top with Square Corner and edge E40 or E80.

TABLE TOPS ARE 1" THICK. ALSO AVAILABLE IN $1\frac{1}{2}$ " THICK. BUTTERFLY LEAVES NOT AVAILABLE ON $1\frac{1}{2}$ " THICK TOPS.

STEP 2 CHOOSE TABLE TOP SHAPE

Top view

Square Corner SQ

Top view

1" Radius Corner

Top view

3" Radius Corner R3

Top view Center is 12″ wider than ends.

Boat BO Available with optional ebony inlay OEI (Aspen Style)



Clipped Corners



Clipped Corner 8½″ long



Empire EM Top view

Shaker Hill



Cross-Section



Cross-Section



Large Roundover

Underside Bevel E20

Small Bevel E30

Small Roundover

Lipped E50





Cross-Section

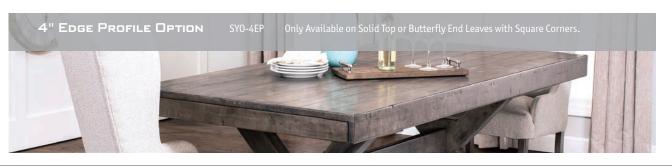


Large Bevel E60

Queen Anne E70

Medium Roundover

Eased Edge E90



STEP 4 CHOOSE TRESTLE BASE



a **72"-84" Tables**

Footprint....... 37"x 50¼" Foot Size 2¾" Between Feet ... 46"

96" Tables

Footprint........37"x 73¼"
Foot Size2¾"
Between Feet ...68"

108" Tables

120" Tables

Footprint...... 37"x 117¼" Foot Size 2¾" Between Feet ... 112" NEW



72"-84" Tables

Foot Size 20"x 50" Foot Size 214" Between Feet ... 451/2"

120" Tables

Footprint....... 20"x 94" Foot Size 21/4" Between Feet ... 891/2"

a Adeline

Table Height Counter Height TAD30 TAD36

b Auburn Bay

Table Height

TAB30





c 72"-84" Tables

Footprint........33"x 52" Foot Size3½" Between Feet ...45" 96"-108" Tables

Footprint......33"x 74" Foot Size3½" Between Feet ...67"

120" Tables

d 72"-84" Tables

Footprint......29"x 52" Foot Size3½" Between Feet ...45" 96"-108" Tables

Footprint......29"x 74" Foot Size3½" Between Feet ...67"

120" Tables

Footprint...... 29"x 96" Foot Size 3½" Between Feet ... 89"





72"-84" Tables Footprint......30"x 54"

Foot Size5"
Between Feet ... 44"

96"-108" Tables

Foot Size5" Between Feet ... 66"

120" Tables

Foot Size5" Between Feet ... 88" NEW



f 72"-84" Tables

TBG30

TBS30

TBW30

96"-108" Tables

Footprint.......27½"x 74" Foot Size3½" Between Feet ...67"

120" Tables

Foot Size 3½" Between Feet ... 89"

c Alexandria

Table Height TAX30 Counter Height TAX36 d Brookfield II

Table Height TB230 Counter Height TB236 e Birmingham

Table Height Only Gold Metal Feet Silver Metal Feet Wood Feet f Chuck

Table Height TCK30

SYD TABLES









g **72"-84" Tables**

Foot Size 9" Between Feet ... 32½" 96"-108" Tables

Footprint......24"x 72½" Foot Size9" Between Feet ...54½"

120" Tables

Foot Size9" Between Feet ... 76½" **72"-96" Tables**Footprint.......24"x 42"







| 1" |
|----|
| |
| |
| |

| g Crafts | sman |
|----------|------|
|----------|------|

Table Height TCF30 Counter Height TCF36

h Crescent

Table Height 96" Max Length. TCR30

i Hamptons

Table Height

THP30

j Mission

Table Height TMI30 Counter Height TMI36







k 72"-84" Tables

Foot Size 5" Between Feet ... 423/4" 96"-108" Tables

Footprint.......29"x 743/4" Foot Size5" Between Feet ... 643/4"

120" Tables

Footprint.......29"x 9634" Foot Size5" Between Feet ...8634" 72"-84" Tables

Foot Size4"
Between Feet ...45"

96"-108" Tables

Foot Size4"
Between Feet ... 67"

120" Tables

Footprint......30"x 97" Foot Size4" Between Feet ...89"



n 72"-84" Tables

Foot Size 4½" Between Feet ... 45½" 96"-108" Tables

Footprint.......303¼"x 76¼" Foot Size4½" Between Feet ...67½"

120" Tables

Footprint.......303/4"x 981/4" Foot Size41/2" Between Feet ...891/2"



n 72"-84" Tables

Foot Size 27"x 50½" Foot Size 2½" Between Feet ... 45½" 96"-108" Tables

Foot Size 27"x 72½" Foot Size 2½" Between Feet ... 67½"

120" Tables

Footprint....... 27"x 94½" Foot Size 2½" Between Feet ... 89½"

k Montgomery Table Height

TMN30

Reedsport

Table Height TRE30 Counter Height TRE36 m Shaker Hill

Table Height Counter Height TSH30 TSH36 n Shenandoah

Table Height TSN30 Counter Height TSN36

STEP 5 OPTIONS

Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets) OLF

An option to add aprons to self-storing leaves that we have to make without aprons to allow them to self-store. You need to add this option to every leaf that would need an apron.



72"-84" TablesFootprint.........24"x 51½"
Foot Size9½"
Between Feet ...32½"

96"-108" Tables Footprint....... 24"x 73½" Foot Size 9½" Between Feet ... 54½"

120" TablesFootprint........ 24"x 95½"
Foot Size 9½"
Between Feet ... 76½"



p **72"-84" Tables**Footprint.......24"x 50½"
Foot Size2"
Between Feet ... 46½"

96"-108" TablesFootprint.......24"x 72½"
Foot Size2"
Between Feet ... 68½"

120" TablesFootprint....... 24"x 94½"
Foot Size 2"
Between Feet ... 90½"



q 72"-84" Tables
Footprint.......30"x 53"
Foot Size4"
Between Feet ...45"

96"-108" TablesFootprint.......30"x 75"
Foot Size4"
Between Feet ... 67"

120" Tables
Footprint.......30"x 97"
Foot Size4"
Between Feet ...89"



72"-84" Tables
Footprint.......32"x 53"
Foot Size4"
Between Feet ... 45"

96"-108" TablesFootprint.......32"x 75"
Foot Size4"
Between Feet ... 67"

120" Tables
Footprint......32"x 97"
Foot Size4"
Between Feet ...89"



72"-84" Tables
Footprint........30"x 50½"
Foot Size2"
Between Feet ... 46½"

96"-108" Tables Footprint........30"x 72½" Foot Size2" Between Feet ... 68½"

120" TablesFootprint........30"x 94½"
Foot Size2"
Between Feet ...90½"

o Spain

Table Height TSP30
Counter Height TSP36

Thomas
Table Height TTH30
Counter Height TTH36

q ValhallahTable Height TVA30
Counter Height TVA36

r Victoria

Table Height TVC30
Counter Height TVC36

s Wildwood Table Heig

Table Height TWW30 Counter Height TWW36

STEP 5 OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Edge Apron OAP

This option moves the apron out closer to the edge of the table and leaves a 3/8" overhang. It is available only in Style Your Own and is only available on the square corner table shape because the leg will be very near to the edge of the table.





STEP 1 CHOOSE SIZE

Note: Ball Bearing Slides - Standard

| 36"w x 48"l 36"w x 72"l 38"w x 54"l 38"w x 60"l 38"w x 72"l 42"w x 60"l 42"w x 72"l 42"w x 72"l | SACT3672- SACT3854- (Max 2 Leaves)SACT3860- SACT3872- SACT4260- SACT4272- SACT4284- SACT488- | Solid Top Two 12" Leaves Four 12" Leaves One 32" Stationary Butterfly Lea |
|--|---|---|
| 42"w x 96"l 42"w x 108"l 42"w x 120"l 48"w x 60"l 48"w x 72"l 48"w x 84"l | SACT42108- % % SACT42120- % % SACT4860- % SACT4872- % | |
| 48"w x 96"l 48"w x 108"l 48"w x 120"l Two self-storing leaves with no aprons Four self-storing leaves with no aprons | SACT4896- \$\infty\$SACT48108- \$\infty\$ \$\infty\$SACT48120- \$\infty\$ \$\infty\$02SS | . 48"w x 84"l, 48"w x 96"l) |

| Solid TopS | |
|--|--|
| Two 12" Leaves | |
| Four 12" Leaves4 | |
| One 32" Stationary Butterfly Leaf with ApronBF | |
| 18" Stationary Butterfly Leaf On Each EndQ* | |

 $\ensuremath{\textit{M}}$ Available with solid top, two 12" leaves, or four 12" leaves.

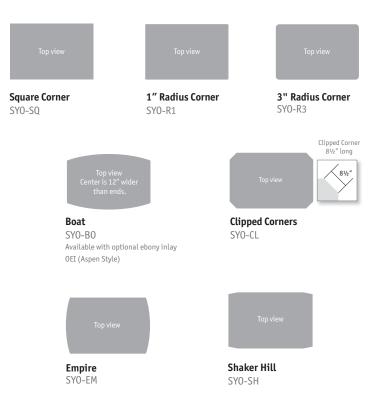
 $\mbox{\it M}$ Available with solid top, two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves, or 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end*.

🚿 Available with solid top, two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves, one 32" stationary butterfly leaf with apron, or 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end*.

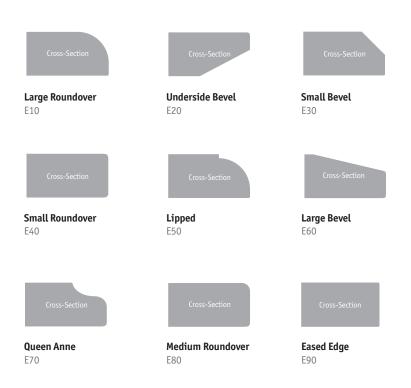
*Only Available on Rectangle Top with Square Corner and edge E40 or E80

Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets) OLF

TABLE TOPS ARE 1" THICK; ALSO AVAILABLE IN 1½" THICK. BUTTERFLY LEAVES NOT AVAILABLE ON 1½" THICK TOPS. APRONS 2½"H.



CHOOSE EDGE





48"-54" Tables

Foot Size 3½" Between Feet ... 22¼"

60" Tables

Footprint.......29"x 37¼" Foot Size3½" Between Feet ...30¼"

72"-84" Tables

Footprint......29"x 49¼" Foot Size3½" Between Feet ...42¼"

96" Tables

Foot Size 3½" Between Feet ... 54¼"

108" Tables

Foot Size 3½" Between Feet ... 66¼"

120" Tables

Footprint....... 29"x 85¼" Foot Size 3½" Between Feet ... 78¼"



48"-54" Tables

Footprint......29"x 2934" Foot Size4" Between Feet ...2134"

60" Tables

Foot Size4" Between Feet ...2934"

72"-84" Tables

Footprint......29"x 493/4" Foot Size4" Between Feet ...413/4"

96" Tables

Footprint.......29"x 613/4" Foot Size4" Between Feet ...533/4"

108" Tables

Foot Size 4" Between Feet ... 65 3/4"

120" Tables

Foot Size 4" Between Feet ... 773/4"



c 48"-54" Tables

60" Tables

Footprint......29"x 3634" Foot Size3 Between Feet ...3034"

72"-84" Tables

Foot Size 3½ Between Feet ... 42¾"

96" Tables

Footprint....... $29''x 60^3/4''$ Foot Size $3\frac{1}{2}$ Between Feet ... $54^3/4''$

108" Tables

Foot Size 3½ Between Feet ... 66¾"

120" Tables

Footprint...... 29"x 843/4" Foot Size 31/2 Between Feet ... 783/4"



d 48"-54" Tables

Footprint......24"x 313/4" Foot Size6" Between Feet ... 193/4"

60" Tables

Footprint......24"x 393/4" Foot Size6" Between Feet ... 273/4"

72"-84" Tables

Foot Size 6" Between Feet ... 393/4"

96" Tables

Footprint....... 24"x 573/4" Foot Size 6" Between Feet ... 513/4"

108" Tables

Foot Size6" Between Feet ... 6334"

120" Tables

Footprint...... 24"x 813/4" Foot Size 6" Between Feet ... 453/4"

a Avalon

Table Height CAVA30 Counter Height CAVA36

b Brecklyn

Table Height CBRK30 Counter Height CBRK36

c Loft

Table Height CLOF30 Counter Height CLOF36

d Louisville

Table Height CLVL30 Counter Height CLVL36

STEP 5 | OPTIONS

Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets) OLF

An option to add aprons to self-storing leaves that we have to make without aprons to allow them to self-store. You need to add this option to every leaf that would need an apron.





e 48"-54" Tables

Footprint......24"x 28" Foot Size2½" Between Feet ...23"

60" Tables

Foot Size 24"x 36" Foot Size 2½" Between Feet ... 31"

72"-84" Tables

Footprint......24"x 48" Foot Size2½" Between Feet ...43"

96" Tables

Footprint......24"x 60" Foot Size2½" Between Feet ...55"

108" Tables

Footprint......24"x 72" Foot Size2½" Between Feet ... 67"

120" Tables

Foot Size 24"x 84" Foot Size 2½" Between Feet ... 79"

48"-54" Tables

Footprint......29"x 2834" Foot Size3" Between Feet ... 2234"

60" Tables

Foot Size4" Between Feet ...303/4"

72"-84" Tables

Footprint......29"x 493/4" Foot Size4" Between Feet ...413/4"

96" Tables

Footprint......29"x 613/4" Foot Size4" Between Feet ...533/4"

108" Tables

Foot Size 4" Between Feet ... 65³/₄"

120" Tables

Footprint...... 29"x 853/4" Foot Size 4" Between Feet ... 773/4"



g 48"-54" Tables

Footprint......29"x 28¾"
Foot Size3"
Between Feet ...22¾"

60" Tables

Footprint......29"x 3634" Foot Size4" Between Feet ...3034"

72"-84" Tables

Foot Size4" Between Feet ... 413/4"

96" Tables

Foot Size 4" Between Feet ... 53 34"

108" Tables

Foot Size 4" Between Feet ... 65 34"

120" Tables

Footprint...... 29"x 853/4" Foot Size4" Between Feet ... 773/4"

e Shenandoah

Table Height CSHS30 Counter Height CSHS36

f Tremont

Table Height CTRE30 Counter Height CTRE36

g Will

Table Height CWLL30 Counter Height CWLL36

STEP 5 OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

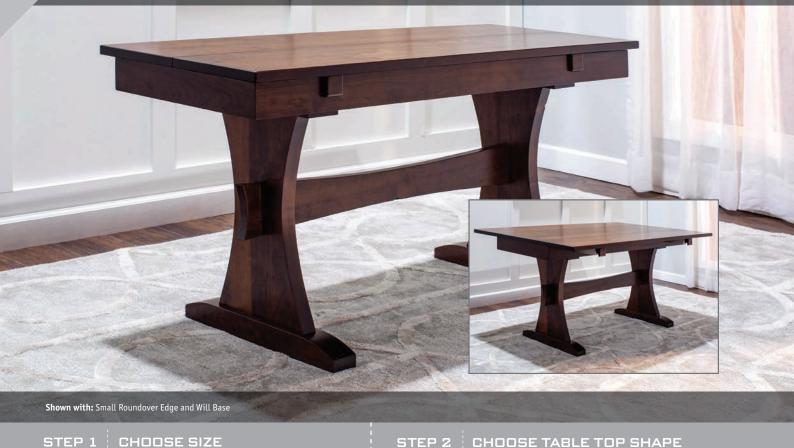
Edge Apron OAP

This option moves the apron out closer to the edge of the table and leaves a %" overhang. It is available only in Style Your Own and is only available on the square corner table shape because the leg will be very near to the edge of the table.



BUTTERFLY LEAF CONSOLES

STYLE YOUR OWN



22"w x 72"l SACT2272-T **22"w x 84"l** SACT2284-T **22"w x 96"l** SACT2296-T

The 16" butterfly leaf on these tables runs the length of the table, making the tables 38" wide.

CHOOSE TABLE TOP SHAPE



Square Corner



1" Radius Corner

CHOOSE EDGE STEP 3



Large Roundover



Underside Bevel



Small Bevel



Small Roundover E40



Lipped E50



Large Bevel E60



Queen Anne E70



Medium Roundover

Eased Edge E90



72" Tables Footprint......21"x 45½"

Foot Size 31/2" Between Feet ... 381/2"

84" Tables

Foot Size 3½" Between Feet ... 501/2"

96" Tables

Footprint......21"x 69½" Foot Size 31/2" Between Feet ... 62½"



72" Tables

Footprint......21"x 46" Foot Size4" Between Feet ... 38"

84" Tables

Footprint......21"x 58" Foot Size 4" Between Feet ... 50"

96" Tables

Footprint......21"x 70" Foot Size4" Between Feet ... 62"



72" Tables

Footprint......21"x 45" Foot Size3" Between Feet ... 39"

84" Tables

Footprint......21"x 57" Foot Size3" Between Feet ... 51"

96" Tables

Footprint......21"x 69" Foot Size3" Between Feet ... 63"



72" Tables

Footprint......21"x 46" Foot Size4" Between Feet ... 38"

84" Tables

Footprint......21"x 58" Foot Size 4" Between Feet ... 50"



96" Tables

Footprint......21"x 70" Foot Size 4" Between Feet ... 62"



e 72" Tables

Footprint......21"x 45" Foot Size 3" Between Feet ... 39"

84" Tables Footprint......21"x 57" Foot Size3"

Between Feet ... 51"

96" Tables

Footprint......21"x 69" Foot Size 3" Between Feet ... 63"

f 72" Tables

Foot Size 3" Between Feet ... 39"

84" Tables

Footprint......21"x 57" Foot Size 3" Between Feet ... 51"

96" Tables

Footprint......21"x 69" Foot Size3" Between Feet ... 63"

72" Tables

Foot Size 3" Between Feet ... 39"

84" Tables

Foot Size 3"



Footprint......21"x 57" Between Feet ... 51"

a Avalon

Table Height CAVA30 Counter Height CAVA36

Brecklyn

Table Height CBRK30 Counter Height CBRK36 c Loft

Table Height Counter Height

CLOF30 CLOF36

Louisville Table Height CLVL30 Counter Height CLVL36 Shenandoah

Table Height CSHS30 Counter Height CSHS36

f Tremont

> Table Height CTRE30 Counter Height CTRE36

Will

Table Height CWLL30 Counter Height CWLL36

96" Tables

Footprint......21"x 69"

Foot Size 3"

Between Feet ... 63"







a Allison Chair

 Seat size: 19"w x 17"d
 Arm chair
 Arm Height: 25¾"h

 25¾"w x 23¾"d x 41"h
 SAANA

 Side chair
 5AANS

 19"w x 23¾"d x 41"h
 SAANS

b Anissa Side Chair 🚄

Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d 19"w x 17"d x 32"h

ECNSA-02A-

✓ Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.









a Arnold Chair

Seat size: 181/4"w x 161/2"d Arm Height: 25"h Arm Chair 24½"w x 22½"d x 42"h ECARN-01A 🚿 Side Chair

18½"w x 21½"d x 42"h ECARN-02A 🧖

b Aspen Chair with Inlay = = = \mathcal{L}

Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d Arm Chair Arm Height: 26"h 25³/₄"w x 21¹/₄"d x 48¹/₂"h SAAA- 🛒 Side Chair

18½"w x 21¼"d x 48½"h SAAS- 🛒

c Aspen Chair with Lower Back and Inlay $= = \mathcal{L}$

Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d

Arm Height: 25¾"h Arm Chair 25¾"w x 21¼"d x 43½"h SAAA-5- 🛒

Side Chair

18½"w x 21¼"d x 43½"h SAAS-5- 🛒

d B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Chair $\equiv \equiv \Box$

Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d

Arm Chair Arm Height: 24½"h 24"w x 24½"d x 42"h ECTRB-01A

Side Chair

21½"w x 24½"d x 42"h ECTRB-02A

🚿 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.







QUICKSHIP















d

a Bentback Chair

246

Seat size: 193/4"w x 161/4"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25"h

251/4"w x 20"d x 41"h

YMBBACT-W Turned Legs

Plain Legs YMBBACP-W (shown) Side chair Seat size: 18½"w x 16¼"d

183/4"w x 20"d x 41"h

Turned Legs YMBBSCT-W (shown) YMBBSCP-W Plain Legs Not available in quartersawn white oak.

b Bradford Chair = = [

Seat size: 181/4"w x 17"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 251/4"h 23¾"w x 23¼"d x 40"h ECBRD-01A- 🛒

Side chair

С

19"w x 231/4"d x 40"h ECBRD-02A-

c Bradley Chair 🗷

Seat size: 193/4"w x 171/2"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25"h 25"w x 18¾"d x 44½"h ECBRL-01A-

Side chair

19½"w x 18"d x 44½"h ECBRL-02A-

d Bristol Chair 🗷

Seat size: 181/4"w x 161/2"d

Arm Chair Arm Height: 25½"h 22½"w x 19"d x 38½"h SABA- 🚿

Side chair

20"w x 19"d x 38½"h SABS-

🛒 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

















a Cadira Chair

Seat size: 191/4"w x 171/4"d Arm chair Arm Height: 25½"h 24½"w x 21½"d x 34¾"h ECCDI-01A- 🛒 Side chair

19"w x 21"d x 343/4"h ECCDI-02A-

b Chesterville Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d Arm chair Arm Height: 25½″h 221/4"w x 22"d x 40"h ECCHT-01A-Side chair 18½"w x 22"d x 40"h ECCHT-02A-

c Clifton Side Chair 🚄 🚎

Seat size: 173/4"w x 161/4"d 18"w x 21½"d x 39½"h ECCLI-02A-

d Corbin Chair

Seat size: 181/4"w x 161/2"d Arm Chair Arm Height: 251/4"h 24"w x 21³/₄"d x 42"h ECCRB-01A Side Chair

18½"w x 21¾"d x 42"h ECCRB-02A 🧖

e Crawford Side Chair

Seat size: 181/4"w x 151/4"d 18"w x 21½"d x 38¼"h ECCRA-02A-

🚿 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.







QUICKSHIP

simplyamish



a Darien Side Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 18"d 18½"w x 20½"d x 34½"h ECDAR-02A-

b Dayton Chair

Side Chair

19"w x 40½"h

ECDAY-02A-

c Esther Chair

 Seat size: 20½" w x 16½"d

 Arm Chair
 Arm Height: 25½"h

 23"w x 16½"d x 40"h
 ECEST-01A-W

Side Chair Seat size: 17½"w x 16½"d
20½"w x 16½"d x 40"h ECEST-02A-W
Not available in Character Cherry, Hickory,
QSWO, or Walnut.

d Foldus Folding Chair

e Fremont Chair 🚄 🚐

Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d Arm Chair Arm Height: 25¼"h 23¾"w x 22¼"d x 38½"h ECFRE-01A-

Side Chair

19"w x 22½"d x 38½"h ECFRE-02A- 🚿

🛒 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.











NEW





a Grant Chair 🗷

Seat size: 161/2"w x 143/4"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 251/2"h 24"w x 21"d x 42"h SAGRA-

Side chair

18"w x 20"d x 42"h SAGRS- b Gibson Chair 🗸

Seat size: 20"w x 17"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25"h 24½"w x 21½"d x 41"h ECGIB-01A- 🛒

Side chair

20"w x 21½"d x 41"h ECGIB-02A-

c Hamilton Chair

Seat size: 183/4"w x 163/4"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25"h 223/4"w x 22"d x 423/4"h ECHML-01A- 🛒

Side chair

18³/₄"w x 22"d x 42³/₄"h ECHML-02A- 🛒

d Hamptons Chair $m{arGamma}$

Seat size: 181/4"w x 17"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 251/2"h 24¹/₄"w x 22³/₄"d x 40"h ECHAP-01A-

Side chair

18"w x 223/4"d x 40"h ECHAP-02A-

🛒 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.







a Hanna Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 16½"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25"h

21½"w x 23¾"d x 40"h ECHAN-01A
Side chair

18³/₄"w x 23³/₄"d x 40"h ECHAN-02A-

b Harlow Chair $m{\mathcal{L}}$

Seat size: 19¾"w x 16¾"d

Arm Chair Arm Height: 24½"h

24½"w x 22½"d x 40"h ECHLW-01A

Side Chair

20½"w x 22½"d x 40"h ECHLW-02A

■

c Hudson Chair

Seat size: 20¾"w x 16¼"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 24½"h

25½"w x 19½"d x 42"h SAHUA
Side chair

18"w x 19½"d x 42"h SAHUS
\$\text{\$\te

d Joseph Chair 🗷

 Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d

 Arm Chair
 Arm Height: 25½"h

 25"w x 22"d x 39½"h
 ECJSP-01A SI

 Side Chair

 18½"w x 22"d x 39½"h
 ECJSP-02A SI

🚿 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.









a Justine Chair 🚄 🚎

Seat size: 18"w x 15"d Arm chair Arm Height:25"h 23"w x 22"d x 40"h Side chair

19"w x 22"d x 40"h KSJSC- 🛒 b Kaskaskia Chair

Seat size: 181/2"w x 171/4"d Arm Height: 25"h Arm chair 24½"w x 23"d x 37½"h ECKAS-01A- 🛒 Side chair

19½"w x 23½"d x 37½"h ECKAS-02A- 🛒

c Lakewood Chair

Seat size: 181/4"w x 161/4"d Arm chair Arm Height: 251/4"h 23"w x 22¾"d x 37½"h ECLAK-01A- 🛒 Side chair

18³/₄"w x 22³/₄"d x 37¹/₂"h ECLAK-02A-

d Lincoln Chair

Seat size: 18"w x 163/4"d Arm Chair Arm Height: 25½"h 22"w x 24"d x 39"h ECLCN-01A 🚿 Side Chair

18½"w x 24"d x 39"h ECLCN-02A 🧖

🚿 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.













a Loft Chair

Seat size: 181/2"w x 163/4"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25½"h 22½"w x 21"d x 42"h SALOA- 🛒

Side chair

20½"w x 21"d x 42"h SALOS-

Loft Chair with Shorter Back (Not Shown)

Arm Chair Arm Height: 25½"h 22½"w x 21"d x 38"h SALOA-4- 🛒

Side chair

252

SALOS-4-20½"w x 21"d x 38"h

Seat size: 18"w x 181/4"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 26"h 24"w x 24"d x 42½"h CCLIIA- 🛒 Side chair

21"w x 24"d x 421/2"h CCLIIS-

c Loft III Chair

Seat size: 173/4"w x 17"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25"h 23½"w x 17"d x 38"h ECL03-01A-

Side chair

173/4"w x 17"d x 38"h ECL03-02A- 💋

d MäRyan Chair 🗷

Seat size: 201/4"w x 171/4"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 26"h 24"w x 25½"d x 42½"h ECMRY-01A-

Side chair

19½"w x 25½"d x 42½"h ECMRY-02A-

🚿 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.













a Maxwell Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 15¾"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 251/2"h 23"w x $22\frac{1}{2}$ "d x $37\frac{3}{4}$ "h ECMAX-01A-

Side chair

18¾"w x 22½"d x 37¾"h ECMAX-02A-

b Miller Chair

Seat size: 193/4"w x 17"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25"h 23"w x 18½"d x 41¼"h SAMA-

Side chair

19½"w x 20"d x 41"h SAMS-

c Mills Side Chair

Seat size: 171/4"w x 151/4"d 17³/₄"w x 19¹/₂"d x 33³/₄"h

ECMLL-02A-

d Mitchell Chair 🗷

Seat size: 181/4"w x 171/4"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 24¼"h 24³/₄"w x 21¹/₂"d x 38"h ECMIT-01A-

ECMIT-02A-19"w x 21"d x 38"h

🚿 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.







QUICKSHIP





CASTERS
Indicates Availability

CHAIRS





a Monroe Chair

Seat size: 19"w x 171/4"d

Arm Chair Arm Height: 25"h
231/4"w x 231/4"d x39"h ECMNR-01ASide Chair

19"w x 23¼"d x 39"h ECMNR-02A- 🛒

b Montauk Chair 🗷

Seat size: 181/4"w x 17"d

Arm Chair Arm Height: 25"h

241/2" w x 201/2" d x 391/2"h ECMOK-01A-

Side Chair

19"w x 20½"d x 39½"h ECMOK-02A- 🛒

c Nathaniel Side Chair

Seat size: 18¹/₄"w x 16"d 21"w x 21"d x 34½"h

ECNTH-02A-W

e Piatt Side Chair

Seat size: 171/2"w x 15"d

25"w x 26"d x 281/4"h

ECPIA-02A-W

d Newton Chair

Seat size: 19½"w x 15¾"d

 Arm chair
 Arm Height: 26"h

 22½"w x 23"d x 42¾"h
 SANEA

Side chair

20"w x 23"d x 423/4"h SANES-

🛒 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.











a Pierson Chair

Seat size: 181/2"w x 163/4"d

Arm Chair Arm Height: 241/2"h 22¾"w x 22½"d x 39"h ECPRN-01A 🚿 Side Chair

b Rachel Chair

Seat size: 18"w x 163/4"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25"h 24"w x 23"d x 39"h ECRCH-01A-

Side chair

c Raymond Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 16½"d

Arm Chair Arm Height: 25½"h 24"w x 18"d x 38½"h ECRAY-01A-

Side chair

19½"w x 18"d x 38½"h ECRAY-02A- 🛒

d Robin Side Chair

Seat size: 181/2"w x 221/2"d $19\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $22\frac{1}{2}$ "d x $36\frac{1}{2}$ "h ECROB-02A-W

🚿 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.











a Rosemont Chair

Seat size: 191/4"w x 171/4"d 221/4"w x 22"d x 42"h ECROS-01A-

b Sheffield Chair

Seat size: 183/4"w x 171/4"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25½" 23¹/₄"w x 22¹/₄"d x 38"h SPSHA- 🛒

Side chair 🚄 🚎

18³/₄"w x 22¹/₄"d x 38"h SPSHS- 🛒

c Shenandoah Side Chair

Seat size: 18"w x 153/4"d 18½"w x 21½"d x 35½"h ECSHS-02A-

d Southport Chair

Seat size: 19½"w x 16"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25¾"h 23¹/₄"w x 22³/₄"d x 39"h ECSTH-01A-

Side chair

19³/₄"w x 22³/₄"d x 39"h ECSTH-02A- 🛒

e Tyler Side Chair

Seat size: 17"w x 161/2"d

18½"w x 17"d x 32"h ECTYL-02A- 🛒

🚿 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.









a Urbandale Chair 🗸

Seat size: 19"w x 171/2"d Arm chair Arm Height: 253/4"h

24"w x 24"d x 42"h KSUAC-

Side chair

19"w x 24"d x 42"h KSUSC- 🛒

b Urbandale II Chair 🚐 🚎 🛭

Seat size: 19"w x 171/2"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 253/4"h

24"w x 243/4"d x 42"h KSUIIAC- 🛒

Side chair

19"w x 243/4"d x 42"h KSUIISC- 🛒

c Urbandale II Chair with Lower Back $m{arGamma}$ d Vanessa Chair

Seat size: 19"w x 171/2"d

Arm Chair Arm Height: 253/4"h

24"w x 23¼"d x 37¼"h KSUIIAC-4- 🛒

19¹/₄"w x 23¹/₄"d x 37¹/₄"h KSUIISC-4- 🛒

Seat size: 171/2"w x 17"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 243/4"h

Side chair

17³/₄"w x 20¹/₂"d x 38"h ECVAN-02A- 9

🚿 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

























a Victoria Chair

Seat size: 181/4"w x 161/4"d Arm chair Arm Height: 251/4"h 20½"w x 17½"d x 38¼"h ECVIC-01A-Side chair

ECVIC-02A- $18''w \times 16\frac{1}{2}''d \times 38\frac{1}{4}''h$

b Waveland Side Chair

Seat size: 161/2"w x 17"d 19"w x 21"d x 383/4"h ECWAV-02A- c Wheaton Chair

Seat size: 183/4"w x 18"d Arm Chair Arm Height: 251/4"h ECWHE-01A-21"d x 381/4"h Side Chair 18³/₄"w x 21"d x 38¹/₄"h ECWHE-02A- 🛒 d William Side Chair

Seat size: 18"w x 153/4"d 18"w x 153/4"d x 363/4"h ECWLM-02A-W

e Wright Side Chair 🚄 🚎 Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d 18½"w x 22¾"d x 37¾"h ECWRI-02A- 🛒

🚿 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.







Looking to set your dining room apart?

With our nailhead options it's simple to add a touch of class.









See price list for availability.





Oxford Hammered ECONH-OX ECONH-ZF

Z Finish

ECONH-BK

Pewter Nickel Pewter Zinc ECONH-PN ECONH-PZ

Natural ECONH-NT

French Natural ECONH-FN















a Abigail Chair

Seat size: 20½"w x 18"d ECABG-02A-24"w x 18"d x 37"h Features Sinuous Springs.

b Broadway Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d 19"w x 18½"d x 32"h ECBRO-02A- 🛒

c Byron Arm Chair

Seat size: 211/2"w x 18"d ECBYR-01A-25"w x 27"d x 43"h Nailhead options available. Features Sinuous Springs.

d Chandler Chair

Seat size: 19"w x 17"d Arm Chair Arm Height: 251/4"h 23½"w x 22½"d x 39½"h ECCHN-01A-

19½"w x 22½"d x 39½"h ECCHN-02A-Not available in QSWO or Walnut

Seat size: 18"w x 171/2"d Skirt option available. Nailhead options available. Features Sinuous Springs.

🚿 Available with fabric or leather. If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yards (Byron Chair 4½ yards). COM = Grade 3.





ADVANTAGE FABRICS



A selection of Revolution performance fabrics are available as part of a special arrangement with the fabric mill to purchase their most popular fabrics in higher quantities and to pass the savings on to the consumer. These fabrics are made in the USA. Available on dining seating.

















1EN

a Cornelia Chair

Seat size: 19"w x 18"d

Arm Chair Arm Height: 25¼"h

22½"w x 24¼"d x 36¾"h ECCON-01A-

Side Chair

191/4"w x 241/4"d x 363/4"h ECCON-02A-

Nailhead option standard. Features Sinuous Springs.

b Cole Side Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 18½"d 19"w x 19"d x 31½"h ECCLE-02A-

c Collins Side Chair

Seat size: 22"w x 17"d 22"w x 17½"d x 35"h ECCLL-02A-

d Devin Side Chair

Seat size: 17½"w x 15½"d 17½"w x 16½"d x 32"h ECDEV-02A-

e Douglas Side Chair

Seat size: 21"w x 17"d 21"w x 27"d x 42"h

42"h ECDGL-02A-

Nailhead option standard. Features Sinuous Springs.

f Edgar Chair

Seat size: 19½"w x 16½"d

Arm Chair Arm Height: 25½"h 25½"w x 17"d x 42"h ECEDG-01A-

Side Chair

19½"w x 17"d x 42"h ECEDG-02A- 🧖

Marilable with fabric or leather. If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yards. COM = Grade 3.



Looking to set your dining room apart?

With our nailhead options it's simple to add a touch of class.



ECONH-OX



ECONH-ZF









ECONH-BK ECONH-PN ECONH-PZ See price list for availability.

Pewter Nickel Pewter Zinc

Natural French Natural ECONH-NT ECONH-FN

















a Empire Side Chair

Seat size: 181/2"w x 17"d ECEMP-02A-19"w x 24"d x 39"h

b Hayes Chair

Seat size: 20½"w x 18"d Arm Chair Arm Height: 251/2"h 23½"w x 18"d x 37"h ECHAY-01A-Side Chair 20½"w x 18"d x 37"h ECHAY-02A- c Karrige Side Chair

Seat size: 181/2"w x 17"d 19"w x 23"d x 37"h ECKAR-02A-(Arm chair not available.)

Nailhead options available. Features Sinuous Springs.

d Kimberly Chair

Seat size: 19"w x 18"d Arm Chair Arm Height: 251/4"h 25½"w x 34"h ECKIM-01A-Side Chair 19"w x 34"h ECKIM-02A-

e Lana Side Chair

Seat size: 18"w x 171/2"d ECLAN-02A-19"w x 26"d x 39"h Skirt option available. Nailhead options available. Features Sinuous Springs.

f Myers Side Chair

Seat size: 20"w x 161/2"d 19"w x 18"d x 36"h ECMYE-02A-

Available with fabric or leather. If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yards. COM = Grade 3.





Looking to set your dining room apart?

With our nailhead options it's simple to add a touch of class.



ECONH-OX



ECONH-ZF



ECONH-BK



ECONH-PN

See price list for availability.

Pewter Nickel Pewter Zinc



ECONH-PZ





Natural French Natural ECONH-NT ECONH-FN











d Shown with optional nailheads.







a Olivia Side Chair

Seat size: 201/2"w x 18"d 20½"w x 18"d x 41½"h ECOLV-02A- 🛒 Features Sinuous Springs.

b Richmond Side Chair

Seat size: 21"w x 19"d 21"w x 19"d x37½"h ECRIC-02A-

CHAIRS

c Seymour Chair

Seat size: 20"w x 181/2"d Arm Height: 251/4"h Arm Chair 23½"w x 18"d x 39"h ECSEY-01A-Side Chair

d Shaw Arm Chair

Seat size: 21½"w x 18"d 25"w x 27"d x 43"h ECSHA-01A-Nailhead options available.

e Theo Side Chair =

Seat size: 19"w x 171/2"d 19"w x 251/2"d x 361/2"h ECTHE-02A-Skirt option available. Nailhead options available. Features Sinuous Springs.

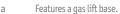
f Warren Chair

Seat size: 19"w x 17"d Arm Chair Arm Height: 24¾"h 24"w x 24½"d x 39"h ECWAR-01A-Side Chair 19"w x 24½"d x 39"h ECWAR-02A-Nailhead options available. Features Sinuous Springs.

Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 21/2 yards (Shaw Chair 41/2 yards). COM = Grade 3.

Features Sinuous Springs.







NEW

b Features a gas lift base.



c Features a gas lift base.



d Features a gas lift base.



Features a gas lift base.

a Buckingham Arm Desk Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d; Arm height: 27"-31" 24½"w x 25½"d WCBUC-01B-■

b Edgar Arm Desk Chair

Seat size: 19½"w x 17½"d; Arm height: 25½"-29" 25½"w x 17"d WCEDG-01A-■

c Kelsey Arm Desk Chair

d Patterson Arm Desk Chair

Seat size: 20"w x 20¾"d; Arm height: 25"-29" 25"w x 29½"d WCPAT-01A- ✓ Nailhead options available.

e Venture Arm Desk Chair

Seat size: 20"w x 201/4"d; Arm height: 25"-29" 24½"w x 24½"d SAVNADC-

Nailhead options available.

■ Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yards. COM = Grade 3.



Sit or spin. Our barstools are available in two basic types — stationary and swivel. On stationary stools, the legs are attached directly to the base, just like a typical chair, while swivel barstools feature hardware that allows the seat to rotate while the legs remain in place.

Stationary and Swivel Barstools are available in your choice of two seat heights $-24^{\prime\prime}$ or 30 $^{\prime\prime}$, with a few available in 18 $^{\prime\prime}$.

Welcome to the spin zone.



Standard Swivels: All swivel barstool selections feature this icon, indicating that your selection features a heavy-duty, ball-bearing swivel designed to pivot a full 360°. These high-quality swivels are made in America and backed by our lifetime guarantee.

Memory Swivels: For a slight upcharge, you can upgrade any Standard Swivel to a Memory Swivel. These deluxe swivels — also backed by our lifetime guarantee — are designed to rotate 90° in either direction and return to the forward-facing position whenever the seat is unoccupied.

RUNG GUARDS - OPTION

Protect your investment with our optional Stainless Steel Rung Guards. Installed to protect the finish on the area of the barstool that takes the most abuse, the cross bar. Check price list for availability.

KAOBRRectangular, Brushed Stainless FinishKAOBBRectangular, Bronze FinishKAOBLRectangular, Black Finish

KAOBC-BS Rounded, Brushed Stainless Finish **KAOBC-BL** Rounded, Black Finish



Stationary Barstool

Swivel Barstool















| a | 1979 Kenneth Barstool © Seat size: 18½″w x 18½″d; Arm height: 9″ Arm stool 23¼″w x 20½″d | |
|---|--|--------------|
| | 24" Wood Seat; Plain Legs; Back 15"h | KA775BS24 |
| | 24" Cushion Seat; Plain Legs; Back 13"h | KA735BS24- 🛒 |
| | 30" Wood Seat; Plain Legs; Back 15"h | KA775BS30 |
| | 30" Cushion Seat; Plain Legs; Back 13"h | KA735BS30- 🛒 |
| | Side stool 20"w x 21"d | |
| | 24" Wood Seat; Plain Legs; Back 15"h | KA750BS24 |
| | 24" Cushion Seat; Plain Legs; Back 13"h | KA725BS24- 🛒 |
| | 30" Wood Seat; Plain Legs; Back: 15"h | KA750BS30 |
| | 30" Cushion Seat; Plain Legs; Back 13"h | KA725BS30- 🛒 |
| | | |

b Albany Stationary Barstool

| SAALBS24- |
|-------------|
| SAALBS30- 🛒 |
| |

c Allison Stationary Barstool

| Seat size: 18 ³ / ₄ "w x 17"d 20"w x 22 ¹ / ₄ "d; Back 21"h | |
|--|-------------|
| 24" Seat Height | SAANBS24- 🚿 |
| 30" Seat Height | SAANBS30- |

d Arnold Stationary Barstool Seat size: 181/4"w x 161/2"d

| 18½"w x 22½"d; Back 18" h | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| 24"h Seat Height | ECARN-04C- |
| 30"h Seat Height | ECARN-04B- |

e Aspen Stationary Barstool Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d

| Jeac Jizer 10 /L W / 17 a | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| 18½"w x 21"d; Back 18½"h | |
| 24" Seat Height | SAABS24- 🛒 |
| 30" Seat Height | SAABS30- |

f Aspen Swivel Barstool © Seat size: 18½"w x 16½"d

| 18"w x 21"d; Back 21"h | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| 24" Seat Height | SAA24SBS- 🛒 |
| 30" Seat Height | SAA30SBS- |

g B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Stationary Barstool Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d

| 22"w x 23½"d; Back 20½"h | |
|--------------------------|------------|
| 24" Seat Height | ECTRB-04C- |
| 30" Seat Height | ECTRB-04B- |

h B&O Railroad[®] Trestle Bridge Swivel Barstool ♂

Seat size: $18\frac{1}{2}$ w x 17 d

| 22"w x 23½"d; Back 20½"h | |
|--------------------------|------------|
| 24" Seat Height | ECTRB-06C- |
| 30" Seat Height | ECTRB-06B- |

🚿 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.







a Barrel Swivel Barstool with Back ©

Seat size: 17"w x 15½"d

19¼"w x 17¼"d; Back 11½"h

18" Seat Height RYBTSBS18-24" Seat Height RYBTSBS24-30" Seat Height RYBTSBS30-

b Belmont Swivel Barstool with Back ©

Seat size: 17"w x 15½"d

266

19"w x 171/4"d; Back 111/2"h

18" Seat Height RYBMTSBS18- 24" Seat Height RYBMTSBS24- 30" Seat Height RYBMTSBS30- 30" Seat Height RYBMTSBS30- 30" RYBMTSBS30

c Bentback Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 18½"w x 16¾"d 18¾"w; Back 21½"h

24" Seat; Turned Leg KA1155BS-06C 30" Seat; Turned Leg KA1155BS-06B

Not available in quartersawn.

d Bradford Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d 18"w x 21"d; Back 19½"h

24" Seat Height ECBRD-04C 93
30" Seat Height ECBRD-04B 93

e Bradley Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 19³/₄"w x 17¹/₂"d 20"w x 19"d; Back 20"h

24" Seat Height ECBRL-04C- 30" Seat Height ECBRL-04B- 30" Seat Height ECBRL-04B- 30" Seat Height ECBRL-04B- 30" Seat Height ECBRL-04B- 30" Seat Height ECBRL-04C- 30" Seat Height ECBRL-04B- 30" Seat Height ECBRL

simplyamish

f Bristol Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18¼"w x 16½"d 18¾"w x 22¾"d; Back 17½"h

24" Seat Height ECBRS-04C- 30" Seat Height ECBRS-04B-

g Cadira Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 19¼"w x 17¼"d 19"w x 21½"d; Back 17¾"h

24" Seat Height ECCDI-04C- 30" Seat Height ECCDI-04B- 30"

h Corbin Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18¼"w x 16½"d 18¾"w x 22½"d; Back 20½"h

24"Seat Height ECCRB-04C- 30"Seat Height ECCRB-04B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.





a Darien Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18½"w x 18"d 18½"w x 20½"d

24" Seat Height ECDAR-04C- 30" Seat Height ECDAR-04B-

b Darien Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 18½"w x 18"d 18½"w x 20½"d

24" Seat Height ECDAR-06C- 30" Seat Height ECDAR-06B-

c Dayton Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 19"w x 17"d

19"w x 401/2"h; Back 20"h

24" Seat Height ECDAY-04C- 30" Seat Height ECDAY-04B- 30" Seat Height

d Dayton Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 19"w x 17"d 19"w x 40½"h; Back 20"h

24" Seat Height ECDAY-06C- 30" Seat Height ECDAY-06B- 30" Seat Height

e Fremont Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 181/4"w x 163/4"d

181/2"w x 211/2"d; Back 19"h

24" Seat Height ECFRE-04C- 30" Seat Height ECFRE-04B-

f Fremont Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 18¹/₄"w x 16³/₄"d

181/2"w x 22"d; Back 19"h

24" Seat Height ECFRE-06C- ST 30" Seat Height ECFRE-06B- ST

g Grant Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 16½"w x 14¾"d 18¼"w x 20½"d; Back 19"h

24" Seat Height SAGRSBS24- SAGRSBS30- SAGRSB

h Hamilton Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18¾"w x 16¾"d 18¾"w x 22"d; Back 21"h

24" Seat Height ECHML-04C- 30" Seat Height ECHML-04B- 30" Seat Height

i Hamilton Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 18¾"w x 16¾"d 18¾"w x 22"d; Back 21"h

24" Seat Height ECHML-06C- 30" Seat Height ECHML-06B- 30"

🛒 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard (Cornelia Barstools 1½ yards). COM = Grade 3.









a Hanna Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18"w x 161/4"d 18¾"w x 22½"d; Back 19½"h

24" Seat Height ECHAN-04C-30" Seat Height ECHAN-04B-

b Hudson Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18"w x 17"d 18"w x 17"d; Back 16"h

SAHUBS24-24" Seat Height 30" Seat Height SAHUBS30-

c Joseph Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 181/4"w x 17"d 181/2"w x 22"d; Back 19"h

24" Seat Height ECJSP-04C 🚿 ECJSP-04B 🚿 30" Seat Height

d Justine Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18"w x 15"d 181/4"w x 22"d; Back 19"h

24" Seat Height KSJBSS24-30" Seat Height KSJBSS30-

e Justine Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 18"w x 15"d 18"w x 21"d; Back 19"h

KAJSBS-06C-24" Seat Height 30" Seat Height KAJSBS-06B-

f Kaskaskia Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 181/2"w x 171/4"d 19"w x 221/2"d; Back 181/2"h

24" Seat Height ECKAS-04C-30" Seat Height ECKAS-04B-

simplyamish

g Lincoln Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18"w x 163/4"d 181/2"w x 21"d; Back 18"h

24" Seat Height ECLCN-04C-30" Seat Height ECLCN-04B-

h Lincoln Swivel Barstool 🗸

Seat size: 18"w x 163/4"d 18½"w x 21"d; Back 18"h

24" Seat Height ECLCN-06C-30" Seat Height ECLCN-06B-

i Loft Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 181/2"w x 163/4"d 19"w x 22"d; Back 181/2"h

24" Seat Height SALOBSS24-30" Seat Height SALOBSS30-

🚿 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.







a Loft II Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 17³/₄"w x 18"d 18³/₄"w x 23¹/₂"d; Back 21"h

24" Seat Height ECL02-04C- 30" Seat Height ECL02-04B- 30" Seat Height

b Loft II Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 173/4"w x 18"d

Arm stool 24"w 231/2"d; Arm: 8"h; Back 21"h

24" Seat Height ECL02-05C- 30" Seat Height ECL02-05B- Side stool 18¾"w 23½"d; Back 21"h

24" Seat Height ECL02-06C- 30" Seat Height ECL02-06B-

c MäRyan Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 19¼"w x 17½"d 19¾"w x 24"d; Back 23¼"h

24" Seat Height ECMRY-04C- 30" Seat Height ECMRY-04B-

d Maxwell Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18½"w x 16½"d 18¾"w x 22"d; Back 18"h

24" Seat Height ECMAX-04C- 30" Seat Height ECMAX-04B- 30" Seat Height ECMAX

e Mills Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 17³/₄"w x 15³/₄"d 17³/₄"w x 15³/₄"d; Back 13¹/₂"h

24" Seat Height ECMLL-04C- 30" Seat Height ECMLL-04B-

f Mills Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 17³/₄"w x 15³/₄"d 17³/₄"w x 15³/₄"d; Back 13¹/₂"h

24" Seat Height ECMLL-06C- 30" Seat Height ECMLL-06B- 30"

g Mitchell Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18¼"w x 17¼"d 18½"w x 20¾"d; Back 19¼"h

24" Seat Height ECMIT-04C- 30" Seat Height ECMIT-04B- 30"

h Mitchell Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 18¼"w x 17¼"d 18½"w x 20¾"d; Back 19¼"h

24" Seat Height ECMIT-06C- ST 30" Seat Height ECMIT-06B- ST

🛒 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.















a Monroe Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 19"w x 173/4"d 19"w x 21"d; Back 20"h

24" Seat Height ECMNR-04C- 30" Seat Height ECMNR-04B-

b Monroe Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 19"w x 17³/₄"d 19"w x 22"d; Back 20"h

24" Seat Height ECMNR-06C- 30" Seat Height ECMNR-06B- 30" Seat Height

c Montauk Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d 18½"w x 21½"d; Back: 20½"h

24" Seat Height ECMOK-04C- 91 30" Seat Height ECMOK-04B- 91 d Newton Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 19½"w x 15¾"d 20"w x 22"d; Back 22"h

24" Seat Height SANEBS24- SANEBS30- SANEBS30-

e Rachel Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18"w x 1634"d 18½"w x 2134"d; Back 15"h

24" Seat Height ECRCH-04C- 30" Seat Height ECRCH-04B- 30" Seat Height

f Rachel Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 18"w x 16¾"d 18½"w x 22¼"d; Back 15"h

24" Seat Height ECRCH-06C- 30" Seat Height ECRCH-06B-

g Sheffield Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18³/₄"w x 17¹/₄"d 18³/₄"w x 20³/₄"d; Back 15"h

24" Seat Height ECSHE-04C- 30" Seat Height ECSHE-04B- 30" Seat Height

h Sheffield Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 18¾"w x 17¼"d 18¾"w x 20¾"d; Back 15"h

24" Seat Height ECSHE-06C- 93
30" Seat Height ECSHE-06B- 93

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.





a Shenandoah Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18"w x 15¾"d 18¼"w x 20½"d; Back 18"h

24" Seat Height ECSHS-04C- 30" Seat Height ECSHS-04B-

b Urbandale Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d 19"w x 22"d; Back 20½"h

24" Seat Height KSUBSS24- 30" Seat Height KSUBSS30- 30"

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

c Urbandale II Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 19"w x 171/2"d

Arm stool; 24"w x 22"d; Back 22"h; Arm 7½"h

24" Seat Height KAUIIABS-05C- 30" Seat Height KAUIIABS-05B- 30"

Side stool; 19"w x 22"d; Back 22"h

24" Seat Height KAUIISBS-06C- 30" Seat Height KAUIISBS-06B- 30"

d Urbandale II Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d 19"w x 24"d; Back 20¾"h

24" Seat Height KSUIIBSS24- 91
30" Seat Height KSUIIBSS30- 91

e Victoria Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 17³/₄"w x 16"d 18"w x 18"d; Back 16¹/₂"h

24" Seat Height ECVIC-04C- 30" Seat Height ECVIC-04B-

f Wheaton Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18³/₄"w x 18"d 18³/₄"w x 21"d; Back 18"h

24" Seat Height ECWHE-04C- 30" Seat Height ECWHE-04B- 30" Seat Height

g Wheaton Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 18³/₄"w x 18"d 18³/₄"w x 21"d; Back 18"h

24" Seat Height ECWHE-06C- 30" Seat Height ECWHE-06B- 30"

h Wright Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d 18½"w x 22¾"d; Back 21"h

24" Seat Height ECWRI-04C- 30" Seat Height ECWRI-04B- 30"



Looking to set your dining room apart? With our nailhead options it's simple to add a touch of class.



Oxford Hammered ECONH-OX



Z Finish ECONH-ZF



Black

ECONH-BK

Pewter Nickel ECONH-PN



Pewter Zinc ECONH-PZ



Natural ECONH-NT



French Natural ECONH-FN

See price list for availability.







Nailhead options available.



1



e Nailhead options available.



f Nailhead options available.



a Broadway Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d 19"w x 18½"d; Back 11"h

24"Seat Height ECBRO-04C- 30"Seat Height ECBRO-04B- 30"Seat Height ECB

b Broadway Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d 19"w x 18½"d; Back 11"h

24"Seat Height ECBRO-06C- 30"Seat Height ECBRO-06B-

c Claire Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18"w x 17½"d 19"w x 24"d; Back 14½"h

24" Seat Height ECCLR-04C- 30" Seat Height ECCLR-04B-

Features Sinuous Springs. Nailhead options available.

d Cole Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18½"w x 18½"d 19"w x 19"d; Back 15"h

24"Seat Height ECCLE-04C- Solution Seat Height ECCLE-04B- Solution Seat Height ECCLE-04B- ECCLE-04B- Solution Seat Height ECCL

e Cornelia Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18"w x 16"d 19¼"w x 21¾"d; Back 18"h

24"Seat Height ECCON-04C- 30"Seat Height ECCON-04B-

Features Sinuous Springs. Nailhead options available.

f Cornelia Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 18"w x 16"d

19¼"w x 21¾"d; Back 18"h 24"Seat Height ECCON-06C-30"Seat Height ECCON-06B-

Features Sinuous Springs. Nailhead options available.

g Edgar Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 19½"w x 16½"d 19½"w x 17"d; Back 16½"h

24"Seat Height ECEDG-04C- Solution 30"Seat Height ECEDG-04B- Solution 30"Seat Height ECEDG-04B- Solution 30"Seat Height ECEDG-04B- Solution 30"Seat Height ECEDG-04C- Solution 30"Seat Height ECEDG-04B- Solution 30"Seat Height E

🛒 Available with fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yards (Cole Barstool 1 yard). COM = Grade 3.











d Nailhead options available.



e Nailhead options available.



f Nailhead options available.

a Hayes Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 20½"w x 18"d 20½"w x 18"d; Back 21"h

ECHAY-04C-24"Seat Height ECHAY-04B- 9 30"Seat Height

b Karrige Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 181/2"w x 24"d 18½"w x 23"d; Back 18½"h

24" Seat Height ECKAR-04C-ECKAR-04B-30" Seat Height

Features Sinuous Springs. Nailhead options available.

c Kimberly Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 19"w x 18"d 19"w x 34"h; Back 121/2"h

24" Seat Height ECKIM-04C-30" Seat Height ECKIM-04B-

d Lana Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18"w x 171/2"d 18³/₄"w x 21¹/₂"d; Back 14¹/₂"h

24" Seat Height ECLAN-04C-30" Seat Height ECLAN-04B-

Features Sinuous Springs. Nailhead options available.

e Venture Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 24"w x 17"d

24"w x 24"d; Back 15"h

24" Seat Height SAVN24-30" Seat Height SAVN30-

Features Sinuous Springs. Nailhead options available.

f Warren Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 19"w x 17"d 19"w x 17"d; Back 14"h

24" Seat Height ECWAR-06C-30" Seat Height ECWAR-06B-

Features Sinuous Springs. Nailhead options available.

🚿 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yards. COM = Grade 3.



Looking to set your dining room apart? With our nailhead options it's simple to add a touch of class.



Oxford Hammered ECONH-OX



Z Finish ECONH-ZF



Black Pewter Nickel ECONH-BK ECONH-PN



Pewter Zinc ECONH-PZ



Natural ECONH-NT



French Natural ECONH-FN

See price list for availability.

















a Aspen Backless Swivel Barstool with Inlay ©

Seat size: 16"w x 16"d 16"w x 16"d ECASP-06D-W 18" Seat Height ECASP-06C-W 24" Seat Height ECASP-06B-W 30" Seat Height

b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Backless Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 171/4"w x 131/2"d 18"w x 14"d 18" Seat Height ECTRB-08D-24" Seat Height ECTRB-08C-30" Seat Height ECTRB-08B-

c Barrel Backless Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 161/4"

Seat 16½" diameter 18" Seat Height RYBSBS18-24" Seat Height RYBSBS24-30" Seat Height RYBSBS30-

d Belmont Backless Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 161/4" Seat 16½" diameter 18" Seat Height RYBMSBS18-RYBMSBS24-24" Seat Height 30" Seat Height RYBMSBS30-

e Bowen Backless Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 171/4"w x 131/2"d 18"w x 14"d 18" Seat Height ECBOW-08D- 99 24" Seat Height ECBOW-08C-ECBOW-08B-99 30" Seat Height

f Clayton Backless Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 161/4" 18"w x 18½"d ECCLY-14C-24" Seat Height 30" Seat Height ECCLY-14B-

simplyamish

g Community Backless Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 15"w x 15"d 15"w x 15"d x 24"h ECCOM-08C-W

h Mason Backless Swivel Barstool ©

Seat size: 161/2"w x 16"d 17½"w x 18"d 24" Seat Height ECMSN-08C 30" Seat Height ECMSN-08B

🛒 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.











Shown with optional naiheads.

a Mission Saddle Backless Stationary Barstool

| OLMSB18-W |
|-----------|
| OLMSB24-W |
| OLMSB30-W |
| |

b Mission Saddle Backless Swivel Barstool ©

| Seat size: 22"w x 13"d | |
|------------------------|------------|
| 22"w x 13"d | |
| 18" Seat Height | OLMSSB18-W |
| 24" Seat Height | OLMSSB24-W |
| 30" Seat Height | OLMSSB30-W |
| | |

c Portland Backless Swivel Barstool ©

| Seat size: 14" | |
|----------------|--|
| | |
| ECPTL-14D 🚿 | |
| ECPTL-14C 🚿 | |
| ECPTL-14B 🚿 | |
| | |

d Sally Backless Stationary Barstool

| ECSAL-04D- |
|------------|
| ECSAL-04C- |
| ECSAL-04B- |
| |

e Sara Backless Stationary Barstool

| Seat size: 1/"w x 131/4"d | |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| 18"w x 14"d | |
| 18" Seat Height | ECSRA-04D 🚿 |
| 24" Seat Height | ECSRA-04C 🛒 |
| 30" Seat Height | ECSRA-04B |
| | |

f Sector Backless Stationary Barstool

| Seat size: 18"w x 18"d | |
|------------------------|------------|
| 18"w x 18"d x 24"h | ECSEC-20C- |

g Sheffield Backless Stationary Barstool

| Seat size: 16"w x 16"d | - |
|------------------------|------------|
| 16"w x 16"d | |
| 18" Seat Height | ECSHE-08D- |
| 24" Seat Height | ECSHE-08C- |
| 30" Seat Height | ECSHE-08B- |
| | |

h Sheldon Backless Swivel Barstool ©

| Seat size: 16½"w x 16½"d 18½"w x 18½"d | |
|---|------------|
| 18" Seat Height | ECSLD-14D- |
| 24" Seat Height | ECSLD-14C- |
| 30" Seat Height | ECSLD-14B- |

| i | Tuoli Backless Stationary Barstool Seat size: 16"w x 16"d | |
|---|---|--------------|
| | 16½"w x 16½"d | |
| | 18" Seat Height | ECTUO-04D- |
| | 24" Seat Height | ECTUO-04C- |
| | 30" Seat Height | ECTUO-04B- 🕖 |
| | | |

🚿 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.















b Width of leg 1½"

36" Bench Width between legs 29¾"

48" Bench Width between legs 41¾"

60" Bench Width between legs 53¾"

72" Bench Width between legs 65¾"

Width between legs

733/4"

a Alexandria Dining Bench

661/2"

Width between legs

| ECALE-12A-W |
|-------------|
| ECALE-12B-W |
| ECALE-12C-W |
| ECALE-12D-W |
| ECALE-12E-W |
| |

b Aspen Dining Bench with Inlay

80" Bench

| Aspen binning bench w | itii ziitay |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| 36"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECASP-12A- 🛒 |
| 48"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECASP-12B- 🚿 |
| 60"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECASP-12C- |
| 72"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECASP-12D- 🚿 |
| 80"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECASP-12E- 🛒 |
| | |

Aspen Bench with Inlay

| 36"w x 14"d x 18"h | ECA770-36B |
|--------------------|------------|
| 48"w x 14"d x 18"h | ECA770-48B |
| 60"w x 14"d x 18"h | ECA770-60B |
| 72"w x 14"d x 18"h | ECA770-72B |

🛒 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage will vary. COM=Grade 3.

80" Bench







| reatures rtankeu Seat | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| Width of leg | 21/2" | |
| Width between legs | 24" | |
| Width between legs | 36" | |
| Width between legs | 48" | |
| Width between legs | 60" | |
| Width between legs | 68" | |
| | Width of leg Width between legs Width between legs Width between legs Width between legs | |







a Auburn Bay Bench

60"w x 16"d x 18"h ECABR-12C-W 72"w x 16"d x 18"h 84"w x 16"d x 18"h ECABR-12F-W 96"w x 16"d x 18"h ECABR-12G-W

b Avalon Dining Bench

36"w x 17"d x 17½"h ECAVA-15A-W 48"w x 17"d x 17½"h ECAVA-15B-W 60"w x 17"d x 171/2"h ECAVA-15C-W 72"w x 17"d x 17½"h ECAVA-15D-W 80"w x 17"d x 17½"h ECAVA-15E-W

c B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Dining Bench

36"w x 17"d x 18"h ECTRB-12A-48"w x 17"d x 18"h ECTRB-12B-60"w x 17"d x 18"h ECTRB-12C-72"w x 17"d x 18"h 80"w x 17"d x 18"h ECTRB-12E-Planked seat standard.

d Charleston Dining Bench

36"w x 17"d x 18"h ECCHS-15A-W 48"w x 17"d x 18"h ECCHS-15B-W 60"w x 17"d x 18"h ECCHS-15C-W 72"w x 17"d x 18"h ECCHS-15D-W 80"w x 17"d x 18"h ECCHS-15E-W

e Claire Bench with Upholstery

48"w x 20"d x 20"h ECCLR-16B-54"w x 20"d x 20"h ECCLR-16H-60"w x 20"d x 20"h ECCLR-16C-72"w x 20"d x 20"h ECCLR-16D-84"w x 20"d x 20"h ECCLR-16F-

f Claire Bench

| ctaire benefit | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 48"w x 16"d x 18½"h | ECCLR-19B- 🚿 |
| 54"w x 16"d x 18½"h | ECCLR-19H- |
| 60"w x 16"d x 18½"h | ECCLR-19C- |
| 72"w x 16"d x 18½"h | ECCLR-19D- |
| 84"w x 16"d x 18½"h | ECCLR-19F- 🚿 |
| | |

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage will vary. COM=Grade 3.













| D | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-----|
| | Width of foot | 4" |
| 48" Bench | Width between legs | 31" |
| 60" Bench | Width between legs | 43" |
| 72" Bench | Width between legs | 55" |
| 84" Bench | Width between legs | 67" |
| 96" Bench | Width between legs | 79" |
| | | |



Width between legs

| | Width of leg | 3" | |
|-----------|--------------------|-----|--|
| 48" Bench | Width between legs | 30" | |
| 60" Bench | Width between legs | 42" | |
| 72" Bench | Width between legs | 54" | |
| 84" Bench | Width between leas | 66" | |





Width between legs

Width between legs



a Franklin Dining Trestle Bench

80" Bench

84" Bench

| 36"w x 17"d x 173/4"h | ECFRK-13A-W |
|---|-------------|
| 48"w x 17"d x 1734"h | ECFRK-13B-W |
| 60"w x 17"d x 173/4"h | ECFRK-13C-W |
| 72"w x 17"d x 173/4"h | ECFRK-13D-W |
| 80"w x 17"d x 17 ³ / ₄ "h | ECFRK-13E-W |
| | |

b Hamptons Dining Trestle Bench

| 48"w | x 17"d x 18¾"h | ECHAP-13B-W |
|------|------------------|-------------|
| 60"w | x 17"d x 18¾"h | ECHAP-13C-W |
| 72"w | x 17"d x 18¾"h | ECHAP-13D-W |
| 84"w | x 17"d x 18¾"h | ECHAP-13F-W |
| 96"w | x 17"d x 183/,"h | FCHAP-13G-W |

c Ironwood Bench

63"

71"

| | 48"w x 16"d x 18" | h |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Black Base | ECIRN-17B-W-B |
| | Gunmetal Base | ECIRN-17B-W-C |
| 60"w x 16"d x 18"h | | |
| | Black Base | ECIRN-17C-W-B |
| | Gunmetal Base | ECIRN-17C-W-C |
| | 72"w x 16"d x 18" | h |
| | Black Base | ECIRN-17D-W-B |
| | Gunmetal Base | ECIRN-17D-W-C |
| | 84"w x 16"d x 18" | h |
| | | |
| | Black Base | ECIRN-17F-W-B |
| | Black Base Gunmetal Base | ECIRN-17F-W-B ECIRN-17F-W-C |

d Justine Dining Bench

| 36"w x 17"d x 17½"h | ECJUS-12A- 🛒 |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 48"w x 17"d x 17½"h | ECJUS-12B- |
| 60"w x 17"d x 17½"h | ECJUS-12C- |
| 72"w x 17"d x 17½"h | ECJUS-12D- 🚿 |
| 80"w x 17"d x 17½"h | ECJUS-12E- |
| | |

Large Square Leg Dining Bench

| 36"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECLSQ-13A- |
|--------------------|--------------|
| 48"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECLSQ-13B- |
| 60"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECLSQ-13C- |
| 72"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECLSQ-13D- 🛒 |
| 80"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECLSO-13E- |

f Loft Dining Trestle Bench

| 36"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECLFT-13A-W |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 48"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECLFT-13B-W |
| 60"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECLFT-13C-W |
| 72"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECLFT-13D-W |
| 80"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECLFT-13E-W |
| | |

Loft Trestle Bench

| 36"w x 11"d x 173/4"h | PLL36TB |
|-----------------------|---------|
| 48"w x 11"d x 173/4"h | PLL48TB |
| 60"w x 11"d x 173/4"h | PLL60TB |
| 72"w x 11"d x 17³/4"h | PLL72TB |

🚿 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage will vary. COM=Grade 3.



Width of leg 21/2" 36" Bench Width between legs 251/2" 48" Bench 371/2" Width between legs 60" Bench Width between legs 491/2" 72" Bench 80" Bench Width between legs 611/2" Width between legs 691/2"





| C | | |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|
| C | Width of leg | 13/4" |
| 36" Bench | Width between legs | 301/2" |
| 48" Bench | Width between legs | 421/2" |
| 60" Bench | Width between legs | 541/2" |
| 72" Bench | Width between legs | 661/2" |
| 80" Bench | Width between legs | 741/2" |





e Montgomery Dining Bench 36"w x 17"d x 18"h

48"w x 17"d x 18"h

60"w x 17"d x 18"h

72"w x 17"d x 18"h

80"w x 17"d x 18"h

48"w x 17"d x 18"h

60"w x 17"d x 18"h

72"w x 17"d x 18"h

80"w x 17"d x 18"h

f Napa Dining Bench 36"w x 17"d x 18"h

| a | MäKayla | a Dining | Bench |
|---|---------|----------|-------|
| | 0.611 | -111 | 0.771 |

| 36"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMRY-12A- |
|--------------------|------------|
| 48"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMRY-12B- |
| 60"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMRY-12C- |
| 72"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMRY-12D- |
| 80"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMRY-12E- |
| | |

b McCoy Bench

| 36"w x 13½"d x 18¼"h | SAMC36B |
|----------------------|---------|
| 48"w x 13½"d x 18¼"h | SAMC48B |
| 60"w x 13½"d x 18¼"h | SAMC60B |
| 72"w x 13½"d x 18¼"h | SAMC72B |
| | |

McCov Dining Bench

| riccoy billing benen | |
|----------------------|------------|
| 36"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMCC-12A- |
| 48"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMCC-12B- |
| 60"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMCC-12C- |
| 72"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMCC-12D- |
| 80"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMCC-12E- |

c Mission Dining Bench

| Mission Bench | |
|--------------------|------------|
| 80"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMIS-12E- |
| 72"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMIS-12D- |
| 60"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMIS-12C- |
| 48"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMIS-12B- |
| 36"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMIS-12A- |
| | |

| 36"w x 13"d x 18"h | IWMB36-W |
|--------------------|----------|
| 48"w x 13"d x 18"h | IWMB48-W |
| 60"w x 13"d x 18"h | IWMB60-W |
| 72"w x 13"d x 18"h | IWMB72-W |

d Montauk Dining Trestle Bench

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard.

| nough our an tarm rop otamaarar | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 48"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMOK-13B-W | |
| 60"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMOK-13C-W | |
| 72"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMOK-13D-W ==================================== | |
| 84"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMOK-13F-W | |
| 96"w x 17"d x 18"h | ECMOK-13G-W | |

🚿 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage will vary. COM=Grade 3.

ECMTG-15A-W

ECMTG-15B-W

ECMTG-15C-W

ECMTG-15D-W

ECMTG-15E-W

ECNAP-15A-W

ECNAP-15B-W

ECNAP-15C-W

ECNAP-15D-W

ECNAP-15E-W



32"

44"

56"





Width between legs

Width between legs

Width between legs

Width between legs

60" Bench

72" Bench

80" Bench

Width of foot 21/2" 36" Bench 24" Width between legs 48" Bench Width between legs 32" 60" Bench 72" Bench 80" Bench 44" Width between legs Width between legs 56" Width between legs 62"



d Width of foot 23/4" 48" Bench 181/2" Width between legs 60" Bench Width between legs 301/2" 72" Bench 84" Bench Width between legs 421/2" Width between legs 541/2" 96" Bench Width between legs 621/2"

a Shenandoah Dining Trestle Bench

36"w x 17"d x 18"h ECSHS-13A-W 48"w x 17"d x 18"h ECSHS-13B-W ECSHS-13C-W 60"w x 17"d x 18"h 72"w x 17"d x 18"h 80"w x 17"d x 18"h ECSHS-13E-W

b Sheffield Dining Bench

45"w x 14"d x 18"h 48"w x 14"d x 18"h ECSHE-16B- € 54"w x 14"d x 18"h ECSHE-16H-60"w x 14"d x 18"h ECSHE-16C-72"w x 14"d x 18"h ECSHE-16D-84"w x 14"d x 18"h ECSHE-16F-

c Tremont Dining Trestle Bench

36"w x 17"d x 18"h ECTRE-13A-W 48"w x 17"d x 18"h ECTRE-13B-W 60"w x 17"d x 18"h ECTRE-13C-W 72"w x 17"d x 18"h ECTRE-13D-W 80"w x 17"d x 18"h ECTRE-13E-W

d Valhallah Dining Bench

36"w x 17"d x 18"h ECVAH-12A-W 48"w x 17"d x 18"h ECVAH-12B-W 60"w x 17"d x 18"h ECVAH-12C-W 72"w x 17"d x 18"h ECVAH-12D-W 80"w x 17"d x 18"h ECVAH-12E-W

🚿 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage will vary. COM=Grade 3.







280











- a Aspen Small Storage Bench with Inlay 40"w x 153/4"d x 38"h ECA695SB Features large storage area under seat and finished back.
- b Raised Panel Storage Bench 🚐 🚎 44"w x 20"d x 22"h Features large storage area under seat and finished back.
- c Urbandale II Arm Bench 52½"w x 21"d x 42½"h KSUII48B-W



STORAGE

EAT







a Loft Minibar

36"w x 25"d x 43"h LSLFT-C02C

Features 3 adjustable, reversible shelves for wine bottles on one side or flip them over for storing other items on the flat surfaces, an extra-large drawer on the bottom, wine glass hangers at the top of the door opening, a hinged top that

doubles the serving capacity of the top surface, and a hidden storage compartment with a quiet electric lift that opens by remote control or by the switch installed in the side of the cabinet. Big stuff in a small space.

Opens to 72"w, 63¼h; Hardware: 70-E-10

b Loft Bar Cabinet

36"w x 18"d x 43"h

LSLFT-D02D

Features 3 adjustable, reversible shelves for wine bottles on one side or flip them over for storing other items on the flat surfaces, an extra-large drawer on the bottom, and wine glass hangers at the top of the door opening. Hardware: 70-E-10

















a Aries Credenza, 60"

60"w x 18"d x 36"h ESARI-31C-B
Features faux drawer fronts on push to open doors and one adjustable shelf behind all doors.
Black Base; Hardware: 70-C-21

b Aspen Open Sideboard with Inlay

54"w x 18"d x 38"h ECASBD Features open space behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05

c Auburn Bay Buffet

60"w x 18¾"d x 36"h ESABR-G16C 72"w x 18¾"d x 36"h ESABR-G16D

Features one shelf on each side. Hardware: 70-C-35

d Auburn Bay Credenza

 $60\text{''}w \times 16\text{''}d \times 36\text{''}h$ ESABR-H23C $72\text{''}w \times 16\text{''}d \times 36\text{''}h$ ESABR-H23D Features two adjustable shelves on each side. Hardware: 70-C-35

e B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Buffet

64"w x 19"d x 401/4"h ESTRB-G27C Hardware: 66-I-02

f B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Sideboard 🚐 🚎

60"w x 19"d x 36½"h ESTRB-D11 Hardware: 66-I-02

g Brookfield Open Sideboard

 $66\text{''w} \times 193\text{''d} \times 463\text{'''h}$, Top: 40''h MEBIISB Features a secret drawer under top center. Hardware: 70-C-22

h Cole Buffet

60"w x 18"d x 36"h ESCLE-G23C 72"w x 18"d x 36"h ESCLE-G23D Features adjustable two shelves on each side. Hardware: 70-G-50





QUICKSHIP













a Crawford Buffet

60"w x 18"d x 36"h ESCRA-G16C 72"w x 18"d x 36"h ESCRA-G16D

Features one adjustable shelf on each side. Hardware: 70-E-10

b Crawford Buffet with Legs

60"w x 18"d x 36"h ESCRA-G28C 72"w x 18"d x 36"h ESCRA-G28D

Features one adjustable shelf on each side. Hardware: 70-E-10

c Crawford Credenza

60"w x 15"d x 36"h ESCRA-H23C 72"w x 15"d x 36"h ESCRA-H23D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side. Hardware: 70-E-10

d Crawford Credenza with Legs

60"w x 15"d x 36"h ESCRA-H28C 72"w x 15"d x 36"h ESCRA-H28D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side. Hardware: 70-E-10

e Hamptons Buffet

60"w x 18"d x 36"h ESHAP-G27C 72"w x 18"d x 36"h ESHAP-G27D

Features frosted glass doors and an adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 21-B-01

f Homestead Sideboard

 $61\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $18\frac{3}{4}$ "d x $46\frac{1}{4}$ "h, Top: 40"h TSHS60SB Features two adjustable shelves on each side. Door area: 14"w x 17"d x $32\frac{1}{4}$ "

D001 alea. 14 W X 17 U X 3274

Hardware: 70-B-01











a Ironwood Buffet

72"w x 20"d x 32"h, Black Base ESIRN-G27D-B Gunmetal Base ESIRN-G27D-C

Features two adjustable shelves on each side, push-to-open doors, and finger pull drawers.

b Ironwood Credenza

60"w x 18"d x 30"h, Black Base ESIRN-H27C-B Gunmetal Base ESIRN-H27C-C

72"w x 18"d x 30"h, Black Base ESIRN-H27D-B Gunmetal Base ESIRN-H27D-C

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door; push-to-open doors.

c Justine Open Sideboard

51"w x 16"d x 37"h TVJSB

Features open space behind doors. Hardware: 70-B-20

d Loft II Sideboard

62"w x 19"d x 46¼"h, Top: 40"h TSLII60SB Features two adjustable shelves on each side Door area: 14"w x 17"d x 25¼"h; Hardware: 70-E-10

e Louis Philippe Sideboard

62"w x 20"d x 40"h TSLP60SB

Features two shelves in each door area and two secret drawers below top. Hardware: 63-A-01













a MäRyan Sideboard

71"w x 22"d x 40¾"h NWMRSB Features three secret drawers and two adjustable shelves behind doors. Hardware: 94-F-02

b Montauk Buffet

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard

60"w x 1834"d x 36"h ESMOK-G27C 72"w x 1834"d x 36"h ESMOK-G27D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side. Hardware: 68-C-11

c Montauk Credenza

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard

60"w x 15³/₄"d x 36"h ESM0K-G23C 72"w x 15³/₄"d x 36"h ESM0K-G23D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side. Hardware: 68-C-11

d Montgomery Buffet

71½"w x 19"d x 37½"h ESMTG-G16D

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 83-E-01

e Parkdale Buffet

 $60\text{''} \text{w} \times 17\text{''} \text{''} \text{d} \times 36\text{''} \text{''} \text{h} \qquad \text{ESPAR-G11C} \\ 72\text{'''} \text{w} \times 17\text{''} \text{''} \text{d} \times 36\text{''} \text{''} \text{h} \qquad \text{ESPAR-G11D} \\ \text{Features two adjustable shelves on each side.} \\ \text{Hardware: } 70\text{-B-25}$

f Parkdale Credenza

60"w x 17½"d x 36"h ESPAR-H23C 72"w x 17½"d x 36"h ESPAR-H23D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side. Hardware: 70-B-25















a Prairie Mission Sideboard

61½"w x 18¾"d x 46¼"h, Top:40"h TSPM60SB Features two adjustable shelves behind each door. 14"w x 17"d x 23"h; Hardware: 60-G-02, 60-G-03

b Prairie Mission Open Sideboard

51"w x 16"d x 37"h TV255SB

Features open space behind doors. Hardware: 60-G-02, 60-G-03

c Riverview Buffet

64"w x 19"d x 36"h ESRIE-G11C 72"w x 19"d x 36"h ESRIE-G11D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side. Hardware: 70-C-42

d Riverview Credenza

ESRIE-H23C 64"w x 17"d x 36"h ESRIE-H23D 72"w x 17"d x 36"h

Features two adjustable shelves on each side. Hardware: 70-C-42

e Sheffield 2-Door Sideboard 🚐 🚎

46"w x 18"d x 37½"h

Features one adjustable shelf on each side. Hardware: 82-B-01

46"w x 18"d x 36½"h

ESSHS-D18

Features one adjustable full-width shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05

g Shenandoah 3-Door Sideboard 🚄 🚎

54"w x 18"d x 36½"h

ESSHS-D17

Features one adjustable full-width shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05

























a Country Double Door Cabinet

393% w x 123% d x 403% ME393PSR Features two adjustable shelves and raised-panel fronts. Hardware: WK-A-01

b Country 2-Drawer Cabinet

39¾"w x 16"d x 40¾"h ME405APSR Features one adjustable shelf and raised-panel fronts. Hardware: WK-A-01

c Country 1-Drawer Cabinet

39¾"w x 16"d x 40¾"h ME405PSR Features one adjustable shelf and raised-panel fronts. Hardware: WK-A-01

d Country Jamie Cabinet

43½"w x 16"d x 56¾"h ME416JPSR Features two adjustable shelves and raised-panel fronts. Hardware: WK-A-01

e Pantry Cabinet

42"w x 231/4"d x 72"h LC510C Features four adjustable shelves. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

f Prairie Mission 1-Drawer Cabinet

393/4"w x 16"d x 403/4"h LCPM405 Features one adjustable shelf. Hardware: 60-G-02, 60-G-03

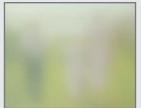
g Prairie Mission Jamie Cabinet

Variety is the spice of life!

With five different styles of glass to choose from, your selection can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.











Plain Beveled Frosted Water Antique













a Aspen Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Inlay *

3-Door: 57"w x 20"d x 52"h ECADC3BG-2-Door: 401/2"w x 20"d x 52"h ECADC2G-

Features beveled glass doors, 2-LED light system, and adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: WK-A-05

Aspen Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Inlay (Not shown)

3-Door: 57"w x 20"d x 52"h ECADC3W 2-Door: 401/2"w x 20"d x 52"h ECADC2W

Features one adjustable wood shelf.

Hardware: WK-A-05

b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge 3-Door Dining Cabinet *

ESTRB-E14-9 62"w x 20"d x 54"h

Features plain glass doors, 2-LED light system, and adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: 66-I-02

c Classic Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends *

3-Door: 57½"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCCL3G-99 2-Door: 39½"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCCL2G-99

Features beveled glass doors, 2-LED light system, and adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

Classic Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Ends

3-Door: 57½"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCCI 3W 2-Door: 39½"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCCL2W Features one adjustable wood shelf. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

d East Village Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends *

3-Door: 59"w x 19½"d x 51"h SCDCEV3G-2-Door: 42"w x 191/2"d x 51"h SCDCEV2G-99 Features plain glass doors, 2-LED light system, and adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: 70-E-13

East Village Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Ends (Not Shown)

3-Door: 59"w x 191/2"d x 51"h SCDCEV3W 2-Door: 42"w x 191/2"d x 51"h SCDCEV2W

Hardware: 70-E-13

e Justine Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends 🏶

adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: 70-B-20

3-Door: 57"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCJS3G- X 2-Door: 391/2"w x 181/2"d x 511/4"h SCDCJS2G-99 Features 2-LED light system, plain glass doors and

Justine Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors (Not Shown)

3-Door: 57"w x 181/2"d x 51"h SCDCJS3W 2-Door: 391/2"w x 181/2"d x 511/4"h SCDCJS2W Features one adjustable wood shelf. Hardware: 70-B-20

f Loft Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends *

3-Door: 57½"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCL03G-2-Door: 40½"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCL02G-99 Features 2-LED light system, plain glass doors and

adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: 70-E-10

Loft Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Ends (Not Shown)

3-Door: 57½"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCL03W 2-Door: 40½"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCL02W

Features one adjustable wood shelf. Hardware: 70-E-10

Features one adjustable wood shelf.

LED LIGHT SYSTEM Indicates Built In

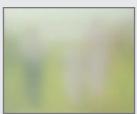
🚿 Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass. Note: 3-Door Dining Cabinets feature four drawers. 2-Door Dining Cabinets feature two drawers.

Variety is the spice of life!

With five different styles of glass to choose from, your selection can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.











Antique Beveled Frosted Water









a MäRyan 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors *

63½"w x 22"d x 55¼"h

NWDCM3G- 99

Features plain glass doors, 2-LED light system, two secret drawers, and adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: 94-F-02

b McCoy Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors *

3-Doors: 573/4"w x 201/2"d x 511/4"h

SCDCMC3G- 🛒 2-Doors: 41"w x 201/2"d x 511/4"h SCDCMC2G-

Features 2-LED light system, beveled glass doors and adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: WK-A-07

McCoy Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors (Not Shown)

3-Doors: 57³/₄"w x 20¹/₂"d x 51¹/₄"h SCDCMC3W 2-Doors: 41"w x 20½"d x 51¼"h SCDCMC2W

Features one adjustable wood shelf. Hardware: WK-A-07

c McCoy Server with Antique Glass Doors

40"w x 20"d x 381/4"h WSMCSP

Features one adjustable wood shelf. Hardware: WK-A-07

d Prairie Mission Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends *

3-Doors: $57''w \times 19\frac{1}{2}''d \times 51''h$ SCDCPM3G- 99

2-Doors: 39"w x 191/2"d x 51"h

Features 2-LED light system, plain glass mullion doors and adjustable glass shelf.

Hardware: 60-G-02, 60-G-03

Prairie Mission Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Ends (Not Shown)

3-Doors: 57"w x 191/2"d x 51"h SCDCPM3W 2-Doors: 39"w x 19½"d x 51"h SCDCPM2W

Features one adjustable wood shelf. Hardware: 60-G-02, 60-G-03

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass. *Not available with Beveled Glass.

simplyamish













a Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, 451/2"

Top: 45½"w x 17"d x 45¾"h ESASP-J06 🚿 19" Base: 45½"w x 19"d x 34%"h ESASP-A02B 22" Base: 451/2"w x 22"d x 341/8"h ESASP-C02B

Top features two adjustable glass shelves. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05

b Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, 641/2"

ESASP-K06 🚿 Top: $64\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 17"d x $45\frac{3}{4}$ "h 19" Base: 64½"w x 19"d x 34%"h ESASP-A03E

Top features two adjustable glass shelves. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05

c Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, 841/2"

Top: 841/2"w x 17"d x 453/4"h ESASP-L06 9 19" Base: 84½"w x 19"d x 34¾"h ESASP-A04B 22" Base: 841/2"w x 22"d x 347/8"h ESASP-C04B

Top features two adjustable glass shelves. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05

d Aspen Open Hutch with Inlay, 641/2"

ESASP-K07 🚿 Top: $64\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 17"d x 45 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h 19" Base: 641/2"w x 19"d x 341/8"h ESASP-A03E

Top features one adjustable glass shelf. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05

e Aspen Closed Corner Hutch with Inlay

Top: 38" (each side) x 461/8"h ESASP-S02 9 Base: 37" (each side) x 341/8"h ESASP-B02A

Top features two adjustable glass shelves. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors, center drawer and two faux drawer fronts. Hardware: WK-A-05

f B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Closed Hutch *

ESTRB-K06 9 Top: 64"w x 16"d x 46"h Base: 64"w x 19"d x 391/2"h ESTRB-A03A

Top features two adjustable glass shelves and a 2-LED light system. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 66-I-02

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass.



















a Classic Closed Hutch, 751/2"

Top: 75½″w x 15¾″d x 45¾″h ESCLA-L06 Я 18″ Base: 73½″w x 18¾″d x 34″h ESCLA-A04B 22″ Base: 73½″w x 21¾″d x 34″h ESCLA-C04B

Features one adjustable shelf in base. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

b Classic Closed Hutch, 631/2"

Top: 63½" w x 15¾"d x 45¾"h ESCLA-K06 ¶ 18" Base: 61½" w x 18¾"d x 34"h ESCLA-A03B 22" Base: 61½" w x 21¾"d x 34"h ESCLA-C03B

Features one adjustable shelf in base. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

c Classic Open Hutch, 76"

Features one adjustable shelf in base. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

d Classic Open Hutch, 631/2"

Top: 63½"w x 15¾"d x 45¾"h ESCLA-K07 ■ 18" Base: 61½"w x 18¾"d x 34"h ESCLA-A03B 22" Base: 61½"w x 21¾"d x 34"h ESCLA-C03B

Features one adjustable shelf in base. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

e Classic Closed Corner Hutch, 333/4"

Top: 34¾"(each side) x 45¾"h ESCLA-S02 Ø Base: 33¾"(each side) x 34"h ESCLA-B02A

Features center drawer and two faux drawer fronts and one adjustable shelf in base. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

f Classic Closed Corner Hutch, 223/4"

Top: 23¾" (each side) x 45¾"h ESCLA-S01 Base: 22¾" (each side) x 34"h ESCLA-B01B Features faux drawer front and one adjustable shelf in base. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

g Classic Hutch Base, 611/2"

18" Base: 61½"w x 18¾"d x 34"h ESCLA-A03B 22" Base: 61½"w x 21¾"d x 34"h ESCLA-C03B Shown with stack of drawers option KCOSDB Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass.













a Justine Closed Hutch, 603/4" *

Top: $60\frac{3}{4}$ " w x 15" d x $46\frac{1}{2}$ " h ESJUS-K02 Sase: $60\frac{3}{4}$ " w x 19" d x $34\frac{1}{2}$ " h ESJUS-A03E

Top features 3-LED light system, and 2 adjustable glass shelves. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 70-B-20

b Loft Open Hutch, 58"

Top: 60"w x 15"d x 471/4"h ESLFT-K07 Sase: 58"w x 181/2"d x 341/2"h ESLFT-A03A

Top features one adjustable glass shelf. Center panel comes as a fixed, non-working door. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 70-E-10

c MäRyan Closed Hutch, 81¼" *

Top: 811/4"w x 18"d x 48"h ESMRY-L06 Sesse: 811/4"w x 25"d x 36"h ESMRY-C04A

Top features two adjustable glass shelves and 3-LED light system. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 94-F-02

d McCoy Open Hutch, 60" *

Top: 56"w x 16¹/₄"d x 46³/₄"h ESMCC-K07 Session ESMCC-C03B

McCoy Open Hutch, 76" * (Not Shown):

Top features 4 doors, 1 glass shelf, 3-LED light system. Base features 4 doors and one adjustable shelf. Hardware: WK-A-07

e Prairie Mission Closed Hutch, 42"

Top features 2 adjustable glass shelves.
Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.
Hardware: 60-G-02, 60-G-03

f Prairie Mission Closed Hutch, 611/2"

Features glass ends, mullion doors, 2 adjustable glass shelves in top and adjustable shelf behind doors in base. Hardware: 60-G-02, 60-G-03

Prairie Mission Closed Hutch, 73½" (Not Shown)
Top: 75½" w x 15¾" d x 46"h

18" Base: 73½" w x 19½" d x 34"h

22" Base: 73½" w x 22½" d x 34"h

ESPMS-A04B

Features 4 doors, 4 drawers, glass ends, mullion doors, 2 adjustable glass shelves in top and adjustable shelf behind doors in base. Hardware: 60-G-02, 60-G-03

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass. *Not available with Beveled Glass.









a Savannah Closed Hutch, 451/2"

Top: 45³/₄"w x 16⁵/₈"d x 45³/₄"h ESSAV-J12 ***** * Base: 45¹/₂"w x 23"d x 34"h ESSAV-C02B

Features mullion doors, two adjustable glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base. Hardware: WK-A-01

b Savannah Closed Hutch, 62"

Top: 65¼"w x 16%"d x 45¾"h ESSAV-K12 🕬* Base: 62"w x 23"d x 34"h ESSAV-C03F

Features mullion doors, two adjustable glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf on each side of base. Hardware: WK-A-01

c Shaker Closed Hutch, 42"

Top: 42"w x 14³¼"d x 46³¼"h ESSKR-J06 ¶ 18" Base: 42"w x 18³¼"d x 34"h ESSKR-A02B 22" Base: 42"w x 21³¼"d x 34"h ESSKR-C02B

Features two adjustable wood shelves in top, and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base. Hardware: WK-A-01

d Shaker Closed Hutch, 611/2"

Top: 61½″w x 14¾″d x 46¼″h ESSKR-K06

18″ Base: 61½″w x 18¾″d x 34″h ESSKR-A03B

22″ Base: 61½″w x 21¾″d x 34″h ESSKR-C03B

Features two adjustable wood shelves in top, and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base. Hardware: WK-A-01

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass. *Not available with Beveled Glass.











a Shaker Closed Hutch, 731/2"

Top: 73½"w x 14¾"d x 46¼"h ESSKR-L06 ¶ 18" Base: 73½"w x 18¾"d x 34"h ESSKR-A04B 22" Base: 73½"w x 21¾"d x 34"h ESSKR-C04B

Features two adjustable wood shelves in top, and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base. Hardware: WK-A-01

b Shaker Hoosier Hutch, 611/2"

Right Top: 61½"w x 14¾"d x 46¾"h ESSKR-K09

Right 18" Base: 61½"w x 18¾"d x 34"h ESSKR-A03D

Right 22" Base: 61½"w x 21¾"d x 34"h ESSKR-C03D

(Not Shown)

Left Top: 61½"w x 14¾"d x 46½"h ESSKR-K08 Left 18" Base: 61½"w x 18¾"d x 34"h ESSKR-A03C Left 22" Base: 61½"w x 21¾"d x 34"h ESSKR-C03C

Features one adjustable wood shelf in top, two adjustable wood shelves behind side door, and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base. Hardware: WK-A-01

c Shaker Closed Corner Hutch, 223/4"

Top: 22¾" each side x 46¼"h ESSKR-S01 Sase: 22¾" each side x 34"h ESSKR-B01B

Features faux drawer front and two adjustable wood shelves behind doors in base. Hardware: WK-A-01

d Shaker Closed Corner Hutch, 333/4"

Top features two adjustable wood shelves. Base features center drawer, two faux drawer fronts, and one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-01

e Shenandoah Closed Hutch, 601/4"

Top: 60¼"w x 15¼"d x 46"h ESSHS-K06- Base: 60¼"w x 18¼"d x 34½"h ESSHS-C03B

Features two adjustable glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base. Hardware: WK-A-05

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass.



STEP 1 CHOOSE CASE



Inset 4-Drawer Buffet, 60"

59½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG27C Features 2 shelves behind each door.



Inset 4-Drawer Buffet, 70"

70½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG27D Features 2 shelves behind each door.



Inset 4-Drawer Buffet, 84"

82½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG27F Features 2 shelves behind each door.



Inset 4-Drawer Buffet, 96"

94½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG27G Features 2 shelves behind doors.



Inset Buffet, 60"

59½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG29C Features 1 shelf behind doors on each side.



Inset Buffet, 70"

 $70\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG29D Features 1 shelf behind doors on each side.



Inset Buffet, 84"

 $82\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG29F Features 1 shelf behind doors on each side.



Inset Buffet, 96"

94½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG29G Features 1 shelf behind doors on each side.



Inset Credenza, 60"

59%"w x 15"d x 31"h* ESH23C Features 2 shelves behind doors on each side.



Inset Credenza, 70"

 $70\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 15"d x 31"h* ESH23D Features 2 shelves behind doors on each side.



Inset Credenza, 84"

82½"w x 15"d x 31"h* ESH23F Features 2 shelves behind doors on each side.



Inset Credenza, 96"

94½"w x 15"d x 31"h* ESH23G Features 2 shelves behind doors on each side.

CHOOSE TOP STEP 2



Top with Trim

Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 2" to overall width. Adds 1" to overall depth.

Top with Large Bevel

Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 11/2" to overall width. Adds 3/4" to overall depth.

Top with 1/8" Overhang

Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 1/4" to overall width. Adds 1/8" to overall depth.

Top with 3/4" Overhang

Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 11/2" to overall width. Adds 3/4" to overall depth.

Top with Reverse Bevel

Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 2" to overall width. Adds 1" to overall depth.

Cove Top

Adds 21/2" to overall height. Adds 1/4" to overall width. Adds 1/8" to overall depth.

STEP 3 **CHOOSE INSET DRAWER FRONT**













Beaded Edge





Scalloped Panel

CHOOSE INSET DOOR FRONT STEP 4



Flat Slab

RFS

Door Front

Glass options available.



Glass **Door Front** RG-



Flat Panel **Door Front** RFP



Raised Panel Door Front RRP



Beaded Edge Door Front RBE



Step Panel Door Front



Scalloped Panel **Door Front** RSC



Applied Trim Door Front RRT



Wire Mesh

Antique Nickel Door Front

RAM Antique Nickel RNM Nickel

CHOOSE LEG/BASE STEP 5



4" Curved Leg

BCH4





4" Tapered Leg BTR4





4" Square Leg BS04 Adds 4" to overall height.



BTU4 Adds 4" to overall height.



4" Plinth Base BPL4

Adds 4" to overall height.



4" Straight Metal Leg

Black

7" Curved Leg

BCH7 Adds 7" to overall height.



7" Tapered Leg

Adds 7" to overall height.



7" Round Tapered Leg

BRD7 Adds 7" to overall height.



7" Beveled Leg

BBV7 Adds 7" to overall height.



7" Cross Bar Base

BMB4

Adds 7" to overall height.

CHOOSE HARDWARE STEP 6

Variety is the spice of life!

With five different styles of glass to choose from, your selection can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain - GP



simplyamish





Beveled - GB

SYD DINING CABINETS



STEP 1 CHOOSE CASE



Full Overlay Center Buffet, 60"

 $59\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 18"d x 31"h* ESFULG29C Features 2 shelves behind each door.



Full Overlay Center Buffet, 70"

70½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESFULG29D Features 2 shelves behind each door.



Full Overlay Center Buffet, 84"

82½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESFULG29F Features 2 shelves behind each door.



Full Overlay Center Buffet, 96"

94½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESFULG29G Features 2 shelves behind each door.



Full Overlay Door Buffet, 60"

 $59\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 18"d x 31"h* ESFULH23C Features 2 shelves behind doors.



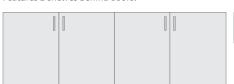
Full Overlay Door Buffet, 70"

 $70\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 18"d x 31"h* ESFULH23D Features 2 shelves behind doors.



Full Overlay Door Buffet, 84"

 $82\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 18"d x 31"h* ESFULH23F Features 2 shelves behind doors.



Full Overlay Door Buffet, 96"

94½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESFULH23G Features 2 shelves behind doors.



Full Overlay Offset Credenza, 60"

 $59\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 15"d x 31"h* ESFULG300 Features 2 shelves behind doors.



Full Overlay Offset Credenza, 70"

 $70\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 15"d x 31"h* ESFULG30D Features 2 shelves behind doors.



* Size does not include top and feet.

STEP 2 CHOOSE TOP



I R

Adds 3¼" to overall height. Adds 1½" to overall width. Adds 3¼" to overall depth.

Top with 1/8" Overhang

MO

Adds ¾" to overall height. Adds ¼" to overall width. Adds ⅓" to overall depth.

Top with 3/4" Overhang

TR

Adds 3¼" to overall height. Adds 1½" to overall width. Adds 3¼" to overall depth.

Top with Reverse Bevel

DE

Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 2" to overall width. Adds 1" to overall depth.

STEP 3 | CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DRAWER FRONT



STEP 4 CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DOOR FRONT



Flat Slab Door Front



Glass Door Front RG-



Flat Panel Door Front RFP



Raised Panel
Door Front



Beaded Edge Door Front RBE



Step Panel Door Front RSP



Scalloped Panel Door Front RSC



Applied Trim Door Front RRT



Wire Mesh

Antique Nickel Door Front RAM Antique Nickel RNM Nickel

Glass options available.

STEP 5 | CHOOSE LEG/BASE



Angled Leg OAN Adds 4" to overall height.



Cutout Base 0C0 Adds 4" to overall height.



T-Base OTB Adds 4" to overall height.

STEP 6 | CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

Variety is the spice of life!

With five different styles of glass to choose from, your selection can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain - **RGP**





Water - RGW Antique - RGA

Frosted - RGF



2½ holes, for airflow and wire management, will be placed at the very tops and bottoms of the back of open and bottom door areas.















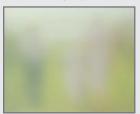
a Alexandria Open TV Stand, 60" 60"w x 18"d x 29"h LEALE-B09C Open area: 50" w x 14½"d x 12½"h Component area: 50" w x 14½"d x 6"h b Aspen Open TV Stand with Inlay, 48" 48"w x 20"d x 32"h ECASOTVS Open area: 40"w x 18"d x 13¾"h Component area: 40"w x 18"d x 6"h 2" beveled top.

Variety is the spice of life!

With five different styles of glass to choose from, your selection can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.









Water



Antique

Plain Beveled Frosted















a Aspen 2-Drawer Open TV Stand with Inlay, 60"

b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Open TV Stand

54"

54"w x 18"d x32"h LETRB-B09C Component area: 42"w x 16"d x $5\frac{1}{2}$ "h

60"

60"w x 18"d x 32"h LETRB-B09E

Component area: 48"w x 16"d x 5½"h

EXPRESS

c B&O Railroad® Spike Open TV Stand, 60"

 $60''w \times 20''d \times 30\frac{1}{2}''h \qquad LESPK-B09C \\ Open area: 51\frac{1}{2}''w \times 16\frac{1}{2}''d \times 12\frac{1}{2}''h \\ Component area: 51\frac{1}{2}''w \times 16\frac{1}{2}''d \times 6''h \\$

d Justine Open TV Stand

40"

 $40''w \times 18''d \times 26''h \qquad KAJTVS40$ Top opening: $34''w \times 18''d \times 5^34''h$ Bottom opening: $34''w \times 18''d \times 5^34''h$

50"

50"w x 18"d x 26"h KAJTVS50 Top opening: 44"w x 18"d x 5¾"h Bottom opening: 44"w x 18"d x 5¾"h

e MäKayla Open TV Stand, 50"

50"w x 18"d x 251/4"h TVM1850TV Top Opening: 391/2"w x 141/2"d x 6"h; Bottom Opening: 391/2"w x 141/2"d x 71/2"h

f Mission Widescreen Open TV Stand 40''

40"w x 18"d x 25"h IW1840WTV Top opening: 34"w x 16"d x 6"h Bottom opening: 34"w x 16"d x 934"h 50"

50"w x 18"d x 25"h IW1850WTV Top opening: 44"w x 16"d x 6"h Bottom opening: 44"w x 16"d x 934"h

g Prairie Mission Widescreen Open TV Stand

40"

40"w x 18"d x 25"h TVPM1840TV Top opening: 30"w x 16"d x 6"h Bottom opening: 30"w x 16"d x 934"h

50"

50"w x 18"d x 25"h TVPM1850TV Top opening: 40"w x 16"d x 6"h Bottom opening: 40"w x 16"d x 934"h















a Aspen TV Stand with Inlay, 481/2"

48½"w x 20"d x 36"h SAAS2049TV Area behind doors: 20"w x 16"d x 16¾"h Features one adjustable shelf behind each door and 2" bevelled top. Hardware: WK-A-05

b Classic TV Stand, 493/4"

 $49\%''w \times 18\%''d \times 33\%''h$ TS720 Area behind doors: $22\%''w \times 16\%''d \times 16\%''h$ Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

c Justine TV Stand, 50"

 $50''w \times 19''d \times 36''h$ MEJSTV Area behind doors: $20''w \times 16''d \times 16\%''h$ Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 70-B-20

d Loft TV Stand, 50"

50''w x 19''d x 32''h TS770 Area behind doors: $20\frac{1}{2}''w$ x $16\frac{1}{2}''d$ x $16\frac{1}{2}''h$ Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 70-E-10

e Louis Philippe TV Stand, 50"

50"w x 20"d x 38"h TS710 Area behind doors: 20"w x 16"d x 16¾"h Features one adjustable shelf behind each door and two secret drawers. Hardware: 63-A-01

f MäRyan TV Stand, 58" 58"w x 22"d x 39"h

Area behind doors: 20"w x 16"d x 16¾"h Features one adjustable shelf behind each door, and 2 secret drawers. Hardware: 94-F-02

NWM1849TV













a McCoy TV Stand, 49" ==

 $49''w \times 18''d \times 29\frac{1}{2}''h$ MAMC1849TV* Area behind doors: $18\frac{1}{2}''w \times 15''d \times 15''h$

 $49\text{"w} \times 21\text{"d} \times 29\frac{1}{2}\text{"h}$ MAMC2149TV* Area behind doors: $18\frac{1}{2}\text{"w} \times 18\text{"d} \times 15\text{"h}$

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: WK-A-07

b Park Avenue TV Stand, 49"

49"w x 21"d x 30"h MAPA2149TV Area behind doors: 18½"w x 18"d x 15"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: WK-A-06

c Prairie Mission TV Stand, 491/2"

49½"w x 18¾"d x 32"h TS735* Area behind doors: 22¾"w x 16½"d x 16"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 60-G-02, 60-G-03

d Savannah TV Stand, 50"

50"w x 20"d x 343%"h TS760 Area behind doors: 223%"w x 163%"d x 163%"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: WK-A-01

e Shaker TV Stand, 491/2"

49½"w x 18¾"d x 33"h TS725 Area behind doors: 22½"w x 16½"d x 16½"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: WK-A-01

f Shenandoah TV Stand, 501/4"

50½"w x 18¾"d x 35½"h LESHS-A01A Area behind doors: 20¾"w x 16"d x 16½"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: WK-A-05

^{*}Not available with beveled glass option.















a Aspen TV Stand with Inlay

601/2"

60½"w x 20"d x 36"h SAAS2060TV Area behind doors: 20"w x 16"d x 16¾"h

72" (Not Shown)

72"w x 20"d x 361/4"h LEASP-A03E Area behind door: 20"w x 16"d x 163/4"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door and 2" bevelled top. Hardware: WK-A-05

b Classic TV Stand

61½″

61½"w x 18¾"d x 33½"h TS820 Area behind doors: 20"w x 16½"d x 16½"h

72" (Not Shown)

72"w x 18 3 4"d x 33 4 2"h LECLA-A03E Area behind door: 19"w x 17"d x 16 4 2"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

c Justine TV Stand

62"

62"w x 19"d x 36"h MEJLTV Area behind doors: 20"w x 16½"d x 16¾"h

72" (Not Shown)

72"w x 19"d x 36"h LEJUS-A03E Area behind door: 23½"w x 16½"d x 17¾"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 70-B-20

d Loft TV Stand

62"

62"w x 19"d x 321/4"h TS870 Area behind doors: 20"w x 161/2"d x 161/2"h

72" (Not Shown)

72"w x 19"d x 32½"h

Area behind door: 19"w x 17"d x 16½"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

Hardware: 70-E-10

e Louis Philippe TV Stand

62"

62"w x 20"d x 38"h TS810 Area behind doors: 20"w x 16"d x 1634"h

72" (Not Shown)

72"w x 20"d x 38"h LELPP-A03E Area behind doors: 20"w x 16"d x 16¾"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 63-A-01

f MäRyan TV Stand

70"w x 22"d x 39"h NWM1860TV Area behind doors: 211/4"w x 17"d x 163/4"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door, and secret drawers. Hardware: 94-F-02













a McCoy TV Stand =

60"w x 18"d x 29½"h MAMC1860TV* Area behind doors: 18½"w x 15"d x 15"h

60"w x 21"d x 29½"h MAMC2160TV* Area behind doors: $18\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 18"d x 15"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. d Parkdale Media Unit Hardware: WK-A-07

b Montauk Media Unit

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard

60"w x 18³/₄"d x 28"h LEMOK-K29C 72"w x 18³/₄"d x 28"h LEMOK-K29E Area behind doors: 20"w x 17"d x 2134"h Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 68-C-11

c Park Avenue TV Stand

MAPA2160TV 60"w x 21"d x 30"h Area behind doors: 18½"w x 18"d x 15"h Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: WK-A-06

 $60''w \times 20\frac{1}{2}''d \times 28\frac{1}{4}''h$ LEPAR-K29C 72"w x 20½"d x 28¼"h LEPAR-K29E Area behind doors: 171/2"w x 183/4"d x 20"h Features two adjustable shelves behind each door. \mathbf{f} Hardware: 70-B-25

e Prairie Mission TV Stand

61½"w x 18¾"d x 31½"h TS835* Area behind doors: 191/2"w x 161/2"d x 16"h

72" (Not Shown)

72"w x 18¾"d x 31½ "h LEPMS-A03E* Area behind door: 19"w x 17"d x 16"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 60-G-02, 60-G-03

Savannah TV Stand

62"w x 20"d x 343/4"h TS860 Area behind doors: 211/2"w x 161/2"d x 161/2"h

72" (Not Shown)

72"w x 20"d x 343/4"h LESAV-A03E Area behind door: 19"w x 17"d x 161/2"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: WK-A-01

^{*}Not available with beveled glass option.















a Shaker TV Stand

611/2"

61½"w x 18¾"d x 33½"h TS825C Area behind doors: 19"w x 16¾"d x 16½"h

72" (Not Shown)

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: WK-A-01

b Shenandoah TV Stand

62"

62"w x 18"d x 35¼"h LESHS-A03C Area behind doors: 20"w x 16"d x 16½"h

72" (Not Shown)

72"w x 18"d x 35¼"h LESHS-A03E Area behind doors: 20"w x 16"d x 16½"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: WK-A-05

c Aspen 3-Door TV Stand with Inlay

66"w x 20"d x 32"h ECAHDTV Glass door area: 20"w x 163/4"d x 21"h Side doors area: 161/2"w x 163/4"d x 21"h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door. Hardware: WK-A-05

d Auburn Bay TV Console

60"w x 18"d x 28"h LEABR-C41C 72"w x 18"d x 28"h LEABR-C41E Open center area: 60": 20"w x 21"h 72": 32"w x 21"h

Side doors: All: 17"w x 21"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 70-C-35

e Classic 3-Door TV Stand

61½"w x 19"d x 32"h TS120C Glass door area: 20"w x $16\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 24"h Side doors area: 17"w x $16\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 24"h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door. Hardware: 20-A-01

f Crawford Media Unit

61½"w x 19¾"d x 30"h LECRA-K30C 73½"w x 19¾"d x 30"h LECRA-K30E

Features push-to-open doors and frosted glass panels.













a Garrett TV Console with Wood Doors and Open Center

54"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LEGAR-C41B 60"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LEGAR-C41C 72"w x 18¾"d x 28½"h LEGAR-C41E Open center area: All: 20½"w x 16½"d x 21"h Side doors area: 54": 13"w x 16½"d x 21"h

60": 16"w x 16½"d x 21"h 72": 22"w x 16½"d x 21"h

Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door. Hardware: 70-A-31

b Garrett TV Console with Glass Doors and Open Center

54"w x 18¹/4"d x 28¹/2"h LEGAR-C42B 60"w x 18¹/4"d x 28¹/2"h LEGAR-C42C 72"w x 18¹/4"d x 28¹/2"h LEGAR-C42E

Open center area: All: $20\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $16\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 21"h Side doors area: 54": 13"w x $16\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 21"h 60": 16"w x $16\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 21"h

72": 22"w x 16½"d x 21"h

Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door. Hardware: 70-A-31

$c\quad \hbox{Garrett\,TV\,Console\,with\,No\,Doors}$

54"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LEGAR-C43B 60"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LEGAR-C43C 72"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LEGAR-C43E

Open center area: All: 20½"w x 16½"d x 21"h Side doors area: 54": 13"w x 16½"d x 21"h

60": 16"w x 16½"d x 21"h 72": 22"w x 16½"d x 21"h

Features three adjustable shelves.

d Ironwood TV Console

60"w x 181/4"d x 28"h

Black Base LEIRN-C41C-B Gunmetal Base LEIRN-C41C-C

72"w x 181/4"d x 28"h

Black Base LEIRN-C41E-B Gunmetal Base LEIRN-C41E-C

Features push to open doors and one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door.

e Loft 3-Door TV Stand

62"w x 19"d x 32"h TS170S Glass door area: 19"w x 16½"d x 25½"h Side doors area: 14"w x 16½"d x 25½"h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door. Hardware: 70-E-10

f McCoy 3-Door TV Stand

66"w x 19½"d x 32"h TS190MC Glass door area: 20"w x 16½"d x 23¾"h Side doors area: 17"w x 16½"d x 23¾"h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door. Hardware: WK-A-07











a Prairie Mission 3-Door TV Stand

61½"w x 19"d x 32"h TS135PM* Glass door area: 20"w x 16¾"d x 25"h Side doors area: 17¾"w x 16¾"d x 25"h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door. Hardware: 60-G-02

b San Miguel TV Console with Wood Doors and Open Center

54"w x 1814"d x 281½"h LEMIG-C41B 60"w x 1814"d x 281½"h LEMIG-C41C 72"w x 1814"d x 281½"h LEMIG-C41E Open center area: All: 201½"w x 161½"d x 23"h

Side doors area: 54": 14½"w x 16½"d x 23"h 60": 17½"w x 16½"d x 23"h 72": 23½"w x 16½"d x 23"h

Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door. Hardware: 61-A-04

c San Miguel TV Console with Glass Doors and Open Center

54"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LEMIG-C42B 60"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LEMIG-C42C 72"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LEMIG-C42E 0pen center area: All: 20½"w x 16½"d x 23"h Side doors area: 54": 14½"w x 16½"d x 23"h 60": 17½"w x 16½"d x 23"h 72": 23½"w x 16½"d x 23"h

Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door. Hardware: 61-A-04

d San Miguel TV Console with No Doors

54"w x 181/4"d x 281/2"h LEMIG-C43B 60"w x 181/4"d x 281/2"h LEMIG-C43C 72"w x 181/4"d x 281/2"h LEMIG-C43E Open center area: All: 201/2"w x 161/2"d x 23"h Side doors area: 54": 141/2"w x 161/2"d x 23"h 60": 171/2"w x 161/2"d x 23"h 72": 231/2"w x 161/2"d x 23"h

Features three adjustable shelves.

e Savannah 3-Door TV Stand

62¼"w x 20¼"d x 32"h TS160S Glass door area: 20"w x 17"d x 22½"h Side doors area: 15½"w x 17"d x 22½"h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door. Hardware: WK-A-01

^{*} Not Available with Beveled Glass.









a Shaker 3-Door TV Stand

61½"w x 19"d x 32"h TS125S Glass door area: 20"w x 163/4"d x 24"h Side doors area: 17"w x 163/4"d x 24"h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.

Hardware: WK-A-01

b Shenandoah TV Console with Wood Doors and Open Center

54"w x 181/4"d x 281/2"h LESHS-C41B 60"w x 181/4"d x 281/2"h 72"w x 181/4"d x 281/2"h LESHS-C41E

All $-20\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 17"d x 21"h Open center area: Side doors area: 54" - 14"w x 17"d x 21"h

60" — 17"w x 17"d x 21"h 72" — 23"w x 17"d x 21"h

Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door.

QUICKSHIP

Hardware: WK-A-05

c Shenandoah TV Console with Glass Doors and Open Center

54"w x 181/4"d x 281/2"h LESHS-C42B 60"w x 181/4"d x 281/2"h LESHS-C42C 72"w x 181/4"d x 281/2"h LESHS-C42E All - 20½"w x 17"d x 21"h Open center area: 54" — 14"w x 17"d x 21"h Side doors area: 60'' - 17''w x 17''d x 21''h 72" — 23"w x 17"d x 21"h

Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door. Hardware: WK-A-05

d Shenandoah TV Console with No Doors

54"w x 181/4"d x 281/2"h LESHS-C43B $60''w \times 18\frac{1}{4}''d \times 28\frac{1}{2}''h$ LESHS-C43C 72"w x $18\frac{1}{4}$ "d x $28\frac{1}{2}$ "h LESHS-C43E Open center area: All - 20½"w x 17"d x 21"h Side doors area: 54" — 14"w x 17"d x 21"h 60" — 17"w x 17"d x 21"h 72" — 23"w x 17"d x 21"h

Features three adjustable shelves.



















a Aspen TV Console with Inlay

601/2"

60½"w x 20"d x 27¼"h LEASP-A34C Area behind door: 20"w x 16"d x 1634"h

72" (Not Shown)

72"w x 20"d x 271/4"h LEASP-A34E Area behind door: 20"w x 16"d x 1634"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door and 2" bevelled top. Hardware: WK-A-05

b B&O Railroad[©] Trestle Bridge TV Console

63"

63"w x 19"d x 29"h LETRB-A34C Area behind doors: 19"w x 151/4"d x 161/2"h

75" (Not Shown)

75"w x 19"d x 29"h LETRB-A34E Area behind doors: 19"w x 151/4"d x 161/2"h Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 66-I-02

c Frisco TV Console

60"w x 183/4"d x 251/2"h FEFRI-C33C 72"w x 183/4"d x 251/2"h FEFRI-C33E

Features 1 adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: 70-D-26

d Justine TV Console

62"

62"w x 183/4"d x 261/4"h LEJUS-A34C Area behind door: 20"w x 161/2"d x 171/4"h

72" (Not Shown)

72"w x 18¾"d x 26¼"h LEJUS-A34E Area behind door: 20"w x 161/2"d x 171/4"h Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

Hardware: 70-B-20

e Loft TV Console

62"w x 19"d x 231/4"h LELFT-A34C Area behind door: 19"w x 17"d x 161/2"h

72" (Not Shown)

LELFT-A34E 72"w x 19"d x 23¼"h Area behind door: 19"w x 17"d x 161/2"h Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 70-E-10



















a Louis Philippe TV Console

62"

62"w x 19½"d x 29½"h LELPP-A34C Area behind doors: 20"w x 16"d x 16¾"h

72" (Not Shown)

72" w x 19½"d x 29½"h

Area behind doors: 20"w x 16"d x 16¾"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

Hardware: 63-A-01

b MäRyan TV Console, 70"

70''w x 22''d x 29^3 4"h LEMRY-A34C Area behind doors: 21''w x 16^3 4"d x 16^3 4"h Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 94-F-02

* Not Available with Beveled Glass.

c Prairie Mission TV Console

62"

62"w x 18¾"d x 23½"h LEPMS-A34C* Area behind door: 19"w x 17"d x 16"h

72" (Not Shown)

72"w x 18¾"d x 23½"h

Area behind door: 19"w x 17"d x 16"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

Hardware: 60-G-02, 60-G-03

d Savannah TV Console

62"

62"w x 20"d x 2534"h LESAV-A34C Area behind door: 19"w x 17"d x 16½"h

72" (Not Shown)

 $72''w \times 20''d \times 25^3/k''h$ LESAV-A34 Area behind door: $19''w \times 17''d \times 16^3/k''h$ Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: WK-A-01

e Shaker TV Console

62"

62"w x 18¾"d x 24¼"h LESKR-A34C Area behind door: 19"w x 17"d x 16½"h

72" (Not Shown)

 $72''w \times 183k''d \times 241k'''h \qquad LESKR-A34E$ Area behind door: $19''w \times 17''d \times 161k'''h$ Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: WK-A-01

f Shenandoah TV Console

 $62''w \times 18''d \times 25'4''h \qquad LESHS-C34C$ Area behind doors: 20''w \times 16''d \times 16%''h $72''w \times 18''d \times 25'4''h \qquad LESHS-C34E$ Area behind doors: 20''w \times 16''d \times 16%''h Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: WK-A-05











a Aspen TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf and Inlay

54"

54"w x 18"d x 32½"h Openings - Top: 45"w x 153/4"d x 5"h; Center: 19"w x 1534"d x 15"h; Door: 111/2"w x 1534"d x 15"h

62" LEASP-L40C

62"w x 18"d x 32½"h Openings - Top: 53"w x 153/4"d x 5"h;

Center: 19"w x 153/4"d x 15"h; Door: 151/2"w x 153/4"d x 15"h

72" (Not Shown)

LEASP-L40E 72"w x 18"d x 321/2"h

Openings - Top: 65"w x 153/4"d x 5"h;

Center: 27½" w x 15¾" d x 15"h; Door: 17½" w x 15¾" d x 15"h

Hardware: WK-A-05

b Classic TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf

551/2"

55½"w x 18¾"d x 32½"h Openings - Top: 51"w x 173/4"d x 5"h; Center: 19"w x 173/4"d x 173/4"h; Door: 141/2"w x 173/4"d x

173/4"h

611/2"

611/2"w x 183/4"d x 321/2"h LECLA-L40C

Openings - Top: 57"w x 173/4"d x 5"h;

Center: 19"w x 1734"d x 1734"h; Door: 171/2"w x 173/4"d x 173/4"h

731/2" (Not Shown)

73½"w x 18¾"d x 32½"h LECLA-L40E

Openings - Top: 69"w x 173/4"d x 5"h;

Center: 25"w x 173/4"d x 173/4"h; Door: 201/2"w x 173/4"d x 173/4"h

Hardware: 20-A-01

c Justine TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf

54"

54"w x 19"d x 32½"h LEJUS-L40B

Openings - Top: 47½"w x 17¾"d x 5"h;

Center: 19"w x 1734"d x 161/2"h; Door: 123/4"w x 173/4"d x 161/2"h

62" =

62"w x 19"d x 32½"h

LEJUS-L40C

Openings - Top: 551/2"w x 173/4"d x 5"h;

Center: 19"w x 173/4"d x 161/2"h; Door: 163/4"w x 173/4"d x 161/2"h

74"

74"w x 19"d x 32½"h

LEJUS-L40E

Openings - Top: 671/2"w x 173/4"d x 5"h;

Center: 27½"w x 17¾"d x 16½"h; Door: 18¾"w x 17¾"d x 16½"h

Hardware: 70-B-20

d Loft TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf

56"

LELFT-L40B 56"w x 19"d x 32½"h

Openings - Top: 48"w x 173/4"d x 5"h;

Center: 19"w x 173/4"d x 19"h; Door: 131/4"w x 173/4"d x 19"h 62" =

62"w x 19"d x 321/2"h

LFLFT-140C

Openings - Top: 55"w x 173/4"d x 5"h;

Center: 19"w x 173/4"d x 19"h; Door: 17"w x 173/4"d x 19"h

74"

74"w x 19"d x 32½"h LELFT-L40E

Openings - Top: 66"w x 173/4"d x 5"h;

Center: 21"w x 173/4"d x 19"h; Door: 21"w x 173/4"d x 19"h Hardware: 70-E-10

e Shenandoah TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf

56"

56"w x 18"d x 32½"h

Openings - Top: 49"w x 16"d x 5"h;

Center: 19"w x 16"d x 17"h; Door: 13½"w x 16"d x 17"h

LESHS-L40B

62"

62"w x 18"d x 32½"h

LESHS-L40C

Openings - Top: 55"w x 16"d x 5"h;

Center: 19"w x 16"d x 17"h; Door: 161/2"w x 16"d x 17"h

74"

74"w x 18"d x 32½"h

LESHS-L40E

Openings - Top: 67"w x 16"d x 5"h;

Center: 21"w x 16"d x 17"h; Door: 21½"w x 16"d x 17"h

Hardware: WK-A-05











a Aspen 2-Piece Widescreen Center with Inlay

66"w x 21"d x 74"h

TV area: 57"w x 17"d x 381/4"h Glass door area: 20"w x 163¼"d x 21"h Side doors area: 16½"w x 16¾"d x 21"h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door and one adjustable shelf in TV area.

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-05

b Classic 2-Piece Widescreen Center

65"w x $20\frac{1}{2}$ "d x $76\frac{1}{2}$ "h

TV area: 57"w x 17"d x 40"h

Glass door area: 20"w x 163/4"d x 24"h Side doors area: 17"w x 163/4"d x 24"h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door and one adjustable shelf in TV area.

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: 20-A-01

c Loft 2-Piece Widescreen Center

60"w x 19"d x 75"h

TV area: 54"w x 17"d x 41"h Glass door area: 19"w x 161/2"d x 251/2"h Side doors area: 14"w x 161/2"d x 251/2"h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door and one adjustable shelf in TV area.

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: 70-E-10

d McCoy 2-Piece Widescreen Center

 $66\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $20\frac{1}{2}$ "d x $77\frac{1}{2}$ "h TS290MC

TV area: 57"w x 17"d x 41"h Glass door area: $20''w \times 16\frac{1}{2}''d \times 23\frac{3}{4}''h$ Side doors area: 17"w x 16½"d x 23¾"h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door and one adjustable shelf in TV area.

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-07









a Shaker 2-Piece Widescreen Center

61½"w x 18¾"d x 74½"h TS225S TV area: 57"w x 17"d x 40"h Glass door area: 20"w x 16¾"d x 24"h Side doors area: 17"w x 16¾"d x 24"h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door and one adjustable shelf in TV area.

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-01

b Aspen Deluxe Entertainment Center with Inlay *

86"w x 19"d x 82"h ECA785

Base only ECA785B0

TV area: 54"w x 17"d x 38½"h,

TV is 28" off floor.
Glass door area: 19"w x 17"d x 17½"h

Wood door area: 16 ½" 17"d x 17 ½"h

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-05

c Classic Deluxe Entertainment Center *

85¼"w x 10"d x 82"h TS2020DC

Base only TS2020B0

TV area: 54½"w x 17"d x 39"h,

TV is 28" off floor.
Glass door area: 19"w x 17"d x 20"h

Wood door area: 16 ½" 17"d x 17 ½"h

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: 20-A-01

d Justine Deluxe Entertainment Center *

82"w x 19"d x 83"h LEJUS-E16D

Base only LEJUS-E32D

TV area: 54½"w x 9¾"d x 38½"h,

TV is 28" off floor.
Glass door area: 18½"w x 17"d x 18½"h

Wood door area: 16½" 17"d x 18½"h

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: 70-B-20

Note: All Deluxe Entertainment Centers feature adjustable shelf behind doors, 3-LED light system (1 in each area above the TV) and 3 adjustable shelves in the areas next to the TV area.











a McCoy Deluxe Entertainment Center *

91"w x 19"d x 82"h TS2090DMC

Base only TS2090B0

TV area: 54¾"w x 17"d x 38¾"h,
TV is 28" off floor.
Glass door area: 19"w x 17"d x 20½"h
Wood door area: 16 ½" 17"d x 20½"h

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-07

b Prairie Mission Deluxe Entertainment Center *

86½"w x 19"d x 82"h TS2035DPM* Base only TS2035B0*

TV area: 541/4"w x 17"d x 381/2"h, TV is 28" off floor.

Glass door area: 19"w x 17"d x 21"h Wood door area: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 17"d x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: 60-G-02

c Aspen Wall Unit Entertainment Center with Inlay

112½"w x 21"d x 75½"h ECA765EC
TV Area: 58"w x 17"d x 44½"h,
TV is 25" off floor

Glass Door Area: 21"w x 17"d x 46½"h Base Door Areas: 19"w x 17"d x 16½"h

Features four drawers, three adjustable shelves in each side unit, one adjustable shelf in TV area and one shelf behind each door. Plain glass in side unit doors.

Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-05

d Classic Wall Unit Entertainment Center

TV Area: 58"w x 17"d x 45½"h, TV is 25" off floor

Glass Door Area: 21"w x 17"d x 46"h Base Door Areas: 17"w x 17"d x 17"h

Features four drawers, three adjustable shelves in each side unit, one adjustable shelf in TV area and one shelf behind each door.

Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

Note: All Deluxe Entertainment Centers feature adjustable shelf behind doors, 3-LED light system (1 in each area above the TV) and 3 adjustable shelves in the areas next to the TV area.



^{*}Not available with beveled glass option.







a Loft Wall Unit Entertainment Center 110"w x 19½"d x 75"h 0I330L

TV Area: 58"w x 17"d x 463/4"h, TV is 24" off floor

Glass Door Area: 173/4"w x 16"d x 47"h Base Door Areas: 15½"w x 17"d x 17½"h

Features four drawers, three adjustable shelves in each side unit, one adjustable shelf in TV area and one shelf behind each door. Plain glass in side unit doors

Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 70-E-10

b McCoy Wall Unit Entertainment Center

108½"w x 20½"d x 76"h 0I350

TV Area: 58"w x 17"d x 49½"h,

TV is 231/2" off floor

Glass Door Area: 18"w x 161/2"d x 49"h Base Door Areas: 171/4"w x 161/2"d x 151/2"h

Features four drawers, three adjustable shelves in each side unit, one adjustable shelf in TV area and one shelf behind each door. Plain

glass in side unit doors.

Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-07

c Prairie Mission Wall Unit Entertainment Center

109³/₄"w x 19³/₄"d x 74¹/₂"h

0I300PM*

TV Area: 58"w x 17"d x 473/4"h,

TV is 25" off floor

Glass Door Area: 213/4"w x 17"d x 481/2"h

Base Door Areas: 18"w x 17"d x 18"h

Features four drawers, three adjustable shelves in each side unit, one adjustable shelf in TV area and one shelf behind each door. Plain glass in side unit doors.

Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 60-G-02, 60-G-03

*Not available with beveled glass option.















a Aspen Media Storage Cabinet with Inlay

30"w x 20"d x 36½"h LEASP-H26D Area behind door: 21"w x 17"d x 26¼"h

Features two adjustable shelves and 2" bevelled top. Hardware: WK-A-05 $\,$

b Classic Media Storage Cabinet

25½"w x 19½"d x 34½"h LECLA-H26D Area behind door: 21"w x 17"d x 28¼"h

Features two adjustable shelves. Hardware: 20-A-01

c Justine Media Storage Cabinet

27½"w x 19"d x 36½"h LEJUS-H26D Area behind door: 21"w x 17"d x 26¾"h

Features two adjustable shelves. Hardware: 70-B-20

d Loft Media Storage Cabinet

29"w x 19"d x 36¼"h LELFT-H26D

Area behind door: 21"w x 17"d x 29¹/₄"h

Features two adjustable shelves. Hardware: 70-E-10

e McCoy Media Storage Cabinet

30"w x 19½"d x 36¼"h LEMCC-H26D Area behind door: 21"w x 17"d x 28½"h

Features two adjustable shelves. Hardware: WK-A-07

f Prairie Mission Media Storage Cabinet

24³/₄"w x 19¹/₂"d x 36¹/₄"h LEPMS-H26D* Area behind door: 21"w x 17"d x 29"h

Features two adjustable shelves. Hardware: 60-G-02

g Shaker Media Storage Cabinet

25½"w x 18¾"d x 36¼"h LESHA-H26D Area behind door: 21"w x 17"d x 29½"h

Features two adjustable shelves. Hardware: WK-A-01

^{*}Not available with beveled glass option.



CHOOSE CASE STEP 1



Media Unit, 60"

59"w x 18"d x 23"h* LEK41C Center: 201/2" w x 17"d x 20"h; Door Area: 18"w x 17"d x 20"h Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.





3-Door Media Unit, 60"

60"w x 18"d x 23"h* LEK51C Door Area: 18"w x 17"d x 20"h Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.



Media Unit, 72"

71"w x 18"d x 23"h* LEK41E Center: 20½" w x 17"d x 20"h; Door Area: 24"w x 17"d x 20"h Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.





3-Door Media Unit, 72"

72"w x 18"d x 23"h* LEK51E Door Area: 22"w x 17"d x 20"h Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.



Media Unit, 84"

83"w x 18"d x 23"h* LEK44F Center: 201/2" w x 17"d x 20"h; Door Area: 15"w x 17"d x 20"h Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.





4-Door Media Unit, 84"

84"w x 18"d x 23"h* LEK52F Door Area: 393/4"w x 17"d x 20"h Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.



Media Unit, 96"

95"w x 18"d x 23"h* LEK44G Center: 201/2" w x 17"d x 20"h; Door Area: 18"w x 17"d x 20"h Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.





4-Door Media Unit, 96"

96"w x 18"d x 23"h* LEK52G Door Area: 453/4"w x 17"d x 20"h Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

21/2 holes, for airflow and wire management, will be placed at the very tops and bottoms of the back of open and door areas.



STEP 2 CHOOSE TOP



Top with Trim

СН

Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 2" to overall width. Adds 1" to overall depth.

Top with Large Bevel

Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 11/2" to overall width. Adds 3/4" to overall depth.

Top with 1/8" Overhang

Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 1/4" to overall width. Adds 1/8" to overall depth.

Top with 3/4" Overhang

Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 11/2" to overall width. Adds 3/4" to overall depth.

Top with Reverse Bevel

Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 2" to overall width. Adds 1" to overall depth.

Cove Top

Adds 21/2" to overall height. Adds 1/4" to overall width. Adds 1/8" to overall depth.

STEP 3 CHOOSE INSET DOOR FRONT



















Flat Slab **Door Front** UFS

Glass **Door Front** UG- 🚿

Flat Panel **Door Front** UFP

Raised Panel Door Front URP

Beaded Edge Door Front UBF

Step Panel **Door Front** USP

Scalloped Panel Door Front USC

Applied Trim Door Front URT

Wire Mesh **Antique Nickel Door Front**

UAM Antique Nickel UNM Nickel

Glass options available.

STEP 4 **CHOOSE LEG**



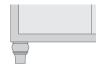




4" Tapered Leg LTR4 Adds 4" to overall height.



4" Square Leg LS04 Adds 4" to overall height.



4" Turned Leg Adds 4" to overall height.



4" Plinth Base LPL4 Adds 4" to overall height.



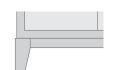
4" Straight Metal Leg

LMB4 Black LMG4 Gunmetal Silver LMS4 Adds 4" to overall height.



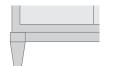
7" Curved Leg

Adds 7" to overall height.

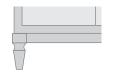


7" Tapered Leg

Adds 7" to overall height.



7" Round Tapered Leg Adds 7" to overall height.



Adds 7" to overall height.

7" Beveled Leg



7" Cross Bar Base Adds 7" to overall height.

CHOOSE HARDWARE

Variety is the spice of life!

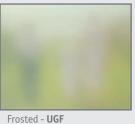
With five different styles of glass to choose from, your selection can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain - UGP











Water - UGW Antique - UGA

STYLE YOUR OWN CONSOLE CABINET SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, BOURBON

STEP 1 CHOOSE CASE



Inset Console Cabinet

54"w x 15"d x 30"h L040A1A

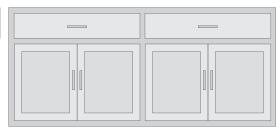
Door Area: 18"w x 14"d x 20½"h

60"w x 15"d x 30"h L040A2A

Door Area: 16"w x 14"d x 20½"h

Features one full-width adjustable shelf.





4-Door Inset Console Cabinet

72"w x 15"d x 30"h L040A3A Door Area: 33¾"w x 14"d x 20½"h 84"w x 15"d x 30"h L040A4A Door Area: 39¾"w x 14"d x 20½"h Features one adjustable shelf on each side.

STEP 2 CHOOSE TOP



Top with Trim

320

СН

Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 2" to overall width. Adds 1" to overall depth.

Top with Large Bevel

LB

Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 11/2" to overall width. Adds 3/4" to overall depth.

Top with 1/8" Overhang

MO

Adds ¾" to overall height. Adds ¼" to overall width. Adds ⅓" to overall depth.

Top with 3/4" Overhang

TR

Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 11/2" to overall width. Adds 3/4" to overall depth.

Top with Reverse Bevel

RB

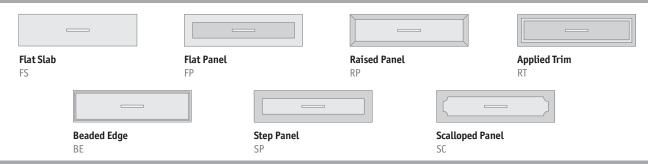
Adds 3/4" to overall height. Adds 2" to overall width. Adds 1" to overall depth.

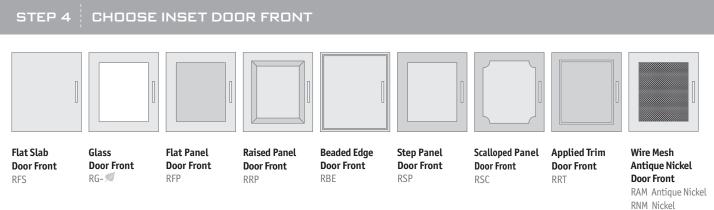
Cove Top

CT

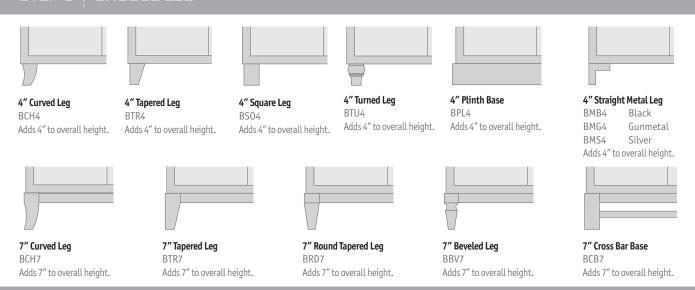
Adds 2½" to overall height. Adds ¼" to overall width. Adds ½" to overall depth.

STEP 3 CHOOSE INSET DRAWER FRONT





STEP 5 CHOOSE LEG



STEP 6 CHOOSE HARDWARE Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection

Variety is the spice of life!

With five different styles of glass to choose from, your selection can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



STYLE YOUR OWN WALL UNITS SHOWN IN CHERRY, BOURBON

CHOOSE PIECES STEP 1



3-Door TV Console

2 Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door; 31"h

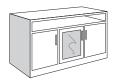
48"w x 24"d WBS17A 🚿 WBS18A 🚿 54"w x 24"d WBS19A 🥯 60"w x 24"d



4-Door TV Console

2 Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door; 31"h

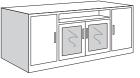
72"w x 24"d WBS20A 🚿 WBS21A 🚿 84"w x 24"d



3-Door TV Console with Soundbar

2 Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door; 31"h

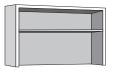
48"w x 24"d WBS22A 🚿 WBS23A 🚿 54"w x 24"d WBS24A 🥦 60"w x 24"d



4-Door TV Console with Soundbar

2 Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door; 31"h

72"w x 24"d WBS25A 🚿 84"w x 24"d WBS26A 🚿



Top Unit for TV

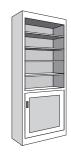
1 Adjustable Shelf; 51"h

48"w x 12"d WTA16E01 54"w x 12"d WTA17E01 60"w x 12"d WTA18E01 72"w x 12"d WTA22E01 84"w x 12"d WTA23E01



Full Height Bookcase with 5 Adjustable Shelves

18"w x 82"h x 12"d WFZ01A01 24"w x 82"h x 12"d WFZ02A01 30"w x 82"h x 12"d WFZ03A01 36"w x 82"h x 12"d WFZ04A01



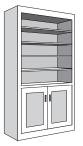
Full Height Bookcase with Wood Door on Bottom

18"w x 82"h x 12"d WFZ01B01 24"w x 82"h x 12"d WFZ02B01



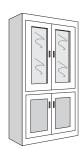
Full Height Bookcase with Glass Door on Top & Wood Door on Bottom

18"w x 82"h x 12"d WFZ01C 99 24"w x 82"h x 12"d WFZ02C 🛒



Full Height Bookcase with Wood Doors on Bottom

30"w x 82"h x 12"d WFZ03B01 WFZ04B01 36"w x 82"h x 12"d



Full Height Bookcase with Glass Doors on Top & Wood Doors on Bottom

30"w x 82"h x 12"d WFZ03C 🚿 36"w x 82"h x 12"d WFZ04C

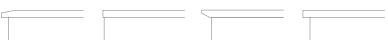
Sketch the layout - Required

Label the location of each piece to ensure proper alignment.

Example

| WFZ02B01 | WTA17E01 | WFZ02A01 |
|----------|----------|----------|
| | WBS23A | |
| | FRONT | ' |

STEP 2 **CHOOSE BASE TOP EDGE PROFILE**



Top with Large Bevel

GLB

Adds 3/4" to base height. Adds 1½" to base width. Adds 3/4" to base depth.

Top with 1/8" Overhang GM0

Adds 3/4" to base height. Adds 1/4" to base width. Adds 1/8" to base depth.

Top with Reverse Bevel

GRB

Adds 3/4" to base height. Adds 2" to base width. Adds 1" to base depth.

Top with 3/4" Overhang

Adds 3/4" to base height. Adds 11/2" to base width. Adds 3/4" to base depth.

STEP 3 CHOOSE DOOR STYLE



Classic Raised Panel Overlay standard SCL



Colburn Raised Panel Inset standard SCO



Flat Panel Inset standard SFP



Flat Slab Inset standard SFS



Glass Door Front Inset standard SG-99

STEP 4 CHOOSE TOP TRIM



Classic Top Trim



Colburn Top Trim

Adds 13/4" to overall width. Adds 13/4" to overall width.



Crown Top Trim

Adds 21/2" to overall width.

STEP 5 **CHOOSE BASE TRIM**



Classic Base Trim

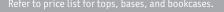


Colburn Base Trim



Square Base Trim

STEP 6 **CHOOSE END PANELS**





Classic Raised Panel End Overlay standard ECL

Colburn Raised Panel End Overlay standard ECO



Flat Panel End

Inset standard EFP



Plain End

Inset standard **EFS**

CHOOSE HARDWARE

Variety is the spice of life!

With five different styles of glass to choose from, your selection can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain - SGP



Beveled - SGB





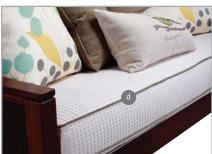


Antique - SGA









Available options

Simply Amish sofas come with a variety of options:

- 2-Cushion Back
- b Bench Seat
- c Boxed Cushions
- d Contrasting welt

Sitting is believing. When it comes to seating, we focus heavily in a spot that most folks never see. It's called the deck, and at Simply Amish it's built strong and reinforced for comfort and years of reliable use, providing more upside for your backside. You'll find these features on all non-reclining and stationary seating selections.



- a Each deck surface features a strong denim central panel, surrounded by matching cushion fabric.
- b Underneath the deck, heavy gauge springs are fastened with clips front-to-back, providing comfort and durability.
- c A thick foam core above the springs offers luxurious comfort, while a black cambric bottom provides a barrier against dust.

Qualux Ultra. The Qualux Ultra Cushion is considered the best seating foam available in the upholstery industry. Resilient when compressed, Qualux Ultra provides exceptional support and increased uniformity from cushion to cushion. And because of its superior quality, it's backed by a limited lifetime warranty. See page 2 for more details.

- **d** The cushion core's high support provides years of comfortable support.
- e Polyester fiber offers extra support, along with a luxurious crown.
- f Qualux super-soft polyurethane adds to your seating comfort.









Aspen

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

| Sofa | | Love | Loveseat | | Chair | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|
| Standard | Recliner | Standard | Recliner | Standard | Recliner | |
| 10 | 12 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 11/2 |

a Aspen Easy Chair with Inlay

Seat size: 221/2"w x 211/2"d; Seat height: 181/2" 32"w x 36"d x 38"h; Arms: 24" LFAC102- 🛒 Features a stationary back.

b Aspen Ottoman with Inlay

29¹/₄"w x 19"d x 14"h; Arms: 24" LFA0103- 9

c Aspen Recliner with Inlay = 🗲

Seat size: 23½"w x 21"d; Seat height: 19½" 32½"w x 38"d x 39½"h AJAR-

Aspen Wallhugger Recliner with Inlay ₹ (Not shown)

Seat size: 27"w x 20"d; Seat height: 191/2" 32½"w x 41"d x 39½"h LCASP-13-

d Aspen Loveseat with Inlay

Seat size: 45"w x 211/2"d; Seat height: 181/2" 54¹/₄"w x 36"d x 38"h; Arms: 24" LFAL101- 🛒 Features a stationary back.

Aspen Loveseat Recliner with Inlay (Not shown)

Seat size: 53"w x 20"d; Seat height: 191/2 62½"w x 38"d x 39½"h AJALSR- 🛒

Features two wallhugger recliners.

e Aspen Sofa with Inlay

Seat size: 671/2"w x 211/2"d; Seat height: 181/2" 77"w x 36"d x 38"h; Arms: 24" LFAS100- 🛒 Features a stationary back.

Aspen Sofa Recliner with Inlay € (Not shown) Seat size: 79"w x 20"d; Seat height: 191/2" 88"w x 38"d x 39½"h AJARS- 💋

Features a wallhugger recliner on either side of stationary center.







Our wallhugger feature comes standard on all loveseat and sofa recliners, allowing you to recline just 5" from the wall.

This feature is available for recliners as well. Please see the price list for additional information.









Similar style back as Aspen, Grand Rapids, McCoy and Morris.

B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

| Sofa | Loveseat | Ch | Chair | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| Standard | Standard | Standard | Recliner | |
| 10 7 | | 4 | 4 | |

a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Easy Chair

Seat size: 221/2"w x 211/2"d; Seat height: 181/2" 29¹/₄"w x 40³/₄"d x 38"h; Arms: 24" LCTRB-05-Features a stationary back.

b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Recliner 🗲

Seat size: 231/2"w x 21"d; Seat height: 191/2" LCTRB-06-30"w x 38"d x 39½"h

B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Wallhugger Recliner (Not shown)

Seat size: 27"w x 20"d; Seat height: 191/2"

30"w x 41"d x 391/2"h LCTRB-13-

c B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Sofa

Seat size: 671/2"w x 211/2"d; Seat height: 181/2" $74\frac{1}{4}$ "w x $40\frac{3}{4}$ "d x $34\frac{1}{2}$ "h LCTRB-01-

B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Loveseat (Not shown)

Seat size: 45"w x 211/2"d; Seat height: 181/2"

51³/₄"w x 40³/₄"d x 34¹/₂"h LCTRB-03-

Features a stationary back. Pillows not included.







MäKayla

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

| | Sofa | | Love | seat | Chair | | Ottoman |
|-----|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Sta | andard | Recliner | Standard | Recliner | Standard | Recliner | |
| | 10 | 12 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 11/2 |

a MäKayla Recliner 🌹

Seat size: 23½"w x 21"d; Seat height: 19½" 36¼"w x 41½"d x 41"h AJMAR- Ø

MäKayla Wallhugger Recliner 🌹

Seat size: 27"w x 20"d; Seat height: 19½" 40¼"w x 44½"d x 41"h LCMKY-13-

Features two wallhugger recliners.

MäKayla Sofa Recliner (Not Shown)
Seat size: 70″w x 20″d: Seat height: 10½″

Seat size: 79"w x 20"d; Seat height: 19½" 92"w x 41½"d x 41"h AJMARS-

Features a wallhugger recliner on either side of a stationary center.

b MäKayla Easy Chair

Seat size: 22½"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½" 34¾"w x 40¼"d x 37¾"h LFMAC102- 🛒

c MäKayla Ottoman

34"w x 21"d x 143/4"h LFMA0103-

d MäKayla Sofa

Seat size: 67% "w x 21%"d; Seat height: 18%" 793% "w x 40%"d x 36"h LFMAS100- Pillows not included.

MäKayla Loveseat (Not Shown)

Seat size: 45"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½" 57½"w x 40¼"d x 37¾"h LFMAL101-

Our wallhugger feature comes standard on all loveseat and sofa recliners, allowing you to recline just 5" from the wall.

This feature is available for recliners as well. Please see the price list for additional information.







Grand Rapids

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

| Chair | | |
|----------|----------|--|
| Standard | Recliner | |
| 4 | 4 | |





| Loveseat | | |
|----------|----------|--|
| Standard | Recliner | |
| 7 | 8 | |







a Grand Rapids Easy Chair

Seat size: 221/2"w x 211/2"d; Seat height: 181/2" 32"w x 363/4"d x 36"h LFGC102-Features a stationary back.

b Grand Rapids Recliner 🚐 🌹

Seat size: 231/2"w x 21"d; Seat height: 191/2" AJHLR-32½"w x 38"d x 39½"h

Grand Rapids Wallhugger Recliner (Not shown) Seat height: 191/2"

361/2"w x 41"d x 391/2"h LCGRD-13-

c Grand Rapids Loveseat

Seat size: 45"w x 211/2"d; Seat height: 181/2" 541/4"w x 37"d x 36"h LFGL101-Features a stationary back.

d Grand Rapids Loveseat Recliner 🗲

10

Seat size: 53"w x 20"d; Seat height: 191/2" 62½"w x 38"d x 39½"h AJSKLSR- 🛒

Features two wallhugger recliners.

e Grand Rapids Sofa

Seat size: 671/2"w x 211/2"d; Seat height: 181/2" 76½"w x 37"d x 36"h LFGS100- 🛒 Features a stationary back.

f Grand Rapids Sofa Recliner 🌹

Seat size: 79"w x 20"d; Seat height: 191/2" 88"w x 38"d x 39½"h AJGRS-

Features a wallhugger recliner on either side of stationary center.















Justine

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

| Sofa | Loveseat | Ch | air | Ottoman |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Standard | Standard | Standard | Recliner | |
| 10 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 11/2 |

a Justine Recliner 🌹

Seat size: $23\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 21"d; Seat height: $19\frac{1}{2}$ " 27½"w x 35"d x 37"h LCJUS-06-

Justine Wallhugger Recliner ₱ (Not shown) Seat size: 27"w x 20"d; Seat height: 191/2" LCJUS-13-27.5"w x 35"d x 37"h

b Justine Easy Chair

Seat size: 221/2"w x 211/2"d; Seat height: 181/2" 27"w x 35"d x 37"h LSJSC- 💋 Pillow not included.

c Justine Ottoman

24"w x 17½"d x 14½"h LSJSO- 🛒

d Justine Sofa

Seat size: 67½"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½" 72¹/₄"w x 36¹/₂"d x 37"h LSJSS-Pillows not included.

Justine Loveseat (Not shown)

Seat size: 45"w x 211/2"d; Seat height: 181/2" 50"w x 36½"d x 37"h LSJSL- 🛒

Our wallhugger feature comes standard on all loveseat and sofa recliners, allowing you to recline just 5" from the wall.

This feature is available for recliners as well. Please see the price list for additional information.











McCoy

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

| Sofa | Loveseat | Ch | air | Ottoman |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Standard | Standard | Standard | Recliner | |
| 10 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 11/2 |

a McCoy Recliner 🗲

Seat size: 23½"w x 21"d; Seat height: 19½" 33"w x 38"d x 41"h AJMCR- 🛒

McCoy Wallhugger Recliner 罗

Seat size: 27"w x 20"d; Seat height: 191/2" 33"w x 41"d x 41"h LCMCC-13-

b McCoy Rocker/Recliner

Seat size: 23½"w x 21"d; Seat height: 19½" 33"w x 42"d x 42"h AJMCRR- 🚿

c McCoy Easy Chair

Seat size: 22½"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½" 31³/₄"w x 36¹/₂"d x 36"h LFMCC102- 2

d McCoy Ottoman

29"w x 19"d x 14"h LFMC0103- 9

e McCoy Sofa

Seat size: 67½"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½" 76³/₄"w x 36¹/₂"d x 35¹/₂"h LFMCS100- 🛒

McCoy Loveseat (Not shown)

Seat size: 45"w x 211/2"d; Seat height: 181/2" 541/4"w x 361/2"d x 351/2"h LFMCL101-



Our wallhugger feature comes standard on all loveseat and sofa recliners, allowing you to recline just 5" from the wall.

This feature is available for recliners as well. Please see the price list for additional information.















Morris

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

| Sofa | Loveseat | Chair | Ottoman | |
|----------|----------|----------|---------|--|
| Standard | Standard | Standard | | |
| 10 | 7 | 4 | 1½ | |

a Morris Chair

Seat size: 23½"w x 21"d; Seat height: 18½" 32³/₄"w x 39"h AJBAMC- 🚿 Features adjustable back with peg stops.

Seat size: 27"w x 20"d; Seat height: 191/2" 401/4"w x 441/2"d x 41"h LCMOR-13-

Seat size: 23½"w x 21"d; Seat height: 19½" 32½"w x 38"d x 39½"h LCMOR-06-

b Morris Ottoman

20"w x 16"d x 141/2"h AJBAFS-

c Morris Easy Chair

Seat size: 22½"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½" 31³/₄"w x 38¹/₄"d x 36"h LFM0C102- Ø Features a stationary back.

d Morris Loveseat

Seat size: 45"w x 211/2"d; Seat height: 181/2" 54¹/₄"w x 38¹/₄"d x 36"h LFM0L101- ¶ Features a stationary back.

Morris Loveseat Recliner **€** (Not shown) Seat size: 53"w x 20"d; Seat height: 191/2" 62½"w x 38"d x 39½"h LCMOR-04- 🛒

e Morris Sofa

Seat size: 67½"w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½" 76½"w x 38¼"d x 36"h LFM0S100- 🛒 Features a stationary back.

Seat size: 79"w x 20"d; Seat height: 191/2" 88"w x 38"d x 39½"h LCMOR-02-





a B&O Railroad® Trestle Arm Rocker

Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d 24"w x 32½"d x 38½"h LCTRB-53-

b Bentback Arm Rocker

Seat size: $20\%''w \times 25\%''d$; 24%''h back $24''w \times 30''d \times 39''h$ YMBBAR-W Not available in quartersawn white oak. Not available with seat cushion.

c Urbandale Arm Rocker

Seat size: 19"w x 1734"d; 26" back Seat Height: 171/2" 24"w x 39"h KSUAR-

d Urbandale II Arm Rocker 🚐 🚎

Seat size: 19"w x 17¾"d; 26" back
Seat Height: 17½"
24"w x 39"h

KSUIIAR-

e Urbandale Arm Glider

Seat size: 19"w x 1734"d; 26" back (Shown with leather cushion seat) 27½"w x 27½"d x 40"h KSUG-

f Urbandale Glider Ottoman 21"w x 21"d x 15"h KSUGO-

g Urbandale II Arm Glider Seat size: 19"w x 17¾"d; 26" back (Shown with leather cushion seat) 27½"w x 27½"d x 40"h KSUIIG-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. COM = Grade 3.

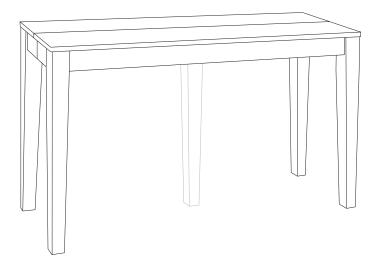






STEP 1 SELECT SIZE

Only available with Square Corner shape



48"w x 16"d LOSSD-42I50

Features removable center leg and four 20" leaves with telescoping slides. Extends to 96" deep with all leaves in place. No leaf lock.



Large Roundover L10

Small Bevel L30

Small Roundover L40

Lipped L50



Large Bevel L60

Medium Roundover L80

Eased Edge L90



a Loft II

table height

0SC30

b Small Square table height

0SE30

c Small Tapered

table height 0SS30

d Turned table height 0TL30

ALSO AVAILABLE



e Sofa/Dining Extension Table

 $^{13}\!/_{16}"$ thick top standard. $3\,^{1}\!/_{2}"$ square legs. 48"w x 16"d x 301/4"h LOLSQ-41A06 Features four 20" leaves and telescoping slides. Built-In leaf storage. Extends to 96" deep with all leaves in place. No leaf lock.







End those my end table is too high or low blues.

We've added an option that allows you to increase or reduce the overall height of your end table, chair side, coffee, or sofa table up to 6" either way, in ½" increments. Please see the price list for more information.





Lift. Eat. Repeat.

Too lazy to reach for the nachos? Let our convenient lift-top tables bring your favorite snack to you. Available on many of our most popular coffee tables, this convenient feature quickly raises the surface 10". The entire top is lifted on rectangular tables. Half of the top is lifted on square tables.









- **a Alexandria Coffee Table** 54"w x 30"d x 18"h LOALE-02A0
- **b Alexandria End Table** 26"w x 22"d x 22"h LOALE-06A0
- c Alexandria Sofa Table 54"w x 18"d x 29"h LOALE-13A0
- d Alexandria Sofa/Dining Table
 54"w x 18"d x 30"h LOALE-20A0
 60"w x 18"d x 30"h LOALE-20A08
 Features a 12" stationary butterfly leaf,
 table becomes 54" x 30" with leaf.
 No leaf lock.









a Aaralyn Coffee Table

36"w x 18"d x 18"h LWA1836CT 42"w x 22"d x 18"h LWA2242CT

b Aaralyn End Table 18"w x 22"d x 22"h LWAET

c Aaralyn Lamp Table = 17"w x 13"d x 27"h LWALT

d Aaralyn Sofa Table 36"w x 13"d x 27"h LWAST

e Anne Marie Coffee Table

36"w x 18"d x 18"h LW1836CT 42"w x 22"d x 18"h LW2242CT

f Anne Marie End Table 18"w x 22"d x 22"h LWET

g Anne Marie Lamp Table

17"w x 13"d x 27"h

h Anne Marie Sofa Table
36"w x 13"d x 27"h

i Aspen Coffee Table with Inlay

42"w x 22"d x 19"h LOASP-02A12 48"w x 27"d x 19"h ECA700C 54"w x 30"d x 19"h LOASP-02A07

Lift top

48"w x 27"d x 19"h ECA745LT

j Aspen Square Coffee Table with Inlay

Lift top (Half of Top)

36"x 36"x 19"h ECA750LT 42"x 42"x 19"h LOASP-02F12

LWLT

LWST

















a Aspen End Table with Inlay

24"w x 26"d x 22½"h ECA730E

b Aspen 1-Drawer End Table with Inlay 24"w x 26"d x 221/2"h

c Aspen Chair Side Table with Inlay 16"w x 26"d x 22"h **ECACST**

d Aspen Sofa Table with Inlay

48"w x 16"d x 28½"h ECA715S 60"w x 16"d x 28½"h ECA720S

e Aspen 1-Drawer Sofa Table with Inlay

48"w x 16"d x 281/2"h ECA718S 60"w x 16"d x 28½"h ECA723S

f Aspen 1-Drawer Console Table with Inlay 36"w x 16"d x 30½"h

g Aspen Console Bar Table, 72"

72"w x 18"d x 36"h LOASP-39C4A

Shown with

Aspen Backless Swivel Barstool with Inlay ©

16"w x 16"d x 24"h Barstools sold separately.







a Auburn Bay Tuck Away Coffee Table

 $15\%''w \times 20''d \times 14\%''h$ LOABR-35C4A Fits into Auburn Bay Coffee Table. Features 2" thick top.

b Auburn Bay Coffee Table

42"w x 22"d x 18"h LOABR-25C43
54"w x 24"d x 18"h LOABR-25C4A
54"w x 30"d x 18"h, Extra Deep LOABR-25C4B
Features 2" thick top.

c Auburn Square Coffee Table

 $36\text{"w} \times 36\text{"d} \times 18\text{"h}$ LOABR-24C2A 42"w \times 42"d \times 18"h LOABR-24C3B Features 2" thick top.

d Auburn Bay End Table with Shelf

16"w x 24"d x 24"h LOABR-34A3A 22"w x 24"d x 24"h LOABR-34A4A Features 2" thick top.

e Auburn Bay Sofa Table

48"w x 16"d x 281/4"h LOABR-31C0 60"w x 16"d x 281/4"h LOABR-31C1 72"w x 16"d x 281/4"h LOABR-31C2 Features 2" thick top.

f Auburn Bay Console Bar Table, 72"

72"w x 18"d x 36"h LOABR-39C4A Shown with

SHOWII WILLI

Sheffield Backless Stationary Barstool

16"w x 16"d x 24"h ECSHE-08C-

Barstools sold separately.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.











a Avalon Coffee Table

42"w x 22"d x 18½"h LOAVA-13A12 48"w x 24"d x 18½"h LOAVA-13A06 54"w x 293/4"d x 181/2"h LOAVA-13A0 Features 1½" top.

b Avalon Round Coffee Table

36" dia x 181/4"h L0AVA-02I05 42" dia x 181/4"h LOAVA-02I12 48" dia x 181/4"h LOAVA-02I0

Features 1½" top.

c Avalon End Table

| Avaion Liiu labie | | |
|-------------------|------------|--|
| 24" High | | |
| 24" dia x 24"h | LOAVA-06L0 | |
| 30" dia x 24"h | LOAVA-06M0 | |
| 30" High | | |
| 24" dia x 30"h | LOAVA-06N0 | |
| 32" dia x 30"h | LOAVA-06I0 | |
| Features 1½" top. | | |

d Avalon Sofa Table

54"w x 18"d x 30½"h LOAVA-02A0 60"w x 18"d x 30½"h LOAVA-02A08 Features 1½" top.

e Avalon Sofa/Dining Table 🚄 😎

54"w x 18"d x 29½"h LOAVA-18A0 60"w x 18"d x 29½"h L0AVA-18A08 Features 1" top and 12" butterfly leaf. No leaf lock.





QUICKSHIP

B&O Railroad[©] Collection

Inspired by the pioneering days of the great western expansion that was powered by the railroads of the time.















a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Coffee Table

42"w x 22"d x 181/4"h LOTRB-02A12 54"w x 30"d x 181/4"h

Lift top (Inset)

54"w x 30"d x 18 1/4"h LOTRB-02B0

b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Square Coffee Table

36"w x 36"d x 18½"h LOTRB-02E0 42"w x 42"d x 181/2"h LOTRB-02E12

c B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Round Coffee Table

36"w x 36"d x 18½"h LOTRB-23CO 42"w x 42"d x 181/2"h LOTRB-23C1 48"w x 48"d x $18\frac{1}{2}$ "h LOTRB-23C2

simplyamish

d B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge End Table

16"w x 26"d x 211/4"h LOTRB-06A14 22"w x 26"d x 211/4"h

e B&O Railroad[©] Trestle Bridge Round End Table

24"w x 24"d x 22"h LOTRB-26C0 30"w x 30"d x 22"h LOTRB-26C1

f B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Sofa Table

54"w x 16"d x 29½"h LOTRB-13A08 60"w x 16"d x $29\frac{1}{2}$ "h

Planked Top Standard. Plank widths will vary.



















- a B&O Railroad® Spike Coffee Table 48″w x 28½"d x 19¼"h LOSPK-02A0
- **b B&O Railroad® Spike Square Coffee Table** 36"w x 36"d x 181/4"h LOSPK-02E0
- c B&O Railroad® Spike End Table 23½″w x 26″d x 22″h LOSPK-06A0
- **d B&O Railroad® Spike Chair Side Table** 18"w x 26"d x 213¼ h LOSPK-01A0
- e B&O Railroad® Spike Sofa Table 54"w x 173/4"d x 30"h LOSPK-13A0
- f B&O Railroad® Console Bar Table, 72"

72"w x 18"d x 36"h LOTRB-39C4A

Shown with

B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Backless Stationary Barstool

18"w x 14"d x 24"h ECTRB-08C- \checkmark Barstools sold separately.

Planked Top Standard. Plank widths will vary.

🛒 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.





a Bowen Coffee Table

36"w x 18"d x 18"h LWB1836CT 42"w x 22"d x 18"h LWB2242CT

b Bowen End Table

18"w x 22"d x 22"h LWBET

c Bowen Lamp Table

17"w x 13"d x 27"h LWBLT

d Bowen Sofa Table

36"w x 13"d x 27"h LWBST

e Brookfield Coffee Table

48"w x 26"d x 18"h TVBF2648C

f Brookfield Round Coffee Table

36"dia. x 18"h TVBFC

g Brookfield End Table

24"dia. x 22"h TVBFRE 30"dia. x 30"h LOBRK-06L0

h Brookfield Lamp Table

24"dia. x 27"h TVBFRNS

i Brookfield Sofa Table

54"w x 17"d x 27"h TVBFS-54 48"w x 17"d x 27"h TVBFS-48











a Charleston Coffee Table

 $\begin{array}{lll} 42''w \times 22''d \times 181/2''h & LOCHS-13A12 \\ 48''w \times 24''d \times 181/2''h & LOCHS-13A06 \\ 54''w \times 30''d \times 181/2''h & LOCHS-13A0 \\ \\ \text{Features } 11/2'' \text{ top.} \end{array}$

b Charleston Round Coffee Table

36"dia. x 18½"h LOCHS-02I05 42"dia. x 18½"h LOCHS-02I0 48"dia. x 18½"h LOCHS-02I06

Features 1½" top.

c Charleston End Table

32" dia. x 30"h LOCHS-06I0 24" dia. x 24"h LOCHS-06L0 30" dia. x 24"h LOCHS-06M0 24" dia. x 30"h LOCHS-06N0 Features 1½" top.

d Charleston Sofa Table

54"w x 18"d x 30"h LOCHS-02A0 60"w x 18"d x 30"h LOCHS-02A08 Features 1½" top.

e Charleston Sofa/Dining Table

54"w x 18"d x 30"h LOCHS-18A0 60"w x 18"d x 30"h LOCHS-18A08 Features 1" top and 12" butterfly leaf. No leaf lock.











a Crawford Square Coffee Table with Shelf

36"w x 36"d x 1714"h LOCRA-24A0 42"w x 42"d x 1714"h LOCRA-24A1 48"w x 48"d x 1714"h LOCRA-24A2 Features 114" thick top.

b Crawford End Table with Shelf

 $16\text{"w} \times 26\text{"d} \times 24\text{$^{\prime\prime}$2$"h} \qquad \text{LOCRA-28A3} \\ 22\text{"w} \times 26\text{"d} \times 24\text{$^{\prime\prime}$2$"h} \qquad \text{LOCRA-28A4} \\ \text{Features a hidden drawer and } 1\text{$^{\prime\prime}$4$" thick top.} \\$

c Crawford Coffee Table with Shelf

42"w x 20"d x 1714"h LOCRA-25A0 48"w x 20"d x 1714"h LOCRA-25A1 54"w x 26"d x 1714"h LOCRA-25A2 Features 114" thick top.

d Crawford Sofa Table with Drawers

54"w x 18"d x 30½"h LOCRA-31C0 60"w x 18"d x 30½"h LOCRA-31C1

Features 3 hidden drawers and 11/4" thick top.

e Grace Coffee Table 🚐

36"w x 18"d x 18"h LWG1836CT 42"w x 22"d x 18"h LWG2242CT

18"w x 22"d x 22"h LWGET

g Grace Lamp Table = 17"w x 13"d x 27"h LWGLT

h Grace Sofa Table 36"w x 13"d x 27"h LWGST









a Greenville Incognito Coffee Table 🚐 🚎

54"w x 30"d x 18"h LOGRE-25C4A

Rough Sawn Standard.

Features a lift top, two extending compartments, three secret drawers, a hidden compartment in the back, and push to open drawers.

b Incognito End Table

16"w x 26"d x 24"h LOINC-28A3A 20"w x 26"d x 24"h LOINC-28A4A

Features a hidden drawer. Rough Sawn Standard.

c Incognito Sofa Table

54"w x 16"d x 29"h LOINC-31A0A 60"w x 16"d x 29"h LOINC-31A1A LOINC-31A2A 72"w x 16"d x 29"h

Features a hidden drawer in each end. Rough Sawn Standard.

d Incognito Console Bar Table, 72"

72"w x 18"d x 36"h LOINC-39C4A Features a hidden drawer in each end. Rough Sawn Standard.

Sheffield Backless Stationary Barstool

16"w x 16"d x 24"h ECSHE-08C-

Barstools sold separately.

🚿 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.







QUICKSHIP















a Highland Coffee Table

54"w x 30"d x 18"h LOHIG-25C2 66"w x 42"d x 18"h LOHIG-25C3

b Highland Square Coffee Table

42"w x 42"d x 18"h LOHIG-24C1 48"w x 48"d x 18"h LOHIG-24C2

c Highland End Table

22"w x 27"d x 24"h LOHIG-28C4

d Highland Sofa Table

66"w x 18"d x 30"h LOHIG-31C4

e Hudson Coffee Table

48"w x 23"d x 18"h LOHUD-02C1 Features one drawer.

Lift top version (No Drawer)

48"w x 23"d x 18"h LOHUD-02P1

f Hudson Square Coffee Table

36"w x 36"d x 18"h LOHUD-02E1 Features one drawer.

Lift top version (Half of Top; No Drawer)

36"w x 36"d x 18"h LOHUD-02Q1

g Hudson End Table

22"w x 26"d x 22"h LOHUD-06A1 Features one drawer.

h Hudson Chair Side Table

16"w x 22"d x 22"h LOHUD-01A1 Features one drawer.

i Hudson Sofa Table

48"w x 16"d x 29"h LOHUD-13A1 Features one drawer.





a Ironwood Coffee Table

42"w x 22"d x 18"h,
Black Base
Gunmetal Base
54"w x 24"d x 18"h,
Black Base
Gunmetal Base
54"w x 30"d x 18"h,
Black Base, Extra Deep
Gunmetal Base, Extra Deep
Features 2" Edge Profile.

LOIRN-25C3A-B LOIRN-25C3A-C

LOIRN-25C4A-B LOIRN-25C4A-C

LOIRN-25C4B-B LOIRN-25C4B-C b Ironwood Square Coffee Table

26"w x 26"d x 18½"h, Black Base Gunmetal Base Features 2" Edge Profile.

c Ironwood End Table

16"w x 26"d x 24½"h Black Base Gunmetal Base 20"w x 26"d x 24½"h Black Base Gunmetal Base Features 2" Edge Profile. LOTDIL O (CO.)

LOIRN-24COA-B LOIRN-24COA-C

LOIRN-28C3A-B

LOIRN-28C4A-B LOIRN-28C4A-C

LOIRN-28C3A-C

d Ironwood Sofa Table

48"w x 16"d x 28½"h Black Base Gunmetal Base 60"w x 16"d x 28½"h Black Base Gunmetal Base 72"w x 16"d x 28½"h

72"w x 16"d x 28½"h Black Base Gunmetal Base

Features 2" Edge Profile.

LOIRN-31COA-B LOIRN-31COA-C

LOIRN-31C1A-B

LOIRN-31C1A-C

LOIRN-31C2A-B LOIRN-31C2A-C













a Justine Coffee Table

42"w x 22"d x 18"h KAJ2242CT 50"w x 30"d x 18"h KAJCT

b Justine Square Coffee Table

34"w x 34"d x 18"h KAJCT34 42"w x 42"d x 18"h KAJCT42

c Justine End Table

 $16\text{''}w \times 25\text{'}4\text{''}d \times 24\text{''}h \qquad \text{KAJCT1625E} \\ 24\text{''}w \times 25\text{'}4\text{''}d \times 24\text{''}h \qquad \text{KAJE} \\ \text{Features one drawer}$

d Justine Chair Side Table

16"w x 26"d x 24"h KAJCST

e Justine Sofa Table

48"w x 14"d x 30"h KAJS 54"w x 14"d x 30"h KAJS54

f Justine Console Bar Table, 72"

72"w x 18"d x 36"h LOJUS-39C4A

Shown with

Sara Stationary Barstool

18"w x 14"d x 24"h ECSRA-04C

■ Barstools sold separately.

🛒 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



Visit SimplyAmish.com to see our wide selection of live edge tops and custom bases.

- End Tables
- Side Tables
- Console Tables
- Coffee Tables
- Cocktail Tables and more...

Cut from a single tree, our $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick Live Edge tops are one solid slab of wood with two live edges. Visit our website to see available completed pieces that are ready to ship.



SimplyAmish.com/collections/occasional-tables/live-edge







b





12" butterfly leaf



Lift Top Available

С



a Loft Leg 1-Drawer Coffee Table

42"w x 22"d x 18"h JFCS2242CT 44"w x 26"d x 18"h **JFCSCT**

Lift top

44"w x 26"d x 18"h JFCSCT-LT

Lift top features false drawer front.

b Loft Leg 1-Drawer End Table

16"w x 26"d x 22"h JFCS1626ET 20"w x 26"d x 22"h **JFCSET** 20"w x 26"d x 27"h **JFCSLT**

c Loft Leg 1-Drawer Sofa Table

60"w x 16"d x 29"h JFCS60ST 48"w x 16"d x 29"h **JFCSST**

d Loft Sofa/Dining Table

54"w x 18"d x 30"h LOLFT-19A0 60"w x 18"d x 30"h

Features a 12" stationary butterfly leaf, table becomes 54" x 30" with leaf. No leaf lock.

e Loft Coffee Table

42"w x 22"d x 18"h LOLFT-02A0 48"w x 26"d x 18"h NOLOCT

Lift top

42"w x 22"d x 18"h LOLFT-02B0 48"w x 26"d x 18"h NOLOCT-LT

f Loft Square Coffee Table

36"w x 36"d x 18"h NOLOSC 42"w x 42"d x 18"h L0LFT-02E12

Lift top (Half of Top)

NOLOSC-LT 36"w x 36"d x 18"h 42"w x 42"d x 18"h L0LFT-02F12











a Loft End Table

16"w x 26"d x 22"h 22"w x 26"d x 22"h

NOLOES NOLOET

b Loft Sofa Table

48"w x 16"d x 30"h 60"w x 16"d x 30"h

NOLOST L0LFT-13A08

c Loft Cabinet End Table

N0L02226E 22"w x 26"d x 22"h Features open space behind doors.

d Loft II Round End Table

24"dia. x 22"h

TVL24RE

e Loft Console Bar Table, 72"

72"w x 18"d x 36"h LOLFT-39C4A

Shown with

Portland Swivel Barstool ©

16"w x 16 "d x 24"h ECPTL-14C 🚿 Barstools sold separately.

Marilable with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.













a MäKayla Coffee Table

42"l x 22"d x 181/4"h TVM2242CD 48"l x 26"d x 181/4"h TVM2648CD 54"l x 30"d x 181/4"h TVM3054CD

Features two Secret Drawers

b MäKayla Square Coffee Table

36"w x 36"d x 181/4"h TVM3636SCD 42"w x 42"d x 181/4"h TVM4242SCD

Features a Secret Drawer

354

c MäKayla End Table

TVM2026ED $20''w \times 26''d \times 22\frac{1}{4}''h$ Features a Secret Drawer

d MäKayla Chair Side Table

16"w x 26"d x 221/4"h TVM1626CSD

e MäKayla Sofa Table

60"l x 18"d x 27½"h TVM1860SD Features two Secret Drawers

simplyamish

f Marshall Coffee Table =

36"w x 18"d x 18"h LWM1836CT 42"w x 22"d x 18"h LWM2242CT

g Marshall End Table 🚐

18"w x 22"d x 22"h LWMET

h Marshall Lamp Table 🚐

17"w x 13"d x 27"h LWMLT

i Marshall Sofa Table =

36"w x 13"d x 27"h" LWMST

















a McCoy Cabinet Coffee Table =

42"w x 22"d x 18"h

MAMC2242

Lift top

42"w x 22"d x 18"h

MAMC2242LT d McCoy 1-Drawer End Table

Features open space behind doors.

b McCoy 1-Drawer Coffee Table

48"w x 28"d x 17½"h MAMCOC c McCoy Cabinet End Table =

20"w x 22"d x 24"h MAMC2022 Features open space behind door.

MAMCOE 23"w x 26"d x 24"h

e McCoy 1-Door Cabinet Chair Side Table

16"w x 22"d x 24"h MAMC1626CS Features open space behind door.

f McCoy 1-Drawer Chair Side Table

MAMC01626E

g McCoy Cabinet Sofa Table 🚄

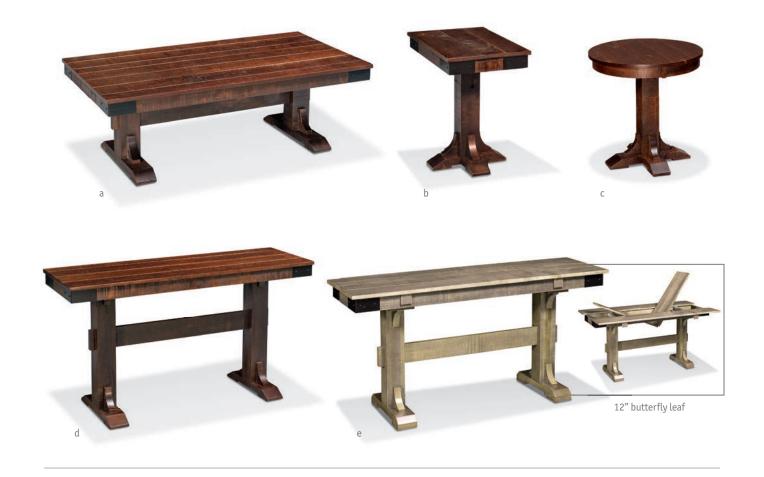
48"w x 16"d x 29½"h MAMC1648 Features one fixed shelf behind doors.

h McCoy 1-Drawer Sofa Table

54"w x 16"d x 291/4"h MAMCOS

16"w x 26"d x 24"h







a Montauk Coffee Table

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard*

42"w x 22"d x 19"h L0M0K-25C0A 48"w x 24"d x 19"h L0M0K-25C1B 54"w x 30"d x 19"h L0M0K-25C2C

b Montauk End Table

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard* $16\frac{1}{2}$ W x 24 d x $25\frac{1}{2}$ h LOMOK-28C0A

22"w x 26"d x 25½"h L0M0K-28C1B

c Montauk Round End Table

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard* 24"w x 24"d x 25½"h LOMOK-26C1A

d Montauk Sofa Table

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard* 54"w x 18"d x 30½"h L0M0K-31C1A 60"w x 18"d x 30½"h L0M0K-31C2A

e Montauk Sofa Dining Table

f Nara Coffee Table

36"w x 36"d x 18"h LONAR-24A2A 48"w x 48"d x 18"h LONAR-24A3B 54"w x 30"d x 18"h LONAR-24A1C

g Nara End Table

 $\begin{array}{lll} 16''w \times 26''d \times 24''h & LONAR-28A4A \\ 20''w \times 20''d \times 24''h & LONAR-28A4B \end{array}$

h Nara Sofa Table with Shelf

60"w x 16"d x 32"h LONAR-31A1 72"w x 16"d x 32"h LONAR-31A2



















- a Park Avenue 1-Drawer Open Coffee Table 48"w x 28"d x 19"h
- b Park Avenue 1-Drawer Open End Table MAPA02224E 22"w x 24"d x 24"h
- c Park Avenue 1-Drawer Open Chair Side Table MAPA01624E 16"w x 24"d x 24"h
- d Park Avenue 1-Drawer Open Sofa Table 54"w x 18"d x 30"h **MAPAOS**
- e Park Avenue Cabinet Coffee Table
 - 43"w x 24"d x 19"h MAPAC

Lift top

43"w x 24"d x 19"h

MAPAC-LT Features open space behind doors.

f Park Avenue Cabinet End Table

22"w x 24"d x 24"h Features open space behind door. g Park Avenue Cabinet Chair Side Table

16"w x 24"d x 24"h

Features open space behind door.

h Park Avenue Cabinet Sofa Table

54"w x 18"d x 30"h

Features one fixed shelf behind doors.













a Parkdale Nesting Table

24"w x 20"d x 24½"h LOPAR-38C2 18"w x 14.5"d x 20"h LOPAR-38CO Features 11/4" thick top.

b Parkdale Round Coffee Table with Shelf

36"dia. x 18¼"h LOPAR-23A0A 42"dia. x 181/4"h LOPAR-23A1A 48"dia. x 181/4"h LOPAR-23A2A

Features 11/4" thick top.

c Parkdale Round End Table with Shelf

16"dia. x 241/4"h LOPAR-26A3A 22"dia. x 241/4"h LOPAR-26A4A 26"dia. x 241/4"h LOPAR-26A2A Features 11/4" thick top.

d Parkdale Sofa Table

48"w x 18"d x 28"h, 2 Drawers LOPAR-31COA 60"w x 18"d x 28"h, 3 Drawers LOPAR-31C1A Features 11/4" thick top.

simplyamish

e Parkdale Sofa Table with Shelf

48"w x 18"d x 281/4"h, 2 drawers LOPAR-31A0A 60"w x 18"d x 28¼"h, 3 drawers LOPAR-31A1A Features 11/4" thick top.

f Parkdale Sofa/Dining Table

Features one 12" butterfly leaf.

54"w x 18"d x 30½"h LOPAR-19A0 60"w x 18"d x 30½"h LOPAR-19A08 30"d with leaf. No leaf lock.

















a Prairie Mission Coffee Table

46"w x 23"d x 18"h TV2346CT

Lift top

46"w x 23"d x 18"h TV245LCT

b Prairie Mission 2-Drawer Coffee Table 46"w x 23"d x 18"h TVD2346CT

c Prairie Mission Sofa Table

48"w x 16"d x 26½"h TV1648ST 60"w x 16"d x 26½"h TV1660ST

d Prairie Mission 1-Drawer Console Table 36"w x 15"d x 30"h TV110CT

e Prairie Mission 2-Drawer Sofa Table

48"w x 16"d x 27"h TVD1648ST 60"w x 16"d x 27"h TVD1660ST f Prairie Mission 1-Drawer End Table

20"w x 26"d x 22"h TVDPME

g Prairie Mission End Table

20"w x 26"d x 22"h TVPME

h Prairie Mission 1-Drawer Chair Side Table

16"w x 26"d x 22"h TVPMCST







h





12" butterfly leaf



Black Metal Accents Standard







a Shaker 1-Drawer Coffee Table

44"w x 26"d x 18"h JFSC2644 Lift top - No drawer with lift top option. 44"w x 26"d x 18"h JFSC2644-LT

b Shaker 1-Drawer End Table

20"w x 26"d x 22"h JFSE2026

c Shaker 1-Drawer Sofa Table

48"w x 16"d x 29"h JFSS1648

d Shaker Sofa/Dining Table

54"w x 18"d x 30"h LOSKR-19A0 60"w x 18"d x 30"h LOSKR-19A08

Features a 12" stationary butterfly leaf, table becomes 54" x 30" with leaf. No leaf lock.

e Sheridan End Table with Shelf

16"w x 24"d x 24"h LOSHR-28A0A 24"w x 24"d x 24"h LOSHR-28A1A

Walnut Accents Standard

f Sheridan Coffee Table with Shelf

42"w x 22"d x 18"h LOSHR-25A0A 48"w x 24"d x 18"h LOSHR-25A1B 54"w x 30"d x 18"h LOSHR-25A2C

Walnut Accents Standard

g Sheridan Sofa Table with Shelf

56"w x 18³/₄"d x 32"h LOSHR-31A0A

Walnut Accents Standard.





Inset Knob





a Shaker Hill Coffee Table

48"w x 27"d x 17½"h MASH2748 Lift top MASH2748-LT

b Shaker Hill 4-Drawer Square Coffee Table 42"w x 42"d x 18"h MASH4242

c Shaker Hill 1-Drawer End Table 22"w x 24"d x 24"h MASH2224

d Shaker Hill Chair Side Table

16"w x 24"d x 24"h MASHCST

e Shaker Hill Cabinet Chair Side Table 16"w x 22"d x 24"h MASKRCABCS

Features open space behind door.

f Shaker Hill Sofa Table

54"w x 16"d x 29½"h MASH1654

g Slater Coffee Table with Shelf

29½"w x 47½"d x 18"h LOSLA-25A1 47½"w x 47½"d x 18"h LOSLA-25A2 68½"w x 47½"d x 18"h LOSLA-25A3

h Slater End Table with Shelf

21½"w x 25½"d x 24½"h LOSLA-28A4

i Slater Sofa Table

53½"w x 15½"d x 30"h L0SLA-31C1 65½"w x 17½"d x 30"h L0SLA-31C2 79½"w x 19½"d x 30"h L0SLA-31C3

CONSOLE CABINETS

LIVE















f Features 2 secret drawers

a Aries Credenza, 60"

60"w x 18"d x 36"h ESARI-31C-B Features black base and one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 70-C-21

b Aspen Console Cabinet with Inlay

 $54\text{''}w \times 16\text{''}d \times 30\text{'}4\text{''}h \qquad LOASP-40A-1A \\ 60\text{''}w \times 16\text{''}d \times 30\text{'}4\text{''}h \qquad LOASP-40A-2A \\ \text{Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.} \\ \text{Hardware: WK-A-05}$

c Justine Console Cabinet

54"w x 15"d x 30"h L0JUS-40A-1A 60"w x 15"d x 30"h L0JUS-40A-2A Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 70-B-20

d Loft Cabinet Sofa Table

 $48\text{''}w \times 16\text{''}d \times 30\text{''}h$ NOL01648S Features open space behind doors. Hardware: 70-E-10

e Loft Console Cabinet

54"w x 16"d x 301/4"h LOLFT-40A-1A 60"w x 16"d x 301/4"h LOLFT-40A-2A Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 70-E-10 f Louis Philippe Console Cabinet

g

54''w x 16''d x 30''h LOLPP-40A-1A 60''w x 16''d x 30''h LOLPP-40A-2A Features one adjustable shelf behind doors and 2 secret drawers. Hardware: 63-A-01

g B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Console Cabinet

 $54\text{"w} \times 15\text{"d} \times 30\text{'}4\text{"h}$ LOTRB-40A-1A $60\text{"w} \times 15\text{"d} \times 30\text{'}4\text{"h}$ LOTRB-40A-2A Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 66-I-02

DISPLAY CABINETS

LIVE











a Deluxe 2-Door Curio *

 $52''w \times 14''d \times 72''h \hspace{1.5cm} \text{NO2WDC}$

Features four adjustable glass shelves, 2-LED light system and mirror back. Hardware: 70-B-01

b 2-Door Curio *

40"w x 14"d x 72"h NO2DC

Features four adjustable glass shelves, 2-LED light system and mirror back. Hardware: 70-B-01

c Small Sliding Door Curio *

32"w x 14"d x 72"h

NOSSD

Features four adjustable glass shelves, 2-LED light system and mirror back. Opens to left.

d Corner Curio *

36"w x 26"d x 72"h 25" from corner. NOCD

Features four adjustable glass shelves, 2-LED light system and mirror back. Hardware: 70-B-01

e Justine 2-Door Curio *

36"w x 14"d x 73"h

SCJ2DC

Features four adjustable glass shelves, 2-LED light system and mirror back. Hardware: 70-B-20

OTHER



HALL SEATS AND HALL BENCHES FEATURE A LIFT SEAT WITH STORAGE UNDERNEATH.



- a Hall Tree with Octagon Base
 18½"w x 18½"d Base x 69"h LFHTOB
 Not available in quartersawn white oak.
 Hardware: SAOH-AP
- **b Four-Leg Hall Tree**243/4" w x 243/4" d Base x 673/4" h LFHT4L
 Not available in quartersawn white oak.
 Hardware: SAOH-AP
- c Hall Tree 18"w x 18"d x 67"h CW67H Hardware: SAOH-AP
- d Shaker Hall Tree 26"w x 26"d x 74"h WTM3601 Hardware: SAOH-BN













a Aspen Hall Seat with Mirror and Inlay

23"w x 16"d x 72¾"h KAAHS Seat: 16"w x 14½"d x 19"h Hardware: SAOH-BK

b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Hall Bench

53½"w x 20"d x 72¾"h LSTRB-B02A Hardware: SA0H-BK c Aspen Hall Bench with Inlay

48"w x 19½"d x 72¾"h KAHBA48 Seat: 41¼"w x 18½"d x 18½"h Hardware: SAOH-BK

d Mission Hall Bench

Large KAHB48F 48½"w x 18½"d x 72"h Small KAHB36F

 $36\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $18\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 72"h Hardware: SAOH-BK

e Prairie Mission Hall Bench

48"w x 19"d x 70"h TV270HSM Hardware: SAOH-BK

f Mission Hall Seat with Beveled Mirror

26"w x 15½"d x 80"h LFMHS Hardware: SAOH-AP









a Loft Minibar

36"w x 25"d x 43"h

LSLFT-C02C

Opens to 72"w, 631/4h

Features 3 adjustable, reversible shelves for wine bottles on one side or flip them over for storing other items on the flat surfaces, an extralarge drawer on the bottom, wine glass hangers at the top of the door opening, a hinged top that doubles the serving capacity of the top surface, and a hidden storage compartment with a quiet electric lift that opens by remote control or by the switch installed in the side of the cabinet. Big stuff in a small space.

Hardware: 70-E-10

b Loft Bar Cabinet

36"w x 18"d x 43"h

LSLFT-D02D

Features 3 adjustable, reversible shelves for wine bottles on one side or flip them over for storing other items on the flat surfaces, an extra-large drawer on the bottom, and wine glass hangers at the top of the door opening.

Hardware: 70-E-10

c Sofa Server

14"w x 16"d x 26½"h

LOSOF-21K

MEAFM

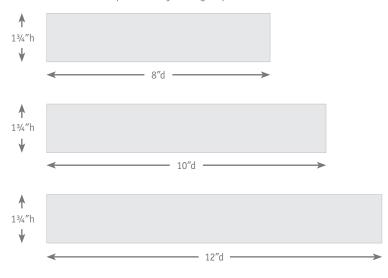
d Leaning Floor Mirror

38"w x 1¼"d x 72½"h

Features a beveled mirror.



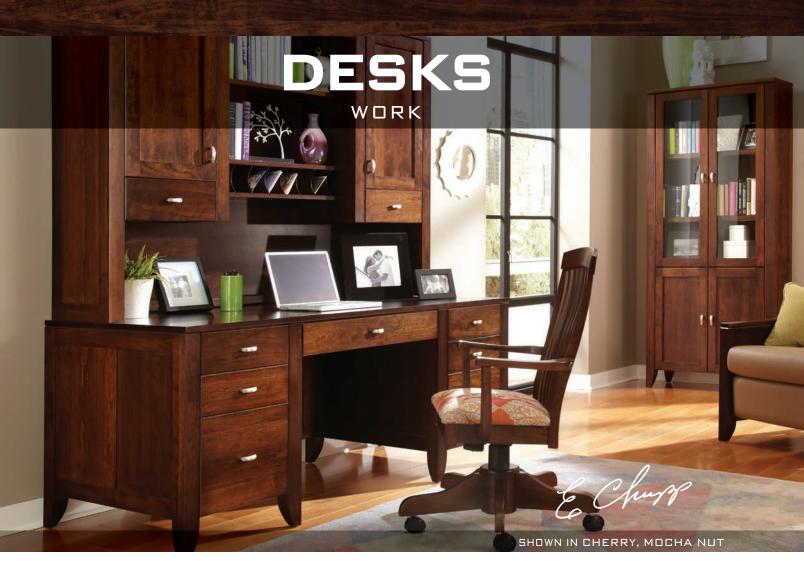
Available in 3 depths. Select your length up to 60".





a Floating ShelfSpecify length on order.

| 12"-24"l x 8"d x 13/4"h | LAFLT-11G5 | 12"-24"l x 10"d x 134"h | LAFLT-11H5 | 12"-24"l x 12"d x 13¼"h | LAFLT-11I5 |
|-------------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 25"-36"l x 8"d x 1¾"h | LAFLT-11G6 | 25"-36"l x 10"d x 1¾"h | LAFLT-11H6 | 25"-36"l x 12"d x 1¾"h | LAFLT-11I6 |
| 37"-48"l x 8"d x 1¾"h | LAFLT-11G7 | $37''-48''l \times 10''d \times 1^{3}/4''h$ | LAFLT-11H7 | 37"-48"l x 12"d x 13¼"h | LAFLT-11I7 |
| 49"-60"l x 8"d x 13/4"h | LAFLT-11G8 | 49"-60"l x 10"d x 1³¼"h | LAFLT-11H8 | 49"-60"l x 12"d x 13/4"h | LAFLT-11I8 |





IF YOU HAVE TO WORK IN AN OFFICE, YOU MIGHT AS WELL DO IT IN STYLE. FROM WRITING DESKS TO EXECUTIVE DESKS, WE OFFER AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF DESKS, CABINETS AND INDIVIDUAL WORKSTATION COMPONENTS DESIGNED TO SUPPORT A BUNCH OF DEVICES THE AMISH WOULDN'T USUALLY USE.

ONCE AGAIN PEOPLE ARE FOLLOWING IN OUR FOOTSTEPS.

For hundreds of years the Amish have gone wireless — what we are wondering is why it has taken so long to catch on. However, now that it has, we are changing the way we make our desks. All desks now come standard without a hole or a grommet in the top surface.

If you would like a hole and grommet in the top surface of your desk, you will need to order the option (SAOGM) and specify the placement of the hole.

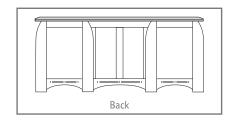
CONVERTIBLE DRAWER

Most of our desks come standard with the center desk drawer as our convertible drawer (shown left). The convertible drawer allows for the drawer to be used as either a keyboard pullout drawer or as a pencil drawer. This feature is listed on each desk where standard.

TASK LIGHT – OPTION

Featuring adjustable brightness levels and a sleek, modern design. This reliable lighting solution enhances productivity and seamlessly integrates into your workspace setting.

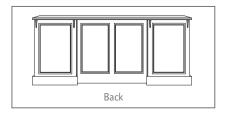
















a Aspen Executive Desk with Inlay, 72" 72"w x 34"d x 31"h

Knee Area: 28"w x 241/4"h

Features finished back, convertible

drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-05

Aspen Executive Desk with Inlay, 64" 64"w x 34"d x 30½"h WDASP-02J5

Knee Area: 20"w x 241/4"h

Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-05

b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge **Executive Desk**

78"w x 32"d x 32"h WDTRB-02A5

Knee Area: 321/2"w x 241/2"h

Features finished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.

Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 66-I-02

c Classic Executive Desk, 72"

72"w x 36"d x 31"h

Knee Area: 34"w x 26"h

Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.

Delivers in 5 pieces.

Classic Executive Desk, 62"

WDCLA-02J5 62"w x 31"d x 31"h

Knee Area: 24"w x 26"h

Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Delivers in 5 pieces.

d Colburn Executive Desk, 72"

72"w x 31"d x 31"h WDCBN-02A5

Knee Area: 32"w x 243/4"h

Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 70-B-23

Colburn Executive Desk, 62"

WDCBN-02J5 62"w x 31"d x 31"h

Knee Area: 22"w x 243/4"h

Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 70-B-23

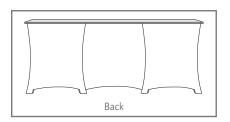


















a Garrett Executive Desk, 72"

72"w x 26"d x 30"h WDGAR-02A1 Knee Area: 30"w x 243/4"

Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Delivers in 1 piece. Hardware: 70-A-31

Garrett Executive Desk, 62"

62"w x 26"d x 30"h WDGAR-02B1 Knee Area: 20"w x 243/4"

Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Delivers in 1 piece. Hardware: 70-A-31

b Justine Executive Desk, 72"

72"w x 32"d x 30"h DLJUEXOD Knee Area: 31"w x 241/2"h

Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts inside the drawers, and two file drawers.

Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 70-B-20

Justine Executive Desk, 62"

62"w x 32"d x 30"h WDJUS-02J5

Knee Area: 21"w x 241/2"h

Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 70-B-20

c Loft Executive Desk

72"w x 32"d x 30"h NOL03272D Knee Area: 281/2"w x 24"h

Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 70-E-10

d MäRyan Executive Desk

74"w x 36"d x 301/4"h Knee Area: 24"w x 24"h

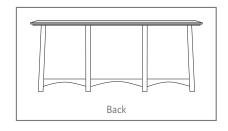
NWMEXD

Features finished back, pencil drawer, two secret drawers, two pullouts, and two file drawers.

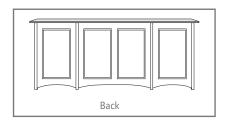
Convertible drawer not available.

Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 94-F-02

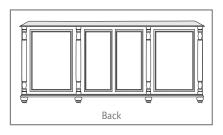
















a McCoy Executive Desk

69"w x 36"d x 31"h MAMC3669PD Knee Area: 24"w x 23½"h

Features finished back, convertible drawer, three file drawers and two pullouts.

Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-07

b Prairie Mission Executive Desk, 74"

74"w x 37"d x 30"h GW2045ED Knee Area: $37\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 24"h

Features a finished flat-panel back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers. Delivers in 5 pieces.

Hardware: 60-G-03, 60-F-01

Prairie Mission Executive Desk, 62"

62"w x 32"d x 30"h GW2035D Knee Area: $25\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 24"h

Features a finished flat-panel back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.

Delivers in 5 pieces.

Hardware: 60-G-03, 60-F-01

c Savannah Executive Desk

72"w x 32"d x 30"h NOSV3272D Knee Area: 26"w x 24"h

Features raised panel back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-01

d Shenandoah Executive Desk, 72"

72"w x 26"d x 30"h WDSHS-02A5 Knee Area: 30"w x 241/4"

Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Delivers in 1 piece. Hardware: WK-A-05

Shenandoah Executive Desk, 62"

62"w x 26"d x 30"h WDSHS-02J5 Knee Area: 20"w x 241/4"

Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Delivers in 1 piece. Hardware: WK-A-05







Raises to 50¾" high.

c Controller may vary. Pictured with non-standard hardware (70-E-32).

d Controller may vary.

Pictured with non-standard hardware (70-E-32).



e Controller may vary.

a Garrett Credenza, 72"

72"w x 22"d x 30"h WDGAR-05A1 Knee Area: 30"w x 24½"h

Garrett Credenza, 62"

62"w x 22"d x 30"h WDGAR-05B1

Knee Area: 20"w x 24½"h Hardware: 70-A-31

b Shenandoah Credenza, 72"

72"w x 22"d x 30"h WDSHS-05C

Knee Area: 30"w x 241/4"h

Shenandoah Credenza, 62"

62"w x 22"d x 30"h Knee Area: 20"w x 24¼"h Hardware: WK-A-05

0"h WDSHS-05B

c Blocher Lift Desk

 $6744''w \times 27''d$ WDBLO-24G Black Base Standard. Bottom drawer is a file drawer. Raises to $503\!4''$ high.

Hardware: 68-E-10

d Blocher II Lift Desk

67¼"w x 27"d WDBL2-24G Black Base Standard. Raises to 50¾" high. Hardware: 68-E-10

e Blocher III Lift Desk

 $67\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 27"d WDBL3-24G Black Base Standard. Bottom drawer is a file drawer. Raises to $50\frac{3}{4}$ " high. Hardware: 68-E-10

Featuring adjustable brightness levels and a sleek, modern design. This reliable lighting solution enhances productivity and seamlessly integrates into your workspace setting.











a Aspen Credenza with Inlay, 72" 72"w x 23"d x 30½"h ECA790

С

Knee Area: 28"w x 24"h

Aspen Credenza with Inlay, 64"

64"w x 23"d x 30"h Knee Area: 20"w x 24"h

Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Hardware: WK-A-05

Aspen Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza with Inlay, 72"

72"w x 17"d x 50"h ECA795 Side area under doors: 14"h; Center: 17"h

Aspen Hutch Top for Credenza with Inlay, 64"

WDASP-07A6 64"w x 17"d x 50"h Hardware: WK-A-05

b Colburn File Credenza, 72"

72"w x 22"d x 30"h WDCBN-05C Knee Area: 34"w x 24"h Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.

Colburn File Credenza, 62"

62"w x 22"d x 30"h WDCBN-05B Knee Area: 24"w x 24"h

Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.

Hardware: 70-B-23

Colburn Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza, 73"

73"w x 15½"d x 49"h WDCBN-07A5 Side area under doors: 14"h; Center: 17"h

Colburn Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza, 63"

63"w x 15½"d x 49"h WDCBN-07A6 Side area under doors: 14"h; Center: 17"h Hardware: 70-B-23

c Justine Credenza, 72"

72"w x 22"d x 30"h DLJUCR Knee Area: 31"w x 241/4"h Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.

Justine Credenza, 62"

62"w x 22"d x 30"h WDJUS-05B Knee Area: 21"w x 241/4"h Features unfinished back, convertible

drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Hardware: 70-B-20

Justine Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza, 70"

70"w x 14"d x 493/4"h DLJUHT Side area under doors: 14"h; Center: 17"h

Justine Hutch Top for Credenza, 60"

60"w x 14"d x 493/4"h WDJUS-07A6 Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

Hardware: 70-B-20

d Loft Credenza

72"w x 22"d x 30"h NOI 022720 Knee Area: 28"w x 201/2"d x 24"h Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers. Hardware: 70-E-10

Loft Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza

72"w x 15"d x 48"h NOL01472H Open Area: 26"w x 22"h

Features two adjustable shelves behind outer doors; One adjustable shelf behind center doors.

Hardware: 70-E-10









a MäRyan Credenza

74"w x 241/4"d x 30" h

NWMCD

Knee Area: 26"w x 24"h

Features unfinished back, pencil drawer, two secret drawers, two pullouts, and two file drawers.

MäRyan Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza

74"w x 18"d x 50"h NWMHT Side area under doors: 14"h; Center: 17"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

Hardware: 94-F-02

b Prairie Mission File Drawer Credenza, 72"

74"w x 221/4"d x 30"h GW2000FC

Features unfinished back, one adjustable shelf and four file drawers.

Prairie Mission Hutch Top with Mullions, 76"

76"w x 16"d x 49"h

Open Area: 35½"w x 26½"h

Features two adjustable shelves behind outer doors; One adjustable shelf behind center doors.

Hardware: 60-G-02, 60-G-03

c Prairie Mission Computer Credenza, 74" GW2005CC

74"w x 221/4"d x 30"h

Knee Area: 371/2"w x 21"d x 241/4"h

Tower Area: 13½"w x 20"d x 23½"h

Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.

Prairie Mission Computer Credenza, 62"

62"w x 22½"d x 30"h WDPMS-05B

Knee Area: 25"w x 21"d x 241/4"h

Tower Area: 131/2"w x 20"d x 231/2"h

Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.

Prairie Mission Hutch Top with Drawers, 76"

76"w x 16"d x 49"h GW2025HT

Open Area: 56"w x 22"h

Features task light and one adjustable shelf behind doors.

Prairie Mission Hutch Top with Drawers, 64"

WDPMS-07C6 64"w x 16"d x 49"h

Open Area: 44"w X 22"h

Features task light and one adjustable shelf behind doors.

Hardware: 60-F-01, 60-G-02, 60-G-03

d Savannah Credenza

72"w x 22"d x 30"h

NOSV2272C

Knee Area: 233/4"w x 20"d x 24"h

Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.

Savannah Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza

75"w x 17½"d x 50"h

N0SV1472H

Side Area: 14"h; Center: 27"w x 17"d

Features antique glass in doors standard and one adjustable

shelf behind each door.

Hardware: WK-A-01

*Not available with Beveled Glass.













a Aspen L-Shape Desk with Inlay

Left Return ECA805-L Right Return ECA805-R

Footprint: 76"w x 82"d Desk: 76"w x 34"d x 31"h Return: 48"w x 26"d x 30"h

Features a convertible drawer and two file drawers. Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-05

Aspen Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza with Inlay, 72" (not shown)

72"w x 17"d x 50"h ECA79! Side area under doors: 14" h; Center: 17"h See credenza section.

b Colburn L-Shape Desk

Plain back, Left Return WDCBN-09H2
Plain back, Right Return WDCBN-15H2
Raised-panel back, Left Return WDCBN-09I2
Raised-panel back, Right Return WDCBN-15I2

Knee Area: 23¾"h Footprint: 74¾"w x 77¾"d Desk: 74¾"w x 29¾"d x 30"h Return: 48"w x 23¾"d x 30"h

Features a convertible drawer and two file drawers. Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: 70-B-23

Colburn Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza, 73" (not shown)

73"w x 15½"d x 49"h WDCBN-07A5 Side area under doors: 14"h; Center: 17"h

c Justine L-Shape Desk

Left Return WDJUS-09I2 Right Return WDJUS-15I2

Knee Area: 23¾"h Footprint: 75"w x 80"d Desk: 75"w x 30"d x 30"h Return: 48"w x 24"d x 30"h

Features a convertible drawer and two file drawers. Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: 70-B-20

Justine Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza, 70" (not shown)

70"w x 14"d x 4934"h DLJUHT Side area under doors: 14" h; Center: 17"h



a Classic L-Shape Desk

Plain back , Left Return GWCP7578L-L Plain back , Right Return GWCP7578L-R

Raised-panel back, Left Return GWCR7578L-L Raised-panel back , Right Return GWCR7578L-R

Knee Area: 233/4"h

Desk Area: 75"w x 30"d x 301/4"h

Return: 48"w x 24"d

Features a convertible drawer on the desk side.

Delivers in 2 pieces.

Classic Hutch Top

75½"w x 16"d x 48½"h GW2020HT

Features a task light in the open area. Can also be purchased with Executive Desks. Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.

Hardware: WK-A-01

b Prairie Mission L-Shape Desk

Plain back, Left Return GWPP7578L-L
Plain back , Right Return GWPP7578L-R
Flat-panel back, Left Return GWPM7578L-L
Flat-panel back, Right Return GWPM7578L-R

Knee Area: 233/4"h

Desk Area: 75"w x 30"d x 301/4"h

Return: 48"w x 24"d

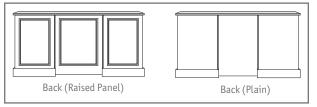
Features a convertible drawer on the desk side. Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: 60-G-03

Prairie Mission Hutch Top with Drawers, 76"

76"w x 16"d x 49"h GW20

Features a task light in the open area. Can also be purchased with Executive Desks. Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: GO-F-O1, 60-G-O2, 60-G-O3 Shown with raised panel ends option.





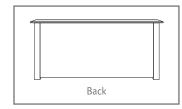














a Classic Desk, 62"

 $62''w \times 32''d \times 31''h \qquad IW60FTDP \\$ Knee Area: $22\frac{1}{2}''w \times 24\frac{3}{4}''h$ Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.

b Classic Desk, 50"

50″w x 32″d x 31″h IW48FTDP* Knee Area: 27″w x 26″h Features finished back, convertible drawer, one pullout, and one file drawer.

c Justine Desk, 48"

48"w x 22"d x 301/4" h DLJUSD* Knee Area: 25"w x 241/4"h Features finished back, convertible drawer, and one file drawer. Hardware: 70-B-20

d Prairie Mission Desk, 50"

50"w x 31"d x 30"h GW2030D* Knee Area: 29"w x 24"h Features a finished back, convertible drawer, one pullout and one file drawer. Hardware: 60-F-01, 60-G-03

e Shenandoah Desk, 46"

46"w x 20"d x 301/4"h WDSHS-03C* Knee Area: 24"w x 241/2"

Features finished back and a convertible drawer. Hardware: WK-A-05

^{*} May be ordered with drawers on left or right side.







simplyamish

a Aspen Writing Desk with Inlay

54"w x 30"d x 30"h ECACD 60"w x 30"d x 30"h WDASP-04B1 Knee Area: 47"w x 231/2"h

Features a convertible drawer. Hardware: WK-A-05

b Justine Writing Desk

KAJD 54"w x 30"d x 30"h Knee Area: 48"w x 24"h Features 2 standard drawers. Hardware: 70-B-20

c MäKayla Writing Desk

64"w x 30"d x 30¹/₄"h TVM3064D Knee Area: 50"w x 24"h Features 3 standard drawers. Convertible drawer not available.









a Prairie Mission Writing Desk, 64" 🚐

 $64\text{''}w \times 30\text{''}d \times 30\text{''}h$ TVPMD3064 Knee Area: $53\text{''}4\text{''}w \times 24\text{''}h$ Features a convertible drawer and two side drawers. Hardware: 60-G-03

b Prairie Mission Writing Desk, 54"

54"w x 26"d x 30"h TVPMD2654 Knee Area: 43¾"w x 24"h Features a convertible drawer. Hardware: 60-G-03

c Prairie Mission Library Desk

48"w x 20"d x 30"h

Knee Area: 24"w x 25½"h

Shelf Area: 12"w x 9"h

Features a fixed shelf and convertible drawer. Hardware: 60-G-03

d Prairie Mission Writing Desk, 34"

34"w x 20"d x 30"h TV125SWT Knee Area: 24"w x 25½"h Features a convertible drawer. Hardware: 60-G-03

^{*} May be ordered with shelves on left or right side.













a Aspen Laptop Secretary

35"w x 21"d x 81"h WDASP-23G1

Center area: 16¼"w x 17½"d x 14"h Padded work surface: 23"w x 11½"d Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer. Features two adjustable shelves. Hardware: WK-A-05

b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Laptop Secretary

39½"w x 19½"d x 81¼"h WDTRB-23G1

Center area: 18¼"w x 17½"d x 14"h Padded work surface: 28¾"w x 14½"d Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer.

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 66-I-02

c Justine Laptop Secretary

34"w x 18½"d x 81¼"h WDJUS-23G1

Center area: $21\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $17\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 14"h Padded work surface: $25\frac{1}{4}$ "w x $13\frac{1}{2}$ "d Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer.

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 70-B-20

d Loft Laptop Secretary

34"w x 18½"d x 81½"h WDLFT-23G1

Center area: 16¼″w x 17″d x 14½″h Padded work surface: 19¾″w x 12″d Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer.

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 70-E-10









a Prairie Mission Laptop Secretary

34"w x 19"d x 81½"h WDPMS-23G1

Center area: $19\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 18"d x $14\frac{1}{4}$ "h Padded work surface: $27\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 12"d Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer. Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 60-6-02, 60-6-03

b Shenandoah Laptop Secretary

34"w x 18"d x 811/4"h WDSHS-23G1

Center area: 17"w x 16¾"d x 14½"h Padded work surface: 26½"w x 14¾"d Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer.

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05

c Aspen Laptop Cabinet with Inlay

35"w x 18"d x 58"h FDASPL

Top open area: $26''w \times 17''d \times 8^3/4''h$ Center area: $16^1/4''w \times 17^1/2''d \times 14''h$ Padded work surface: $23''w \times 11^1/2''d$ Bottom door area: $26''w \times 17''d \times 19^1/2''h$

Back comes unfinished.

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05

d Aspen Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer and Inlay

35"w x 20"d x 58"h

WDASP-08G0

Top open area: $26''w \times 17''d \times 83'''h$ Center area: $161''w \times 171'z''d \times 14''h$ Padded work surface: $23''w \times 111'z''d$ Back comes unfinished. Hardware: WK-A-05









a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer

39¾"w x 19¾"d x 61"h WDTRB-08G1

Top open area: $28\frac{1}{4}$ "w x $16\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 11"h Center area: $18\frac{1}{4}$ "w x $17\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 14"h Padded work surface: $28\frac{3}{4}$ "w x $14\frac{1}{2}$ "d Back comes unfinished. Hardware: 66-I-02

b Justine Laptop Cabinet

 $34\frac{1}{4}$ "w x $14\frac{3}{4}$ "d x $58\frac{1}{2}$ "h FDJSLC

Top open area: $28\frac{1}{4}$ "w x $15\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 11"h Center area: $21\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $15\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 14"h Padded work surface: $25\frac{1}{4}$ "w x $13\frac{1}{2}$ "d Bottom door area: $28\frac{1}{4}$ "w x $14\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 21"h

 ${\it Back comes unfinished.} \ {\it Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.}$

Hardware: 70-B-20

c Justine Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer

34¹/₄"w x 18¹/₂"d x 58¹/₂"h WDJUS-08G0

Top open area: $28\frac{1}{4}$ "w x $15\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 11"h Center area: $21\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $15\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 14"h Padded work surface: $25\frac{1}{4}$ "w x $13\frac{1}{2}$ "d Back comes unfinished. Hardware: 70-B-20

d Loft Laptop Cabinet

 $34\frac{1}{4}$ "w x $16\frac{3}{4}$ "d x $58\frac{1}{2}$ "h FDLOLC

Top open area: $26''w \times 15\frac{1}{2}''d \times 11\frac{3}{4}''h$ Center area: $16\frac{1}{4}''w \times 17''d \times 14\frac{1}{2}''h$ Padded work surface: $19\frac{3}{4}''w \times 12''d$ Bottom door area: $26''w \times 15\frac{1}{2}''d \times 22''h$

Back comes unfinished. Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.

Hardware: 70-E-10









a Loft Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer

34"w x 18½"d x 58"h WDLFT-08

Top open area: $26''w \times 15\frac{1}{2}''d \times 11\frac{3}{4}''h$ Center area: $16\frac{1}{4}''w \times 17''d \times 14\frac{1}{2}''h$ Padded work surface: $19\frac{3}{4}''w \times 12''d$ Back comes unfinished. Hardware: 70-E-10

b Prairie Mission Laptop Cabinet

34"w x 1634"d x 58"h FDPMLC

Top open area: $30\% \times 15\% \times 14\% h$ Center area: $19\frac{1}{2}\% \times 15\% \times 14\% h$ Padded work surface: $27\frac{1}{4}\% \times 12\% d$ Bottom door area: $30\% \times 15\% d \times 21\% h$

Back comes unfinished. Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 60-G-02, 60-G-03

c Prairie Mission Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer

34"w x 19"d x 58"h WDPMS-08G0

Top open area: $30''w \times 15''d \times 14''h$ Center area: $19\frac{1}{2}''w \times 15''d \times 14''h$ Padded work surface: $27\frac{1}{4}''w \times 12''d$

Back comes unfinished. Hardware: 60-G-02, 60-G-03

d Shenandoah Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer

34"w x 181/4"d x 581/2"h WDSHS-08G1

Top open area: 27"w x 1634"d x 1114"h Center area: 17"w x 1634"d x 141/2"h Padded work surface: 261/2"w x 141/4"d Back comes unfinished. Hardware: WK-A-05





CREATE YOUR OWN WRITING DESK ONLINE
USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT
SIMPLYAMISH.COM



simplyamishkiosk.com/syoapp/office

STEP 1 SELECT SIZE



| 42"w x 24"d, 24"w Drawer Box | WDBWD17G2 |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| 48"w x 24"d, 24"w Drawer Box | WDBWD18G2 |
| 54"w x 24"d, 30"w Drawer Box | WDBWD19G2 |
| 60"w x 30"d, 30"w Drawer Box | WDBWD20G2 |
| 72"w x 30"d, 30"w Drawer Box | |

STEP 2 SELECT TOP SHAPE

| Square Corner | S0 |
|------------------|----|
| 1" Radius Corner | R |
| 3" Radius Corner | R3 |

Square Corner

1" Radius Corner

3" Radius Corner

STEP 3 | SELECT EDGE









Cross-Section

Cross-Section

Large Roundover E10

m

n

Underside Bevel E20

Small Roundover E40

Large Bevel E60

Medium Roundover E80

Eased Edge E90

STEP 4 | SELECT LEG



| a Avalo | n (2½″ | Square | Тор |
|---------|---------------|--------|-----|
|---------|---------------|--------|-----|

| table height | LAV30 |
|----------------|-------|
| counter height | LAV36 |
| bar height | LAV42 |

b Chatham (5" Square Top)

| table height | LCH30 |
|----------------|-------|
| counter height | LCH36 |
| bar height | LCH42 |

c Loft (3½" Square Top)

| table height | LCR30 |
|----------------|-------|
| counter height | LCR36 |
| bar height | LCR42 |

d Chesterville (3½" Square Top)

| table height | LCV30 |
|----------------|-------|
| counter height | LCV36 |
| bar height | LCV42 |

e Fenton (3" Square Top)

| table height | LFE30 |
|----------------|-------|
| counter height | LFE36 |
| har height | LFE42 |

f Farm-Turned (3½" Square Top)

| table height | LFT30 |
|----------------|-------|
| counter height | LFT36 |
| bar height | LFT42 |

g Irvington (3½" Square Top)

| table height | LIR30 |
|----------------|-------|
| counter height | LIR36 |
| bar height | LIR42 |

h Justine (2½" Square Top)

| table height | LJS30 |
|----------------|-------|
| counter height | LJS36 |
| bar height | LJS42 |

i Plain Round (3½" Square Top)

| table height | LPR30 |
|----------------|-------|
| counter height | LPR36 |
| bar height | LPR42 |

Reeded (3½" Square Top)

table height LRE30

k Loft II (2½" Square Top)

| table height | LSC30 |
|----------------|-------|
| counter height | LSC36 |
| bar height | LSC42 |

l Small Square (2½" Square Top)

| table height | LSE30 |
|----------------|-------|
| counter height | LSE36 |
| bar height | LSE42 |

m Medium Square (3½" Square Top)

| table height | LSM30 |
|----------------|-------|
| counter height | LSM36 |
| bar height | LSM42 |

n Large Square (5" Square Top)

| table height | LSQ30 |
|----------------|-------|
| counter height | LSQ36 |
| bar height | LS042 |

o Small-Tapered (2½" Square Top)

| • | ` | , | ' ' |
|-------------|-----|----|-------|
| table heigh | t | LS | SS30 |
| counter hei | ght | LS | SS36 |
| har height | | 10 | 55/12 |

p Medium-Tapered (3½" Square Top)

| | - 1 |
|----------------|-------|
| table height | LST30 |
| counter height | LST36 |
| bar height | LST42 |

q Savannah (5" Square Top)

| table height | LSV30 |
|----------------|-------|
| counter height | LSV36 |
| bar height | LSV42 |

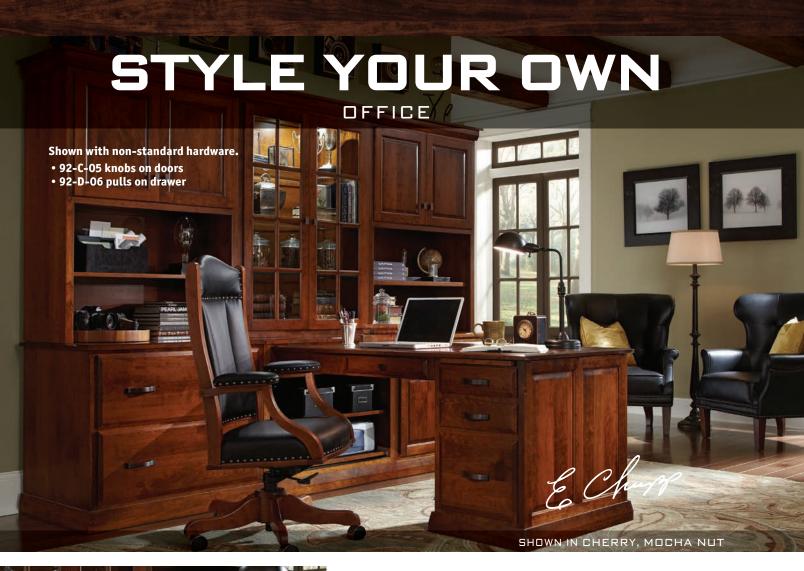
OPTION

Edge Apron OAP

This option moves the apron out closer to the edge of the table and leaves a 3%" overhang. It is available only on square corner table shape because the leg will be very near to the edge of the table.



р





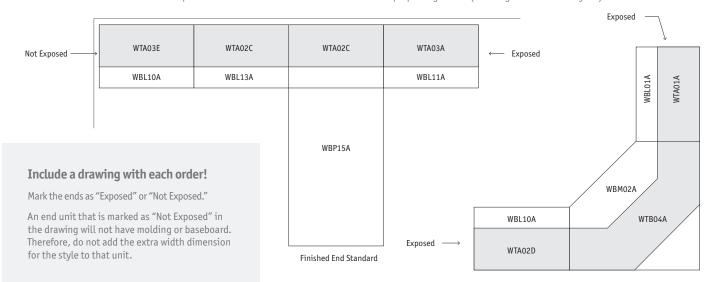
Regardless if it's destined for your home or office, you'll almost be thrilled to be working.

Features:

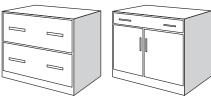
- Our modular office pieces can be ordered in about any dimension you need.
- The 5/8" thick drawers are dovetailed both front and back, sporting one piece drawer faces up to 8" tall.
- Blum Smart Slides are utilized for smooth, quiet drawer movement and soft closing.
- Concealed soft close hinges are standard.
- Wood shelves are standard unless you order with LED Light System or LED Task lights. Optional LED lighting comes standard with glass shelves.
- A convertible drawer in the desk can be used as a pencil drawer or keyboard tray.
- Left or right return.
- Extra-heavy duty file drawers.
- Adjustable shelving.
- Adjustable levelers on base units.
- Includes pre-drilled holes and hardware for attaching units together.

Sketch the layout - Required

Indicate which end units are to be exposed. Label the location of each cabinet to ensure proper alignment. (See diagram below for layout)

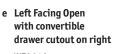


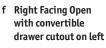
BASE UNITS





d Open with





a 2-Lateral File **Drawers** WBL10A

WBL11A 1 adjustable shelf behind doors.

b 2-Doors and 1-Drawer c 2-Doors with Tower Area, Convertible Drawer and **Pocket Doors**

WBL12A

convertible drawer WBL13A

WBL01A

WBL02A

Standard Options: Standard Dimensions: Height: 31" Grommet Width: 36" Depth: 24"

NARROW BASE UNITS





g 21"w Base Unit with 1 File **Drawer and Pullout Surface**

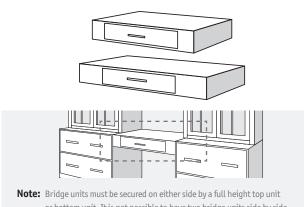
21"w x 24"d WBN14A h 21"w Base Unit with 2 file drawers

> 21"w x 24"d WBN16A

Standard Dimensions:

Height: 31" Width: 21" 24" Depth:

VARIABLE BRIDGE BASE UNITS



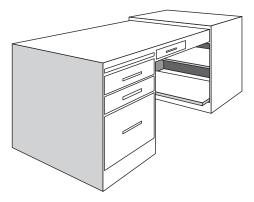
or bottom unit. It is not possible to have two bridge units side by side.

i Base Bridge Unit with Convertible Drawer

Drawer width does not change.

30"w - 42"w WBR06A 48"w - 54"w WBR08A WBR09A 42"w - 48"w WBR07A 54"w - 60"w

DESK RETURN UNITS



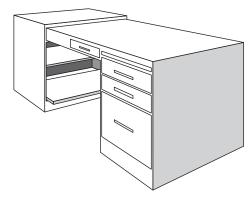
a Left Desk Return

Features a convertible drawer and a pull-out shelf on bottom.

WB015A

Base Cabinet 36"w x 24"d Desk Return 60"w x 32"d 40³/₄"w Knee Space

Finished End — Standard



b Right Desk Return

Features a convertible drawer and a pull-out shelf on bottom.

WBP15A

Base Cabinet 36"w x 24"d Desk Return 60"w x 32"d 40³/₄"w Knee Space

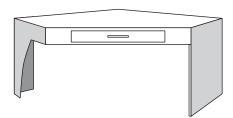
Finished End — Standard

Standard Dimensions:

Height: Width: 84" Depth: 36"

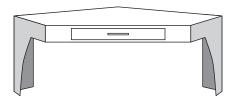
Standard Options: Grommet SAOGM

LARGE CORNER DESK UNITS

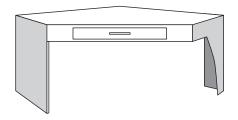


c Corner Open Left Side (convertible drawer)

WBM02A

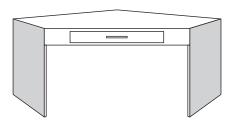


e Corner Open Both Sides (convertible drawer) WBM03A

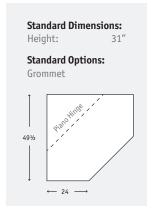


d Corner Open Right Side (convertible drawer)

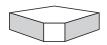
WBM01A



f Corner Closed Both Sides (convertible drawer) WBM13A

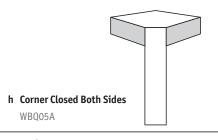


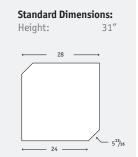
BASE TURN UNIT



g Corner Open Both Sides

WBQ04A



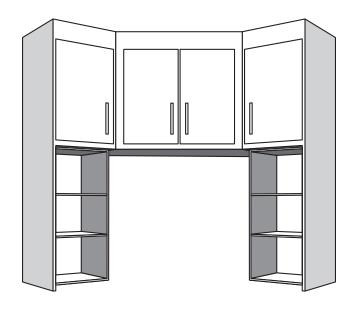


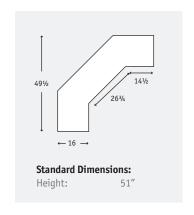
Standard Dimensions:

- 28 -

Height:

TOP CORNER UNIT

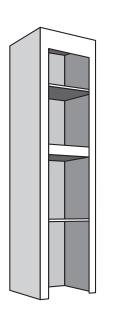




a Top Corner with 4 Doors

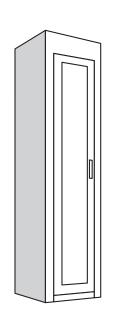
WTB04A01

NARROW TOP UNITS



b 21"w Top Unit with 2 Adjustable Shelves

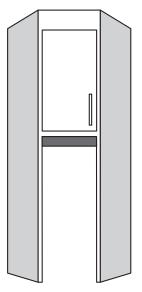
WTC03E01



c 21"w Top Unit with 1 Wood Door

WTC05A01

TOP TURN UNIT



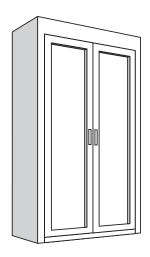
WTD15A01



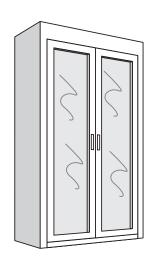
Standard Dimensions:

Height: 51" Width: 21" Depth: 12"

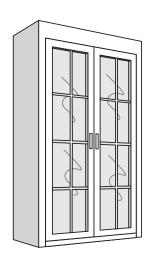
DESK TOP UNITS



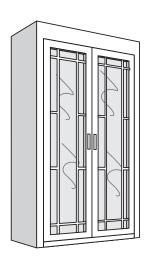
a 2 Wood Doors with 3 adjustable shelves WTA01A01



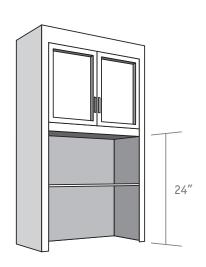
b 2 Glass Doors with 3 adjustable shelves WTA01B



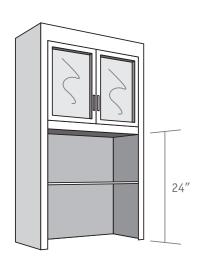
c 2 Glass Doors with Mullions and 3 adjustable shelves WTA01C



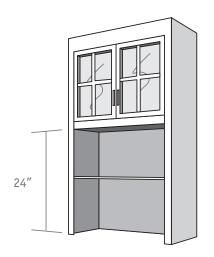
d 2 Glass Doors with Open Center Mullions and 3 adjustable shelves WTA01D

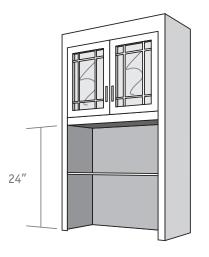


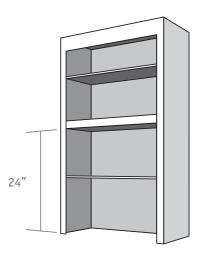
e 2 Wood Doors, Open Shelves, and 2 adjustable shelves WTA02A01



f 2 Glass Doors, Open Shelves, and 2 adjustable shelves WTAO2B







a 2 Glass Doors with Mullions,Open Shelves, and 2 adjustable shelves

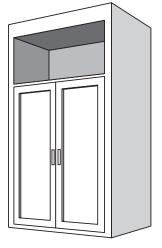
WTA02C 💋

b 2 Glass Doors with Double Mullions, Open Shelves, and 2 adjustable shelves

WTA02D 💋

c Open Shelves with 2 adjustable shelves

WTA03E





0pen

Applies to all on the page unless otherwise noted.

Standard Dimensions:

Height: 51"
Width: 36"
Depth: 12"

Standard Options:

Lights

∅ Glass Options:

02 - Plain

03 - Beveled (not available with mullions)

04 - Frosted

05 - Water

06 - Antique

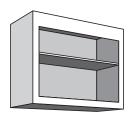
d 2 Doors with Increased Height & Depth with Pocket Doors.

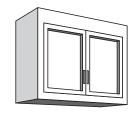
WIAU6AU1

This unit is taller and deeper than all the other units. **Standard Dimensions -** Height: 55", Width: 36", Depth: 24" Features trim on front and sides.

Note: Wood shelves are standard and glass shelves are optional.

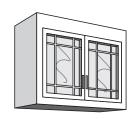
VARIABLE BRIDGE TOP UNITS











a Open Shelves and 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12"d

> 30"w - 42"w WTE07E01 42"w - 48"w WTE08E01 48"w - 54"w WTE09E01 54"w - 60"w WTE10E01

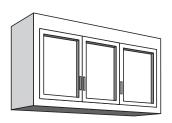
b 2 Wood Doors,1 Adjustable Shelf, 12"d

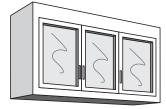
30"w - 42"w WTE11A01 42"w - 48"w WTE12A01 c 2 Glass Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12"d

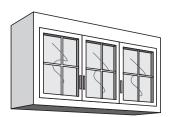
30"w – 42"w WTE11B **9** 42"w – 48"w WTE12B **9** d 2 Glass Doors with Mullions, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12"d

30"w − 42"w WTE11C
42"w − 48"w WTE12C

e 2 Glass Doors with Open Center Mullions, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12"d









f 3 Wood Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12"d

48"w - 54"w WTE13A01 54"w - 60"w WTE14A01 g 3 Glass Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12"d

48"w − 54"w WTE13B
54"w − 60"w WTE14B

h 3 Glass Doors with Mullions, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12"d

> 48"w - 54"w WTE13C 54"w - 60"w WTE14C

i 3 Glass Doors with Open Center Mullions, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12"d

48"w − 54"w WTE13D **9** 54"w − 60"w WTE14D **9**

Applies to all on the page unless otherwise noted.

Standard Dimensions:

Height: 27" Depth: 12"

Standard Options:

Lights

Glass Options:

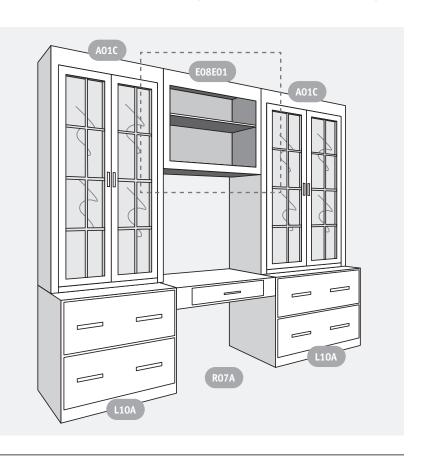
02 - Plain

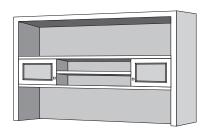
03 - Beveled (not available with mullions)

04 - Frosted

05 - Water

06 - Antique



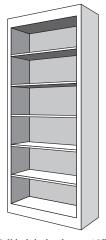


a Top Unit for Desk

60"w x 51"h x 12"d WTA19E01 72"w x 51"h x 12"d WTA20E01 84"w x 51"h x 12"d WTA21E01

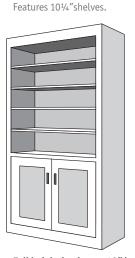
Features 3-LED light system

FULL HEIGHT BOOKCASES



b Full height bookcase, 12"d with 5 adjustable shelves

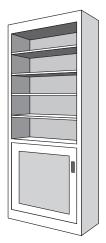
WFZ01A01 18"w x 82"h 24"w x 82"h WFZ02A01 30"w x 82"h WFZ03A01 36"w x 82"h WFZ04A01



e Full height bookcase, 12"d with Wood Door on Bottom

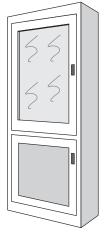
30"w x 82"h (2 Doors) 36"w x 82"h (2 Doors) Features 101/4" shelves.

WFZ03B01 WFZ04B01



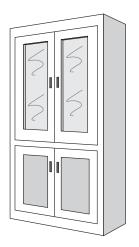
c Full height bookcase, 12"d with Wood Door on Bottom

18"w x 82"h (1 Door) WFZ01B01 24"w x 82"h (1 Door) WFZ02B01 Features 101/4" shelves.



d Full height bookcase, 12"d with Glass Door on Top & Wood Door on Bottom

WFZ01C 💋 18"w x 82"h (1 Door) 24"w x 82"h (1 Door) WFZ02C 🛒 Features 101/4" shelves.



f Full height bookcase, 12"d with Glass Door on Top & Wood Door on Bottom

30"w x 82"h (2 Doors) WFZ03C 36"w x 82"h (2 Doors) WFZ04C Features 101/4" shelves.



■ Glass Options:

02 - Plain

03 - Beveled (not available with mullions)

04 - Frosted

05 - Water

06 - Antique

WALL BEDS





Wall Beds come standard with Exposed Finished Ends. Ships in 5 pieces. Assembly required.

a Wall Bed

Queen 66¼"w x 89½"h x 24"d WWY01C Full 60¼"w x 83"h x 24"d WWY01D Twin 44¼"w x 83"h x 24"d WWY01E

Features LED Light System, Exposed finished ends (including trim as needed - both top & bottom) and a 3-Year Warranty on mechanism.

Lift accepts up to 8" thick mattress. 12" to foundation.

Standard Lift Mechanism (3-Year Warranty)

Features manually folded legs, sturdy frame, mattress support that is independent of the wood structure, and bent wood slats.



Top with Large Bevel WLB

Adds 3/4" to base height. Adds 11/2" to base width. Adds 3/4" to base depth.

Top with 1/8" Overhang WMO

Adds 3/4" to base height. Adds 1/4" to base width. Adds 1/8" to base depth.

Top with Reverse Bevel WRB

Adds 3/4" to base height. Adds 2" to base width. Adds 1" to base depth.

STEP 4

Top with 3/4" Overhang WTR

Adds 3/4" to base height. Adds 11/2" to base width. Adds 3/4" to base depth.

STEP 3 **CHOOSE DRAWER STYLE**



Classic Raised Overlay standard VCL



Colburn Raised

Overlay standard VCO



Flat Slab

Inset standard



Classic



Colburn **Raised Panel** Inset standard

YCO





Flat Slab Inset standard YFS



Glass Door Front Inset standard

YG- 🚿

CHOOSE TOP TRIM



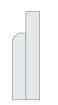
Classic Top Trim DCL





Colburn Top Trim DCO Crown Top Trim DCR Adds 13/4" to overall width. Adds 13/4" to overall width. Adds 21/2" to overall width.

STEP 6 **CHOOSE BASE TRIM**



Classic Base Trim HCL



CHOOSE DOOR STYLE

Colburn Base Trim HC0



Square Base Trim

STEP 7 **CHOOSE END PANELS**



Classic Raised Panel End



Colburn Raised Panel End



Flat Panel End



Plain End

CHOOSE HARDWARE STEP 8

Variety is the spice of life!

With five different styles of glass to choose from, your selection can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain - YGP



Beveled - YGB



Frosted - YGF



Water - YGW



Antique - YGA

SYO MODULAR OFFICE





a B&O Railroad[©] Trestle Bridge Arm Desk Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d; Arm height: 24½"-28½" 24"w WCTRB-01B-

b Bradford Arm Desk Chair

Seat size: 181/4"w x 17"d; Arm height: 24"-28" 241/2"w WCBRD-01B- 🕊

c Bradley Arm Desk Chair

Seat size: 19³¼"w x 17½"d; Arm height: 24½"-28½" 26¼"w WCBRL-01B- Ø

If using your own fabric please supply 3/4 yd.

d Fremont Arm Desk Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d; Arm height: 24"-28" 24¼"w WCFRE-01A-

e Grant Arm Desk Chair

Seat size: 16½"w x 14¾"d; Arm height: 24½"-28½" 24¾"w SAGRADC- Ø

f Harlow Arm Desk Chair

Seat size: 19¾"w x 16¾"d; Arm height: 23½"-27½" 24½"w WCHLW-01B- Ø

Dock Chair Soat and Back

If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yd.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat.



a Justine Arm Desk Chair

Seat size: 18"w x 15"d; Arm height: 25½"-30" 23"w KSJADC-

✓

b Loft Arm Desk Chair 🚐

Seat size: 18½"w x 16¾"d; Arm height: 24"-28" 22½"w SALOADC- SALOADC-

c Loft II Arm Desk Chair

Seat size: 18"w x 181/4"d; Arm height: 24"-28" 241/4"w WCLF2-01B-

d MäRyan Arm Desk Chair

Seat size: 20¼"w x 17¼"d; Arm height: 24"-28" 25½"w WCMRY-01A-

e Prairie Mission Arm Desk Chair =

Seat size: 18½"w x 18¼"d; Arm height: 26"-30" 26"w LFSADC-

f Urbandale Arm Desk Chair

Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d; Arm height: 27"-31¼" 24"w KSUADC-

g Urbandale II Arm Desk Chair

Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d; Arm height: 27"-31¼" 24"w KSUIIADC- ✓

h Buckingham Arm Desk Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d; Arm height: 27"-31" 24½"w x 25½"d WCBUC-01B- ✓

i Edgar Arm Desk Chair

Seat size: 19½"w x 17½"d; Arm height: 25½"-29½" 25½"w x 17"d WCEDG-01A-✓

j Kelsey Arm Desk Chair

Seat size: 18″w x 20″d; Arm height: 25½″-29″ 22″w x 28″d SAKLA- ✓

k Patterson Arm Desk Chair

Seat size: 20″w x 20¼″d; Arm height: 25″-29″ 25″w x 29½″d WCPAT-01A- **Ø**

l Venture Arm Desk Chair

Seat size: 20"w x 20¼"d; Arm height: 25"-29" 24½"w x 24½"d SAVNADC

■

Seat size: 20"w x 20¼"d; Arm height: 25"-29"

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat.

Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat.





ORGANIZATION

WORK













| a | Aspen Tall | 0pen | Bookcase | with Inlay | |
|---|------------|------|-----------------|------------|--|
|---|------------|------|-----------------|------------|--|

| 1074 deep stietves. | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Six Adjustable Shelves | |
| 38"w x 15"d x 80"h | ECABC-OPN-3680 |
| Five Adjustable Shelves | |
| 38"w x 15"d x 72"h | ECABC-OPN-3672 |
| Hardware: WK-A-05 | |

b Aspen Tall Bookcase, Glass Doors on Top, Wood Doors on Bottom, and Inlay

| 10¼" deep shelves. | |
|---|----------------|
| Five Adjustable Shelves | |
| 38"w x 15"d x 80"h | ECABC-GWD-3680 |
| | |
| Four Adjustable Shelves | |
| Four Adjustable Shelves 38"w x 15"d x 72"h | ECABC-GWD-3672 |

c Aspen Tall Bookcase, Wood Doors on Bottom and Inlay

| 10¼" deep shelves. | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Five Adjustable Shelves | |
| 38"w x 15"d x 80"h | ECABC-OWD-3680 |
| Four Adjustable Shelves | |
| 38"w x 15"d x 72"h | ECABC-OWD-3672 |
| | |

d Aspen Short Open Bookcase with Inlay

| paana.apaaaaa | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 10¼" deep shelves. | |
| Three Adjustable Shelves | |
| 38"w x 14"d x 50"h | ECABC-OPN-3650 |
| Two Adjustable Shelves | |
| 38"w x 14"d x 40"h | ECABC-OPN-3640 |
| Hardware: WK-A-05 | |

e Aspen Short Bookcase, Glass Doors and Inlay

| ECABC-GWD-3650 |
|----------------|
| |
| ECABC-GWD-3640 |
| |
| |

f Aspen Short Bookcase, Wood Doors and Inlay

| and intay | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 10¼" deep shelves. | |
| Three Adjustable Shelves | |
| 38"w x 14"d x 50"h | ECABC-OWD-3650 |
| Two Adjustable Shelves | |
| 38"w x 14"d x 40"h | ECABC-OWD-3640 |
| Hardware: WK-A-05 | |

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass.











Plain

Beveled

Frosted

Water

Antique











a B&O Railroad®Trestle Bridge Open Bookcase

103/4" deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves

43½"w x 13¼"d x 80"h WOTRB-OPN-3680

Four Adjustable Shelves

43½"w x 13¼"d x 72"h WOTRB-OPN-3672

b B&O Railroad®Trestle Bridge Bookcase, Wood Doors on Bottom

10¾" deep shelves.

Four Adjustable Shelves

43½"w x 13¼"d x 80"h WOTRB-WOWD-3680

Three Adjustable Shelves

431/2"w x 131/4"d x 72"h WOTRB-WOWD-3672

Hardware: 66-I-02

c Bookcase

10½" deep shelf.

28½"w x 12¾"d x 28"h IW2727BC

Features one adjustable shelf.

d Bungalow 1-Door Bookcase

12" deep shelves.

33¼"w x 15"d x 59¼"h SCB1DA 9

Features 3 adjustable shelves and leaded glass in doors.

Hardware: 61-B-01

e Bungalow 2-Door Bookcase

12" deep shelves.

SCB2WD 9 60½"w x 15"d x 59"h

Features a partition in the center, 3 adjustable shelves behind each door and leaded glass in doors. Hardware: 61-B-01

Available with Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass. Not available with beveled glass option.

GREAT FOR ORGANIZING ALMOST ANYTHING.

OPTIONS INCLUDE ADDING PLATE GROOVES AND MAKING BOOKCASES INTO ONE BOLT-TOGETHER WALL UNIT.

















| | Classic Tall Category I 10½" deep shelves. | | С | Classic Tall Category III 10½" deep shelves. | | е | Classic Short Category I 10½" deep shelves. | | g | Classic Short Category I 10½" deep shelves. | |
|---|---|-------------------|---|--|------------------|---|--|----------------|---|--|----------------|
| - | Six Adjustable Shelves | LICORG ORNI E COO | | Six Adjustable Shelves | LICORG ORNI OGGO | | Three Adjustable Shelves | | | Three Adjustable Shelves | |
| | 58"w x 14"d x 81"h | KCCBC-OPN-5480 | | 40"w x 14"d x 81"h | KCCBC-OPN-3680 | | 56"w x 13"d x 53"h | KCCBC-OPN-5453 | | 38"w x 13"d x 53"h | KCCBC-OPN-3653 |
| | 64"w x 14"d x 81"h | KCCBC-OPN-6080 | | 46"w x 14"d x 81"h | KCCBC-OPN-4280 | | 62"w x 13"d x 53"h | KCCBC-OPN-6053 | | 44"w x 13"d x 53"h | KCCBC-OPN-4253 |
| | Five Adjustable Shelves | | | Five Adjustable Shelves | | | Two Adjustable Shelves | | | Two Adjustable Shelves | |
| | 58"w x 14"d x 72½"h | KCCBC-OPN-5472 | | 40"w x 14"d x 72½"h | KCCBC-OPN-3672 | | 56"w x 13"d x 41"h | KCCBC-OPN-5441 | | 38"w x 13"d x 41"h | KCCBC-OPN-3641 |
| | 64"w x 14"d x 72½"h | KCCBC-OPN-6072 | | 46"w x 14"d x 72½"h | KCCBC-OPN-4272 | | 62"w x 13"d x 41"h | KCCBC-OPN-6041 | | 44"w x 13"d x 41"h | KCCBC-OPN-4241 |
| | Four Adjustable Shelves | | | Four Adjustable Shelves | | | One Adjustable Shelf | | | One Adjustable Shelf | |
| | 58"w x 14"d x 65½"h | KCCBC-OPN-5465 | | 40"w x 14"d x 65½"h | KCCBC-OPN-3665 | | 56"w x 13"d x 28"h | KCCBC-OPN-5428 | | 38"w x 13"d x 28"h | KCCBC-OPN-3628 |
| | 64"w x 14"d x 65½"h | KCCBC-OPN-6065 | | 46"w x 14"d x 65½"h | KCCBC-OPN-4265 | | 62"w x 13"d x 28"h | KCCBC-OPN-6028 | | 44"w x 13"d x 28"h | KCCBC-OPN-4228 |
| b | Classic Tall Category II | | d | Classic Tall Category IV | | f | Classic Short Category I | I | h | Classic Short Category I | V |
| | 10½" deep shelves. | | | 10½" deep shelves. | | | 10½" deep shelves. | | | 10½" deep shelves. | |
| | Six Adjustable Shelves | | | Six Adjustable Shelves | | | Three Adjustable Shelves | S | | Three Adjustable Shelves | i |
| - | 52"w x 14"d x 81"h | KCCBC-OPN-4880 | | 28"w x 14"d x 81"h | KCCBC-OPN-2480 | | 50"w x 13"d x 53"h | KCCBC-OPN-4853 | | 26"w x 13"d x 53"h | KCCBC-OPN-2453 |
| | Five Adjustable Shelves | | | Five Adjustable Shelves | | | Two Adjustable Shelves | | | Two Adjustable Shelves | |
| _ | 52"w x 14"d x 72½"h | KCCBC-OPN-4872 | | 28"w x 14"d x 72½"h | KCCBC-OPN-2472 | | 50"w x 13"d x 41"h | KCCBC-OPN-4841 | | 26"w x 13"d x 41"h | KCCBC-OPN-2441 |
| | Four Adjustable Shelves | | | Four Adjustable Shelves | | | One Adjustable Shelf | | | One Adjustable Shelf | |
| | 52"w x 14"d x 65½"h | KCCBC-OPN-4865 | | 28"w x 14"d x 65½"h | KCCBC-OPN-2465 | | 50"w x 13"d x 28"h | KCCBC-OPN-4828 | | 26"w x 13"d x 28"h | KCCBC-OPN-2428 |

Note: Plate grooves can be added to shelves at no charge – Option: SAOPG.

Classic bookcases available with doors on bottom (Hardware: 20-A-01).

















Garrett Bookcase

101/2" deep shelves. Five Adjustable Shelves

37"w x 13"d x 80"h W0GAR-0PN-3680

Four Adjustable Shelves

37"w x 13"d x 72"h W0GAR-0PN-3672

Three Adjustable Shelves

37"w x 13"d x 65"h W0GAR-0PN-3665

Garrett Bookcase, Doors on Bottom

(Not shown)

101/2" deep shelves.

Four Adjustable Shelves

37"w x 13"d x 80"h W0GAR-0WD-3680

Three Adjustable Shelves

37"w x 13"d x 72"h WOGAR-OWD-3672

Two Adjustable Shelves

37"w x 13"d x 65"h W0GAR-0WD-3665 Hardware: 70-A-31

b Justine Bookcase, Glass Doors on Top and Wood Doors on Bottom

123/4" deep shelves.

Four Adjustable Shelves

36"w x 14"d x 80"h SCJ3680WDBC

Three Adjustable Shelves

36"w x 14"d x 72"h SCJ3672WDBC

Two Adjustable Shelves

36"w x 14"d x 65"h SCJ3665WDBC

Hardware: 70-B-20

Note: See price list for available glass options.

c Justine Open Bookcase

123/4" deep shelves. Five Adjustable Shelves

36"w x 14"d x 80"h SCJ3680BC

Four Adjustable Shelves

36"w x 14"d x 72"h SCJ3672BC

Three Adjustable Shelves

36"w x 14"d x 65"h SCJ3665BC

Hardware: 70-B-20

d Justine Bookcase, Wood Doors on Bottom

12" deep shelves. Four Adjustable Shelves

36"w x 14"d x 80"h SCJ3680W0WD

Three Adjustable Shelves

36"w x 14"d x 72"h SCJ3672WOWD

Two Adjustable Shelves

36"w x 14"d x 65"h SCJ3665WOWD

Hardware: 70-B-20

e Loft Open Bookcase

12" deep shelves. Six Adjustable Shelves

40½"w x 15"d x 80"h MELBC3680B

Five Adjustable Shelves

40½"w x 15"d x 72"h MELBC3672B

Four Adjustable Shelves

401/2"w x 15"d x 65"h MELBC3665B

Loft Bookcase, Doors on Bottom

12" deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves

40½"w x 15"d x 80"h MELBC-0WD-3680

Four Adjustable Shelves

40½"w x 15"d x 72"h MELBC-0WD-3672

Three Adjustable Shelves

40½"w x 15"d x 65"h MELBC-0WD-3665

Hardware: 70-E-10

g Louis Philippe Open Bookcase

12" deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves

39"w x 141/4"d x 801/2"h WOLPP-0PN-3680

Four Adjustable Shelves

39"w x 141/4"d x 721/2"h WOLPP-OPN-3672

Three Adjustable Shelves

39"w x 141/4"d x 651/2"h WOLPP-OPN-3665

h Louis Philippe Bookcase, Doors on Bottom

12" deep shelves.

Four Adjustable Shelves

39"w x 141/4"d x 801/2"h WOLPP-WOWD-3680

Three Adjustable Shelves

39"w x 141/4"d x 721/2"h WOLPP-WOWD-3672

Two Adjustable Shelves

39"w x 141/4"d x 651/2"h WOLPP-WOWD-3665

Hardware: 63-A-01

















*Available with doors on bottom.

a MäRyan Open Bookcase

103/4" deep shelves. Five Adjustable Shelves 453/4"w x 153/4"d x 84"h WOMRY-OPN-3680 Four Adjustable Shelves 453/4"w x 153/4"d x 76"h WOMRY-OPN-3672

b MäRyan Bookcase, Doors on Bottom

103/4" deep shelves. Four Adjustable Shelves WOMRY-WOWD-3680 45¾"w x 15¾"d x 84"h Three Adjustable Shelves 453/4"w x 153/4"d x 76"h WOMRY-WOWD-3672 Hardware: 94-F-02

c McCoy Open Bookcase

101/4" deep shelves. 46¹/₄"w x 16¹/₂"d x 76¹/₂"h MAMCOB Features five adjustable shelves.

*Available with doors on bottom.

d McCoy Bookcase, Glass Doors **

101/4" deep shelves. Waterfall Amber Glass and Mullions - Standard 461/4"w x 161/2"d x 761/2"h MAMCBOC

Features three adjustable glass shelves, 2 LED light system, and two file drawers. Hardware: WK-A-07 Available with Waterfall Clear Glass.

e McCoy Bookcase, Wood Doors **

101/4" deep shelves. Waterfall Amber Glass and Mullions - Standard 461/4"w x 161/2"d x 761/2"h MAMCBC Features three adjustable shelves, 2 LED light system, and two file drawers. Hardware: WK-A-07

g

f Mission Open Bookcase

Available with Waterfall Clear Glass.

11¾" deep shelves. Six Adjustable Shelves IWMBC6 38"w x 13"d x 80"h Five Adjustable Shelves 38"w x 13"d x 72"h IWMBC5 Four Adjustable Shelves 38"w x 13"d x 65"h IWMBC4 Three Adjustable Shelves IWMBC3 38"w x 13"d x 52"h Two Adjustable Shelves 38"w x 13"d x 40"h IWMBC2 One Adjustable Shelf 38"w x 13"d x 30"h IWMBC1

g Mission Bookcase, Wood Doors on Bottom

113/4" deep shelves. Five Adjustable Shelves 38"w x 13"d x 80"h IWDMBC6 Four Adjustable Shelves IWDMBC5 38"w x 13"d x 72"h Hardware: 60-G-02

h Prairie Mission Open Bookcase*

113/4" deep shelves. Six Adjustable Shelves WOPMS-OPN-3880 38"w x 13"d x 80"h Five Adjustable Shelves 38"w x 13"d x 72"h WOPMS-OPN-3872 Four Adjustable Shelves 38"w x 13"d x 65"h WOPMS-OPN-3865 Three Adjustable Shelves WOPMS-OPN-3852 38"w x 13"d x 52"h Two Adjustable Shelves WOPMS-OPN-3840 38"w x 13"d x 40"h One Adjustable Shelf WOPMS-OPN-3830 38"w x 13"d x 30"h *Available with doors on bottom. Hardware: 60-G-02

LED LIGHT SYSTEM Indicates Built In

















*Available with doors on bottom.

a Shaker Wide Bookcase 10½" deep shelves.

Six Adjustable Shelves 37½"w x 12¾"d x 81"h KCSBC-WOPN-3680 43½"w x 12¾"d x 81"h KCSBC-WOPN-4280 Five Adjustable Shelves KCSBC-WOPN-3672 371/2"w x 123/4"d x 721/2"h $43\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $12\frac{3}{4}$ "d x $72\frac{1}{2}$ "h KCSBC-WOPN-4272 Four Adjustable Shelves 371/2"w x 123/4"d x 651/2"h KCSBC-WOPN-3665 43½"w x 12¾"d x 65½"h KCSBC-W0PN-4265

and Wood Doors on Bottom

37½"w x 12¾"d x 81"h

431/2"w x 123/4"d x 81"h

b Shaker Wide Bookcase, Glass Doors on Top 101/2" deep shelves. Five Adjustable Shelves 37½"w x 12¾"d x 81"h KCSBC-WGWD-3680 431/2"w x 123/4"d x 81"h KCSBC-WGWD-4280 Four Adjustable Shelves $37\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $12\frac{3}{4}$ "d x $72\frac{1}{2}$ "h KCSBC-WGWD-3672 $43\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $12\frac{3}{4}$ "d x $72\frac{1}{2}$ "h KCSBC-WGWD-4272 Three Adjustable Shelves KCSBC-WGWD-3665 37½"w x 12¾"d x 65½"h 43½"w x 12¾"d x 65½"h KCSBC-WGWD-4265 Shaker Wide Bookcase, Wood Doors on Bottom (not shown) 101/2" deep shelves. Five Adjustable Shelves

| Four Adjustable Shelves | |
|--|-----------------|
| 37½"w x 12¾"d x 72½"h | KCSBC-WOWD-3672 |
| $43\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $12\frac{3}{4}$ "d x $72\frac{1}{2}$ "h | KCSBC-WOWD-4272 |
| Three Adjustable Shelves | |
| 371/2"w x 123/4"d x 651/2"h | KCSBC-WOWD-3665 |
| /21/ " 123/ " | VCCDC WOWD 40CE |

0-3665 $43\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $12\frac{3}{4}$ "d x $65\frac{1}{2}$ "h KCSBC-WOWD-4265 Hardware: WK-A-01

c Shaker Narrow Bookcase

10½" deep shelves. Six Adjustable Shelves 25½"w x 12¾"d x 81"h KCSBC-NOPN-2480 Five Adjustable Shelves 25½"w x 12¾"d x 72½"h KCSBC-NOPN-2472 Four Adjustable Shelves 25½"w x 12¾"d x 65½"h KCSBC-NOPN-2465

d Shaker Narrow Bookcase, Glass Door on Top

and Wood Door on Bottom 10½" deep shelves. Five Adjustable Shelves 25½"w x 12¾"d x 81"h KCSBC-NGWD-2480 Four Adjustable Shelves 25½"w x 12¾"d x 72½"h KCSBC-NGWD-2472 Three Adjustable Shelves 25½"w x 12¾"d x 65½"h KCSBC-NGWD-2465

Shaker Narrow Bookcase, Wood Door on Bottom (not shown) 101/2" deep shelves. Five Adjustable Shelves 25½"w x 12¾"d x 81"h KCSBC-NOWD-2480 Four Adjustable Shelves 25½"w x 12¾"d x 72½"h KCSBC-NOWD-2472 Three Adjustable Shelves 251/2"w x 123/4"d x 651/2"h KCSBC-NOWD-2465 Hardware: WK-A-01

e Sheffield Open Bookcase*

103/4" deep shelves. Four Adjustable Shelves 36"w x 12"d x 72"h WOSHE-OPN-3672 Three Adjustable Shelves 36"w x 12"d x 60"h WOSHE-OPN-3660 Two Adjustable Shelves WOSHE-OPN-3648 36"w x 12"d x 48"h *Available with doors on bottom. Hardware: 82-B-01

| Shenandoah Open Bookca | Shenandoah Open Bookcase* | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 10½" deep shelves. | | | | | | |
| Five Adjustable Shelves | | | | | | |
| 37"w x 13"d x 80"h | WOSHS-OPN-3680 | | | | | |
| Four Adjustable Shelves | | | | | | |
| 37"w x 13"d x 72"h | WOSHS-OPN-3672 | | | | | |
| Three Adjustable Shelves | | | | | | |
| 37"w x 13"d x 65"h | WOSHS-OPN-3665 | | | | | |
| *Available with doors on b | ottom. Hardware: WK-A-05 | | | | | |

simplyamish

KCSBC-WOWD-3680

KCSBC-WOWD-4280

























a Aspen File Cabinet with Inlay

| 4-Drawer | 24"w x 26"d x 623/4"h | ECAFC4D |
|----------|-----------------------|----------|
| 3-Drawer | 24"w x 26"d x 49"h | ECAFC3D |
| 2-Drawer | 24"w x 26"d x 35½"h | ECAFC2D |
| Lateral | 40"w x 23"d x 35½"h | ECALFC2D |
| | | |

Hardware: WK-A-05

b Classic File Cabinet

| ctussic | | | |
|---------|------|---------------------------|----------|
| 4-Drav | ver | 20"w x 27 "d x 58 ½"h | |
| Raised | -Par | iel End | WSFC4DR |
| Plain E | nd | | WSFC4D |
| 3-Drav | ver | 20"w x 27"d x 45"h | |
| Raised | -Par | iel End | WSFC3DR |
| Plain E | nd | | WSFC3D |
| 2-Drav | ver | 20"w x 27"d x 31½"h | |
| Raised | -Par | iel End | WSFC2DR |
| Plain E | nd | | WSFC2D |
| Latera | l | 38"w x 21"d x 31½"h | |
| Raised | -Par | iel End | WSLFC2DR |
| Plain F | nd | | WSI FC2D |

c Loft File Cabinet

| 4-Drawer | 24"w x 28"d x 59½"h | NOLOFC4D |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 3-Drawer | 24"w x 28"d x 46"h | NOLOFC3D |
| 2-Drawer | 24"w x 28"d x 323/4"h | NOLOFC2D |
| Lateral | 40"w x 22"d x 323/4"h | NOLOLFC2D |
| Hardware: 70-E-10 | | |

lain End WSLFC2D



a Prairie Mission File Cabinet

| 4-Drawer | 19¼"w x 27"d x 57"h | WSPM4D |
|----------|---|--------|
| 3-Drawer | 19½"w x 27"d x 44"h | WSPM3D |
| 2-Drawer | 19 ¹ / ₄ "w x 27"d x 31"h | WSPM2D |
| Lateral | 371/4"w x 21"d x 31"h | WSPMLF |

Hardware: 60-G-03

b Savannah File Cabinet

| 4-Drawer | 24"w x 28"d x 62"h | NOSVFC4D |
|----------|--------------------|-----------|
| 3-Drawer | 24"w x 28"d x 49"h | NOSVFC3D |
| 2-Drawer | 24"w x 28"d x 35"h | NOSVFC2D |
| Lateral | 40"w x 22"d x 35"h | NOSVLFC2D |

Hardware: WK-A-01

c Colburn File Cabinet

| 4-Drawer | 20½"w x 25"d x 58½"h | WFCBN-01D |
|----------|----------------------|-----------|
| 3-Drawer | 20½"w x 25"d x 45"h | WFCBN-01C |
| 2-Drawer | 20½"w x 25"d x 31½"h | WFCBN-01B |
| Lateral | 38"w x 22"d x 31½"h | WFCBN-02B |
| | | |

Hardware: 70-B-23

d Garrett File Cabinet

| 4-Drawer | 22½"w x 25"d x 60¼"h | WFGAR-01D |
|----------|----------------------|-----------|
| 3-Drawer | 22½"w x 25"d x 47¼"h | WFGAR-01C |
| 2-Drawer | 22½"w x 25"d x 33¼"h | WFGAR-01B |

Hardware: 70-A-31

e Justine File Cabinet

| 4-Drawer | 201/4"w x 24"d x 58"h | DLJUFC40 |
|----------|-----------------------|----------|
| 3-Drawer | 20½"w x 24"d x 45"h | DLJUFC30 |
| 2-Drawer | 201/4"w x 24"d x 32"h | DLJUFC20 |
| Lateral | 40"w x 18"d x 32"h | DLJULFC |

Hardware: 70-B-20

f MäRyan File Cabinet

| 4-Drawer | 29½"w x 31"d x 65" h | NWMDF4 |
|----------|-----------------------|---------|
| 3-Drawer | 29½″w x 31″d x 51½″ h | NWMDF3 |
| 2-Drawer | 29½″w x 31″d x 38″h | NWMDF2 |
| Lateral | 40"w x 21"d x 38"h | NWMDF2L |
| | | |

Hardware: 94-F-02

g Shenandoah File Cabinet

| 4-Drawer | 22"w x 25"d x 611/4"h | WFSHS-01D |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 3-Drawer | 22"w x 25"d x 48¼"h | WFSHS-01C |
| 2-Drawer | 22"w x 25"d x 341/4"h | WFSHS-01B |
| Hardware: WK-A-05 | | |

Note: Lateral drawers load side to side. Regular drawers load front to back. Backs are unfinished.





a Aspen Panel Bed with Inlay

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's Headboard: 51"h; Footboard: 31"h

King 82"w x 89"d XC26-SBASP-05B2

QSC-SBASP-05B2

Queen 66"w x 89"d XC26-SBASP-05B3

QSC-SBASP-05B3 🖚





Black Metal Knobs WK-A-05







a Aspen 12-Drawer Bureau with Inlay, 60"

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's

Aspen Bureau Mirror with Inlay, 55"

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's

b Aspen 6-Drawer Chest with Inlay

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's

40"w x 24"l x 50"h XC26-ECA1806D — QSC-ECA1806D —

c Aspen 3-Drawer Nightstand with Inlay

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's



a Garrett Headboard with Wood Frame

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Mocha Nut Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 131/2"h

CA King 79½"w x 87¾"d XC30-SBGAR-05W1

QSC-SBGAR-05W1 ==

83½"w x 83¾"d XC30-SBGAR-05W2 King

QSC-SBGAR-05W2 ==

Queen 67½"w x 83¾"d XC30-SBGAR-05W3

QSC-SBGAR-05W3 ==

Full 61½"w x 79¾"d XC30-SBGAR-05W4

QSC-SBGAR-05W4 ==

Twin 46½"w x 79¾"d XC30-SBGAR-05W5 QSC-SBGAR-05W5

b Garrett 7-Drawer Dresser

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Mocha Nut

58"w x 18½"d x 36"h XC30-SSGAR-08G2

QSC-SSGAR-08G2 ==

Garrett Dresser Mirror

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Mocha Nut

40½"w x 1½"d x 37¼"h XC30-SMGAR-06A2

QSC-SMGAR-06A2 ==















a Garrett Mule Chest

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Mocha Nut

54"w x 18½"d x 44"h XC30-SSGAR-11J0 — QSC-SSGAR-11J0 —

Garrett Mule Chest Mirror

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Mocha Nut

44½"w x 1½"d x 30¾"h XC30-SMGAR-08A0 QSC-SMGAR-08A0

b Garrett 6-Drawer Chest

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Mocha Nut

36"w x 18½"d x 52"h XC30-SSGAR-04F0 — QSC-SSGAR-04F0 —

c Garrett 3-Drawer Nightstand

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Mocha Nut

22"w x 18½"d x 27½"h XC30-SNGAR-02C1

QSC-SNGAR-02C1 ==

d Garrett Nightstand with Opening on Bottom

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Mocha Nut

22"w x 18½"d x 27½"h XC30-SNGAR-04A1

QSC-SNGAR-04A1





a Loft II Panel Bed

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 33"h

King 82³/₄"w x 85"d XC28-SBLF2-05B2

QSC-SBLF2-05B2

Queen 663/4"w x 85"d XC28-SBLF2-05B3

QSC-SBLF2-05B3











a Loft Mule Chest

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon 60"w x 211/4"d x 441/2"h XC28-SSLFT-11J2 — QSC-SSLFT-11J2 —

Loft Mule Chest Mirror

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
45"w x 30"h XC28-MEMCM-LF

QSC-MEMCM-LF

Features a beveled edge mirror.

b Loft 6-Drawer Chest

c Loft Jewelry Armoire

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon 22"w x 14¾"d x 48¾"h XC28-MSLJA — QSC-MSLJA —

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior. Sides open for necklace storage.

d Loft 3-Drawer Nightstand

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
23"w x 15½"d x 28¾"h XC28-MEL19BC
QSC-MEL19BC
QSC-MEL19BC





a MäKayla Bed

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow Headboard: 653/4"h; Footboard: 263/4"h

Keeping your secrets safe.

The MäRyan Collection features secret drawers with felt-lined bottoms on all cabinets under 55" tall.











a MäRyan 9-Drawer Dresser

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
74"w x 25"d x 35"h XK04-NWM216DD9-12CB ♣

Features three secret drawers, and includes optional 12" deep bottom drawers and a cedar drawer box in the center bottom drawer.

MäRyan Dresser Mirror

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow 58"w x 5"d x 40"h XKO4-NWM30-L

Features a beveled edge mirror.

b MäRyan 5-Drawer Chest

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow 46"w x 25"d x 54"h XKO4-NMW07CD ► Features two secret drawers.

c MäRyan Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
32"w x 20"d x 33"h XKO4-NWM19DBC
Features a secret drawer.







a San Miguel Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Wood: Character QSWO: Finish: Michael's Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 131/2"h

CA King 82"w x 88"d XN26-SBMIG-05W1 QSN-SBMIG-05W1

King 86"w x 84"d XN26-SBMIG-05W2 QSN-SBMIG-05W2 ==

Queen 70"w x 84"d XN26-SBMIG-05W3 QSN-SBMIG-05W3 ==

Full 64"w x 80"d XN26-SBMIG-05W4

QSN-SBMIG-05W4 ==

Twin 49"w x 80"d XN26-SBMIG-05W5 QSN-SBMIG-05W5

b San Miguel 7-Drawer Dresser

Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's 58"w x 18½"d x 36"h XN26-SSMIG-08G1

QSN-SSMIG-08G1 ==

San Miguel Dresser Mirror

Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's

42½"w x 2½"d x 37½"h XN26-SMMIG-06A2

QSN-SMMIG-06A2 ==







Character Cherry & QSWO
Sides/Bases Open Knots Standard



Character Cherry & QSWO

Table Tops Filled Knots Standard
Case Goods Tops Filled Knots Standard
Chair Seats Filled Knots Standard



= =







 $Character\ Quarters awn\ White\ Oak\ is\ only\ available\ on\ the\ San\ Miguel\ Collection\ and\ San\ Miguel\ Express\ items\ at\ this\ time.$

a San Miguel Mule Chest

Wood: Character QSW0; Finish: Michael's
54"w x 1814"d x 4414"h XN26-SSMIG-11J0 ASN-SSMIG-11J0

San Miguel Mule Chest Mirror

Wood: Character QSW0; Finish: Michael's

46½"w x 2½"d x 31"h XN26-SMMIG-08A0 SN-SMMIG-08A0

b San Miguel 6-Drawer Chest

Wood: Character QSW0; Finish: Michael's

36"w x 18½"d x 52"h

XN26-SSMIG-04F0
QSN-SSMIG-04F0

c San Miguel Nightstand with Opening

Wood: Character QSW0; Finish: Michael's
22"w x 18½"d x 27½"h XN26-SNMIG-04A1 - QSN-SNMIG-04A1

d San Miguel 3-Drawer Nightstand

Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's

22"w x 18½"d x 27½"h

QSN-SNMIG-02C1









CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels Twin: 1 Panel



King, Queen: 2 Panels

a Shenandoah Headboard with Wood Frame

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King 78"w x 87½"d XK26-SBSHS-05W1

QSK-SBSHS-05W1 ==

King 82"w x 83½"d XK26-SBSHS-05W2

QSK-SBSHS-05W2 ==

Queen 66"w x 83½"d XK26-SBSHS-05W3

QSK-SBSHS-05W3 ==

Full 60"w x 79½"d XK26-SBSHS-05W4

QSK-SBSHS-05W4 ==

Twin 45"w x 79½"d XK26-SBSHS-05W5 QSK-SBSHS-05W5

b Shenandoah Deluxe Headboard with Wood Frame c

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's Headboard: 581/4"h; Footboard: 131/2"h

CA King 81"w x 871/2"d XK26-SBSHD-05W1

QSK-SBSHD-05W1

King 85"w x 831/2"d XK26-SBSHD-05W2

QSK-SBSHD-05W2 ==

Queen 69"w x 83½"d XK26-SBSHD-05W3 = QSK-SBSHD-05W3 =

Full 63"w x 791/2"d XK26-SBSHD-05W4

QSK-SBSHD-05W4 🚐

Shenandoah Bed with Under-Bed Storage

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

King 82"w x 83½"d XK26-SBSHS-16U2 ♣ QSK-SBSHS-16U2 ♣

Queen 66"w x 83½"d XK26-SBSHS-16U3 OSK-SBSHS-16U3

Note: Comes complete with Headboard, Footboard, and Under-Bed Storage with two drawers on each side.

Standard **Hardware Options**

Choose one of the three hardware pieces pictured.

MEX-WK-A-05 standard unless otherwise specified.



MEX-WK-A-05



MEX-70-B-01



MEX-WK-A-01



Character Cherry & QSWO Sides/Bases Open Knots Standard



Character Cherry & QSWO Table Tops Filled Knots Standard Case Goods Tops Filled Knots Standard

Filled Knots Standard

Chair Seats















a Shenandoah Deluxe Bed with Under-Bed Storage

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 51/2" from floor Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

XK26-SBSHD-16U2 King 86"w x 84"d

QSK-SBSHD-16U2 ==

XK26-SBSHD-16U3 Queen 70"w x 84"d QSK-SBSHD-16U3 ==

Note: Comes complete with Headboard, Footboard, and Under-Bed Storage with two drawers on each side.

b Shenandoah Mule Chest

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's 54"w x 18"d x 441/2"h XK26-SSSHS-11J0 QSK-SSSHS-11J0 ==

Shenandoah Mule Chest Mirror

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's 42"w x 1½"d x 34½"h XK26-SMSHS-08A0 QSK-SMSHS-08A0 ==

Features beveled edge mirror

Shenandoah 7-Drawer Dresser

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's 58"w x 18"d x 36"h XK26-SSSHS-08G2

QSK-SSSHS-08G2 ==

Shenandoah Dresser Mirror

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's 38½"w x 2½"d x 41½"h XK26-SMSHS-10A2

QSK-SMSHS-10A2

Features beveled edge mirror

d Shenandoah 6-Drawer Chest

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's XK26-SSSHS-04F0 36"w x 18"d x 52"h QSK-SSSHS-04F0

e Shenandoah Lingerie Chest

23"w x 18"d x 52"h XK26-SSSHS-15E = QSK-SSSHS-15E ==

f Shenandoah 3-Drawer Nightstand

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's 22"w x 18"d x 27½"h XK26-SNSHS-02C1 QSK-SNSHS-02C1 ==

g Shenandoah Nightstand with Opening on Bottom

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's

22"w x 18"d x 271/2"h XK26-SNSHS-04A1

QSK-SNSHS-04A1











a Albany Round Table

Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's 1" thick top – standard.

48" X026-ETALB-F06D22C — QS0-ETALB-F06D22C —

Features two 12" leaves & Small Roundover edge (E40).

b Square-Tapered Leg Table

Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's 13/16" thick top – standard.

40" x 60" X026-ETSQT-J04A07C ♣ QS0-ETSQT-J04A07C ♣

Features two 12" leaves, Square-Tapered legs, 1" Radius corners, Large Roundover edge (E10).

c Justine Chair

Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's Seat size: 18"w x 15"d

Arm chair Arm height:25"h
23"w x 22"d x 40"h X026-KSJAC-W

QSO-KSJAC-W ==

Side chair

19"w x 22"d x 40"h X026-KSJSC-W — QSO-KSJSC-W —

d Urbandale II Chair

Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's Seat size: 19"w x 171/2"d

Arm chair Arm height: 25¾"h

24"w x 24"d x 42"h X026-KSUIIAC-W — QSO-KSUIIAC-W —

Side chair

19"w x 24"d x 42"h X026-KSUIISC-W 록 QS0-KSUIISC-W 록





a Aspen Trestle Table with Inlay

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's 1" thick top – standard.

48"w x 80"d XC26-MSA4880-4 — QSC-MSA4880-4 —

Features four 12" self-storing leaves with removable aprons, boat-shaped top, E60 edge, and ball bearing slides.

b Aspen Chair with Inlay

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d; Seat height: 17¼"

Arm chair Arm height: 26"h 25¼"w x 21½"d x 48½"h

XC26-SAAA-W == QSC-SAAA-W ==

Side chair

18½"w x 21½"d x 48½"h

XC26-SAAS-W — QSC-SAAS-W —

c Aspen Chair with Lower Back, Inlay, and Asphalt Leather Seat

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d; Seat height: 17¾"

Arm chair Arm height: 26"h 251/4" w x 211/2"d x 431/2"h

XC26-SAAA-5-LD — QSC-SAAA-5-LD —

Side chair

18½"w x 21½"d x 43½"h

XC26-SAAS-5-LD = QSC-SAAS-5-LD =

Express – Available immediately in the listed wood/finish.QuickShip – Available in reduced time. Select your finish.







a $\,$ B&O Railroad $\!\!^{\odot}$ Trestle Bridge Trestle Table

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Tobacco (Olde World) Features 1-18" butterfly leaf on each end. 1" thick plank top - standard.

42"w x 72"l XK35A2-ETTRB-H14D16Q ♣ * QSK-ETTRB-H14D16Q ♣

* Features Olde World A.











Character Cherry & QSWO
Sides/Bases Open Knots Standard



Character Cherry & QSWO
Table Tops Filled Knots Standard
Case Goods Tops Filled Knots Standard
Chair Seats Filled Knots Standard



a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Sideboard

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Tobacco (Olde World) 60"w x 19"d x 36½"h XK35A2-ESTRB-D11 ** QSK-ESTRB-D11 **

* Features Olde World A. Features open space behind doors. Planked top standard.

b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Dining Bench

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Tobacco (Olde World)
72"w x 17"d x 18"h XK35B2-ECTRB-12D-W **
QSK-ECTRB-12D-W **

** Features Olde World B. Planked top standard.

c B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Chair

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Tobacco (Olde World) Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d

| Arm chair | Arm height: 25"h |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 24"w x 24½"d x 42"h | XK35B2-ECTRB-01A-W == ** |
| | QSK-ECTRB-01A-W == |
| Side chair | |
| 21½"w x 24½"d x 42"h | XK35B2-ECTRB-02A-W == ** |
| | QSK-ECTRB-02A-W == |

^{**} Features Olde World B.





a Auburn Bay Trestle Table

Wood: Maple; Finish: Hazelnut

2½" Edge Profile.

42"w x 84"l

XS02-ETABR-H01D17A — QSS-ETABR-H01D17A —

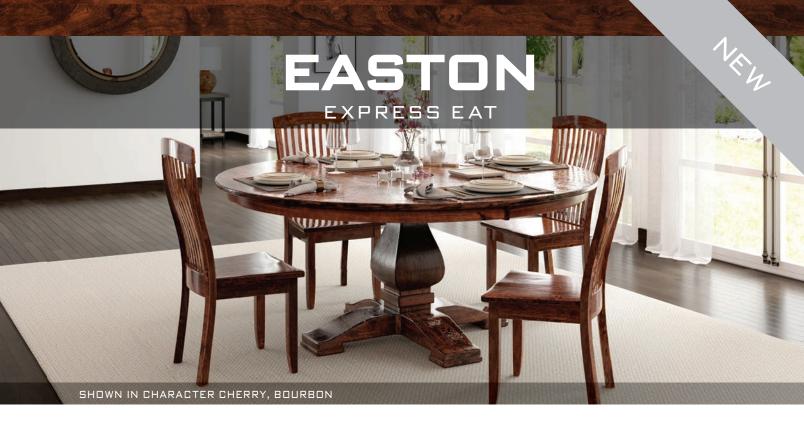
b Auburn Bay Bench

Wood: Maple; Finish: Hazelnut

2" Edge Profile.

72"w x 16"d x 18"h XS02-ECABR-12D-W — QSS-ECABR-12D-W —

EAT





a Clearance to Apron: 26"

Footprint......42" Pedestal Size...11½" Foot Width.....7½"

a Easton Pedestal Table

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Bourbon (Olde World A) E80 Edge, Easton Base

72" Solid Top XK280A-SAS72-S =

b Justine Side Chair

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Bourbon (Olde World B) Seat size: $18''w \times 15''d$

19"w x 22"d x 40"h XK28B-KSJSC-W =

c Loft II Side Chair

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Bourbon (Olde World B)
Seat size: 18"w x 1814"d
21"w x 24"d x 421/2"h XK28B-CCLIIS-W

d Theo Side Chair

Wood: Maple; Finish: Mocha Nut; Fabric: Grande
Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d

19"w x 25½"d x 36½"h XS30-ECTHE-02A-ADV











a Elroy Leg Table, Solid Top

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow 1" thick top—standard.

Solid Top XCO4-ETELR-J19B16A

b Elroy Leg Table with Leaves

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow 1" thick top—standard.

42"w x 72"l XCO4-ETELR-J19B16E == Features 4 leaves and center leg.

c Anissa Side Chair

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow; Leather Seat: F-0J0717 - Toast Seat size: $19''w \times 17\frac{1}{2}''d$

19"w x 17"d x 35³/₄"h XCO4-ECNSA-02A-LF

d Elroy Buffet

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow Reverse Bevel, Flat Slab, Angled Leg, EST-RB, FS/FS, L-AN, 95-B-07

61"w x 15½"d x 32"h XC04-ESELR-G30C

EAT







a Parkdale Single Pedestal Table

Wood: Maple; Finish: Hazelnut 1" thick top - standard.

48" round XS02-ETPAR-E06D220

OSS-ETPAR-E06D220

Features one 18" butterfly leaf.

b Bradford Chair

Wood: Maple; Finish: Hazelnut Seat size: 181/4"w x 17"d

Arm chair

Arm Height: 251/4"h

23³/₄"w x 23¹/₄"d x 40"h

XS02-ECBRD-01A-W

QSS-ECBRD-01A-W ==

Side chair

18½"w x 23¼"d x 40"h

XS02-ECBRD-02A QSS-ECBRD-02A ==

c Claire Chair

Wood: Maple; Finish: Mocha Nut 19"w x 27"d x 40"h XS30-ECCLR-02A-ADV ♣ Grande Advantage Fabric.

d Theo Side Chair

Wood: Maple; Fininsh: Mocha Nut; Fabric: Grande Seat size: 19"w x 171/2"d





a Alexandria Trestle Table

Wood: Cherry or Maple, 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end, E40 edge, 42"w x 80"l

1" thick top – standard.

Cherry QSC-ETALE-H01D44Q == QSS-ETALE-H01D44Q == Maple

Solid top, Edge: E40, 42"w x 80"l 1" thick top – standard.

QSC-ETALE-H01D44A Cherry QSS-ETALE-H01D44A == Maple

b Lincoln Chair

Wood: Cherry or Maple, Seat size: 18"w x 1634"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25½"h

22"w x 24"d x 39"h

Cherry QSC-ECLCN-01A-W Maple QSS-ECLCN-01A-W ==

Side chair

18½"w x 24"d x 39"h

QSC-ECLCN-02A-W == Cherry QSS-ECLCN-02A-W == Maple



a Grace Double Pedestal Table

Wood: Maple; Finish: Bourbon 1" thick top – standard.

42"w x 72"l XS28-ETGRC-G05F16E QSS-ETGRC-G05F16E

Features two 12" self-storing leaves with removable aprons, empire top shape, E60 edge, and ball bearing slides.

b Loft II Round Table

Wood: Maple; Finish: Bourbon E60 edge.

1" thick top – standard.

48" Round XS28-NBL4848-2 — QSS-NBL4848-2 —

Features two 12" leaves.

c Bradford Chair

Wood: Maple; Finish: Bourbon Seat size: 181/4"w x 17"d

 Arm chair
 Arm Height: 25¼"h

 23¾"w x 23¾"d x 40"h
 X528-ECBRD-01A-W

 QSS-ECBRD-01A-W
 \$\frac{1}{2}\$\$

Side chair

18½"w x 23¼"d x 40"h XS28-ECBRD-02A — QSS-ECBRD-02A —

d Loft II Chair

Wood: Maple; Finish: Bourbon Seat size: 18"w x 181/4"d

| Arm chair | Arm Height: 26"h |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 24"w x 24"d x 421/2"h | XS28-CCLIIA-W = |
| | QSS-CCLIIA-W == |
| Side chair | |
| 21"w x 24"d x 42½"h | XS28-CCLIIS-W = |

e Sally Stationary Barstool

Wood: Maple; Finish: Bourbon

16"w x 12"d x 24"h

16"w x 12"d x 30"h

XS28-ECSAL-04C

16"w x 12"d x 24"h

QSS-ECSAL-04C

16"w x 12"d x 24"h

QSS-ECSAL-04C

QSS-ECSAL-04B

QSS-CCLIIS-W ==







a Sheffield Leg Table

Wood: Maple; 38"w x 54"l

Silver Creek XS56-ETSHE-J01K27B = Bourbon XS28-ETSHE-J01K27B = S28A2-ETSHE-J01K27B = *

QSS-ETSHE-J01K27B ==

Features one 18" leaf; 13/16" thick top.

b Sheffield Boat Table

Wood: Maple; 42"w x 60"l

Silver Creek XS56-ETSHE-J01K14B
Bourbon XS28-ETSHE-J01K14B
Bourbon-OW-A XS28A2-ETSHE-J01K14B
*

QSS-ETSHE-J01K14B 🚐

Features one 18" leaf; 13/16" thick top.

^{*} This version is not available with self-storing leaves, but may be ordered from the Style Your Own section with self-storing leaves.

* Features Olde World A.





Brushed Pewter Pulls 82-B-01













a Sheffield 2-Door Sideboard

Wood: Maple; 46"w x 18"d x 373/4"h

XS56-ESSHE-D18 Silver Creek Bourbon XS28-ESSHE-D18 Bourbon-OW-B XS28B-ESSHE-D18 == ** QSS-ESSHE-D18 ==

b Sheffield Dining Bench

Wood: Maple; 45"w x 14"d x 18"h

** Features Olde World B.

Silver Creek XS56-ECSHE-16I-W = Bourbon XS28-ECSHE-16I-W = Bourbon-OW-B XS28B-ECSHE-16I-W = **

OSS-ECSHE-16I-W

c Sheffield Side Chair

Wood: Maple; 183/4"w x 221/4"d x 38"h Seat size: 183/4"w x 171/4"d

Shown with Olde World Aging, Level B

Silver Creek XS56-SPSHS-W = Bourbon XS28-SPSHS-W Bourbon-OW-B XS28B2-SPSHS-W == ** QSS-SPSHS-W ==

d Clifton Side Chair

Wood: Maple; 18"w x 211/2"d x 391/2"h Seat size: 173/4"w x 161/4"d

Silver Creek XS56-ECCLI-02A-W XS28-ECCLI-02A-W Bourbon Bourbon-OW-B XS28B2-ECCLI-02A-W = ** QSS-ECCLI-02A-W ==

e Fremont Side Chair

Wood: Maple; 19"w x 221/2"d x 381/2"h Seat size: 181/4"w x 17"d

Silver Creek XS56-ECFRE-02A-W Bourbon XS28-ECFRE-02A-W Bourbon-OW-B XS28B2-ECFRE-02A-W == ** QSS-ECFRE-02A-W ==

f Mitchell Side Chair

Wood: Maple; 19"w x 21"d x 383/4"h Seat size: 181/4"w x 171/4"d

Silver Creek XS56-ECMIT-02A-W XS28-ECMIT-02A-W Bourbon Bourbon-OW-B XS28B2-ECMIT-02A-W = ** QSS-ECMIT-02A-W

g Waveland Side Chair

Wood: Maple; 19"w x 21"d x 383/4"h Seat size: 16½"w x 17"d

Silver Creek XS56-ECWAV-02A-W Bourbon XS28-ECWAV-02A-W XS28B2-ECWAV-02A-W ==** Bourbon-OW-B

QSS-ECWAV-02A-W ==

Express – Available immediately in the listed wood/finish. QuickShip – Available in reduced time. Select your finish.







a Shenandoah Leg Table

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's Edge: E10

13/16" thick top – standard.

40"w x 60"l XK26-ETSHS-J04A07C ≠ 40"w x 60"l QSK-ETSHS-J04A07C ≠

Features small square tapered legs and two 12" leaves.

b Shenandoah Trestle Table

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's; Edge: E60

13/16" thick top – standard.

42"w x 72"l XK26-ETSHS-H07F16E 42"w x 72"l QSK-ETSHS-H07F16E 45

Features four 12" leaves.

Two leaves self store, no aprons.

Other two leaves with aprons do not self store.

Standard Hardware Options

Choose one of the three hardware pieces pictured.

MEX-WK-A-05 standard unless otherwise specified.



MEX-WK-A-05



MEX-70-B-01

MEX-WK-A-01



Character Cherry & QSWO Sides/Bases Open Knots Standard



Character Cherry & QSWO

Table Tops Filled Knots Standard
Case Goods Tops Filled Knots Standard
Chair Seats Filled Knots Standard

















a Shenandoah Round Table

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's; Edge: E40

13/16" thick top – standard.

48" Round XK26-ETSHS-F06D22C — QSK-ETSHS-F06D22C —

Features two 12" leaves.

b Shenandoah 2-Door Sideboard

Features one full-width adjustable shelf.

c Shenandoah 3-Door Sideboard

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's

54"w x 18"d x 36½"h XK26-ESSHS-D17

QSK-ESSHS-D17 🚐

Features one full-width adjustable shelf.

d Shenandoah Dining Trestle Bench

72"w x 17"d x 18"h XK26-ECSHS-13D-W — QSK-ECSHS-13D-W —

e Wright Side Chair

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d

18½"w x 22¾"d x 37¾"h XK26-ECWRI-02A-W — QSK-ECWRI-02A-W —

f Mitchell Side Chair

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's Seat size: 181/4"w x 171/4"d

19"w x 21"d x 38¾"h XK26-ECMIT-02A-W ♣ QSK-ECMIT-02A-W ♣

g Sheffield Side Chair

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's Seat size: 1834"w x 171/4"d

18¹/₄"w x 22¹/₄"d x 38"h XK26-SPSHS-W — QSK-SPSHS-W —

h Clifton Side Chair

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's Seat size: 173/4"w x 161/4"d

18"w x 21½"d x 39½"h XK26-ECCLI-02A-W — QSK-ECCLI-02A-W —





a Avalon Sofa/Dining Table Wood: Oak; Finish: Latte

54"w x 18"d x 29½"h

X063-L0AVA-18A0 = QSO-LOAVA-18A0 ==

Features 1" top and 12" butterfly leaf (no leaf lock).

simplyamish











a Justine TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf, Large

Wood: Maple; Finish: Rawhide

62"w x 19"d x 32½"h XS49-LEJUS-L40C =

Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each door.

Openings - Top: 55½"w x 17¾"d x 5"h;

Center: $19''w \times 17^3$ /4"d x 16½"h; Door: 16^3 /4"w x 17^3 /4"d x 16½"h

b McCoy Small TV Stand

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's

XQ26-MAMC1849TV

Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each plain glass mullion door and media drawer.

Glass door area: 181/2"w x 151/2"d x 15"h (each)

c McCoy Large TV Stand

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's

60"w x 18"d x 29½"h XQ26-MAMC1860TV

Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each plain glass mullion door and two media drawers.

Glass door area: $18\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $15\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 15"h (each); Center door area: 10"w x 15½"d x 15"h

d Shenandoah TV Console with Wood Doors and Open Center

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's

XK26-LESHS-C41C 60"w x 18"d x 28½"h

QSK-LESHS-C41C ==

Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each door. Center: $20''w \times 16''d \times 19\frac{1}{2}''h$; Door: $15''w \times 16''d \times 19\frac{1}{4}''h$







a Greenville Incognito Coffee Table

Features a lift top, two lifting drawers, three secret push-to-open drawers, and one secret push-to-open compartment.

Rough Sawn standard. Knots filled in tops standard.

b Parkdale Round Coffee Table with Shelf

Wood: Maple

42"dia. x 18¼"h QSS-LOPAR-23A1A 🖚

Features 11/4" thick top.

c Parkdale Round End Table with Shelf

Wood: Maple

22"dia. x 24¼"h QSS-LOPAR-26A4A 🚑

Features 11/4" thick top.







b





d

a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Open TV Stand, Large

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Bourbon 60"w x 18"d x 32"h XK28-LETRB-B09E ♣

QSK-LETRB-B09E 🚐

Component area: 48"w x 16"d x 5½"h

b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Sofa Table

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Bourbon

54"w x 16"d x 29½"h XK28-LOTRB-13A0 — QSK-LOTRB-13A0 —

c B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Coffee Table

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Bourbon

54"w x 30"d x 18¹/₄"h XK28-LOTRB-02A0

QSK-LOTRB-02A0 ==

d B&O Railroad[©] Trestle Bridge End Table

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Bourbon

22"w x 26"d x 21¹/₄"h XK28-LOTRB-06A0

QSK-LOTRB-06A0 ==

Knots on tops are filled - standard.

ESS LIVE











a Aaralyn Sofa Table 🚄

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's 36"w x 13"d x 27"h XC26-LWAST

b Aaralyn Coffee Table =

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
36"w x 18"d x 18"h
42"w x 22"d x 18"h
XC26-LWA1836CT
42"w x 22"d x 18"h
XC26-LWA2242CT

c Aaralyn End Table 🚄

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's 18"w x 22"d x 22"h XC26-LWAET

d Aaralyn Lamp Table =

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's 17"w x 1'3"d x 27"h XC26-LWALT

e Grace Sofa Table =

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon 36"w x 13"d x 27"h XC28-LWGST

f Grace Coffee Table =

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon

36"w x 18"d x 18"h

42"w x 22"d x 18"h

XC28-LWG1836CT

XC28-LWG2242CT

g Grace End Table 🚐

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon 18"w x 22"d x 22"h XC28-LWGET

h Grace Lamp Table =

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon 13"w x 17"d x 27"h XC28-LWGLT











a Marshall Sofa Table 🚐

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's 36"w x 13"d x 27"h XQ26-LWMST

b Marshall Coffee Table =

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's 36"w x 18"d x 18"h XQ26-LWM1836CT 42"w x 22"d x 18"h XQ26-LWM2242CT

c Marshall End Table =

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's 18"w x 22"d x 22"h XQ26-LWMET

d Marshall Lamp Table =

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's 13"w x 17"d x 27"h XQ26-LWMLT

e McCoy Cabinet Sofa Table =

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's 48"w x 16"d x 29½"h XQ26-MAMC1648 Features one fixed shelf.

f McCoy Cabinet Coffee Table =

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's 42"wx22"dx18"h XQ26-MAMC2242 Features open space behind doors.

g McCoy Cabinet End Table 🚄

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's 20"w x 22"d x 24"h XQ26-MAMC2022 Features open space behind door.

h Raised Panel Storage Bench

Wood: Oak; Finish: Gold Dust
Features large storage area under seat.

44"w x 20"d x 22"h X001-SBWR-W X00-SBWR-W

Features a finished back.









a Grand Rapids Recliner

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's; Copper Leather Seat: 23½"w x 21"d x 19½"h

32¼"w x 38"d x 39½"h XQ26-AJHLR-LD =

b Aspen Recliner with Inlay

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's Seat: 23½"w x 21"d x 19½"h Asphalt Leather

32½"w x 38"d x 39½"h XC26-AJAR-LD

c Urbandale II Arm Glider

Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's; Tigers Eye Leather Seat size: 19"w x 17³/4"d; 26" back

27½"w x 27½"d x 40"h X026-KSUIIG-LD — QS0-KSUIIG-LD —

d Urbandale Glider Ottoman

Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's; Tigers Eye Leather
21"w x 21"d x 15"h X026-KSUGO-LD ASO-KSUGO-LD

e Urbandale II Arm Rocker

Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's 24"w x 39"h Seat: 17½"h X026-KSUIIAR-W — QSO-KSUIIAR-W —











a Cherry Hollow Bentwood Rocker =

25"w x 32"d x 42"h X-EPRCR Between arms: 191/2"

Features Hickory Saplings and Cherry back, seat, & rockers. Finish: Michael's

b Cherry Hollow Bentwood Jumbo Rocker =

28"w x 32"d x 44"h X-EPRCR-J Between arms: 221/2"; Seat is 2" taller

Features Hickory Saplings and Cherry back, seat &

rockers. Finish: Michael's

c Hickory Hollow Bentwood Rocker =

25"w x 32"d x 42"h X-EPRHR Between arms: 191/2"

Features Hickory Saplings and Hickory back, seat, & rockers. Finish: Natural

d Hickory Rocker with Cherry and Walnut Slats 🚐

25"w x 32"d x 42"h X-EP102HRCW Between arms: 191/2"

Features Hickory Saplings and Cherry/Walnut mixture back, seat & rockers. Finish: Natural

e Hickory Rocker with Oak Slats, Regular =

25"w x 32"d x 42"h X-EP100HR0 Between arms: 191/2"

Features Hickory Saplings and Oak back, seat & rockers. Finish: Natural





a Prairie Mission Arm Desk Chair

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
Features Copper leather seat and gas lift.
26"w x 20"d XQ26-LFSADC-LD =

b Prairie Mission Large Writing Desk

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
64"w x 30"d x 30"h XQ26-TVPMD3064 ♣
Features a convertible drawer and 2 small pencil drawers.

c Loft Arm Desk Chair

Wood: Character Cherry;
Finish: Fruitwood, Olde World B

22½"w x 25½"d XK32B2-SALOADC-LF

Features Molasses leather seat and gas lift.
Features Olde World B.

d Aspen Writing Desk

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Olde World;
Finish (Top): Fruitwood, Olde World A with Wax;
Finish (Rest): Oatmeal, Olde World A with Wax
60"w x 30"d x 30"h XK2T-WDASP-04B1
Knee Area: 47"w x 23½"h
Features a convertible drawer.
Features Olde World A with Wax.